

**July 1976**

**National Basic Intelligence FACTBOOK - July 1976**

**National Basic Intelligence  
FACTBOOK**



State Dept. review completed.

DIA review completed.

FOREWORD

The National Basic Intelligence Factbook, a compilation of basic data on political entities worldwide, is coordinated and published semiannually by the Central Intelligence Agency. The data are prepared by components of the Central Intelligence Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Department of State. Comments and suggestions regarding the contents should be addressed to the Office of Geographic and Cartographic Research (Att: Factbook) Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20505.

The publication is prepared for the use of U.S. Government officials. The format, coverage and contents of the publication are designed to meet the specific requirements of those users. U.S. Government officials may obtain additional copies of this document directly or through liaison channels from the Central Intelligence Agency.

Non-U.S. Government users may obtain this along with similar CIA publications on a subscription basis by addressing inquiries to:

Document Expediting (DOCEX) Project  
Exchange and Gifts Division  
Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C. 20540

Non-U.S. Government users not interested in the DOCEX Project subscription service may purchase reproductions of specific publications on an individual basis from:

Photoduplication Service  
Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C. 20540

DIA review  
completed.

**National Basic Intelligence**  
**FACTBOOK**

**July 1976**

Supersedes the January 1976 Issuance of this  
Factbook, copies of which should be destroyed.

July 1976

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Entries in all capital letters refer to  
basic data sheets included in this factbook

	<i>Page</i>
Abbreviations for International Organizations . . . . .	ix
United Nations (U.N.): Structure and Related Agencies . . . . .	xi
—A—	
Abu Dhabi (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
AFGHANISTAN . . . . .	1
'Ajman (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
ALBANIA . . . . .	2
ALGERIA . . . . .	3
ANDORRA . . . . .	4
ANGOLA . . . . .	5
Anguilla (see ST. CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS)	
ANTIGUA . . . . .	6
ARGENTINA . . . . .	7
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	9
AUSTRIA . . . . .	10
Azores (see PORTUGAL)	
—B—	
BAHAMAS, The . . . . .	11
BAHRAIN . . . . .	12
Balearic Islands (see SPAIN)	
BANGLADESH . . . . .	13
BARBADOS . . . . .	15
BELGIUM . . . . .	16
BELIZE . . . . .	17
BENIN . . . . .	18
BERMUDA . . . . .	19
BHUTAN . . . . .	20
BOLIVIA . . . . .	21
BOTSWANA . . . . .	23
BRAZIL . . . . .	24
British Honduras (see BELIZE)	
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS . . . . .	25
BRUNEI . . . . .	26
BULGARIA . . . . .	27
BURMA . . . . .	28
BURUNDI . . . . .	29
—C—	
Cabinda (see ANGOLA)	
CAMBODIA . . . . .	30
CAMEROON . . . . .	31
CANADA . . . . .	33
Canary Islands (see SPAIN)	
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS . . . . .	34
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	35
Ceylon (see SRI LANKA)	
CHAD . . . . .	36
CHILE . . . . .	37
CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF . . . . .	39



July 1976

	<i>Page</i>
—C—	
CHINA, REPUBLIC OF . . . . .	40
COLOMBIA . . . . .	41
COMORO ISLANDS . . . . .	43
CONGO (Brazzaville) . . . . .	44
Congo (Kinshasa) (see ZAIRE)	
COOK ISLANDS . . . . .	45
COSTA RICA . . . . .	46
CUBA . . . . .	47
CYPRUS . . . . .	48
CZECHOSLOVAKIA . . . . .	50
—D—	
Dahomey (see BENIN)	
DENMARK . . . . .	51
DOMINICA . . . . .	53
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	54
Dubai (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
—E—	
ECUADOR . . . . .	55
EGYPT . . . . .	56
Ellice Islands (see TUVALU)	
EL SALVADOR . . . . .	58
EQUATORIAL GUINEA . . . . .	59
ETHIOPIA . . . . .	60
—F—	
FAEROE ISLANDS . . . . .	62
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) . . . . .	63
Fernando Po (see EQUATORIAL GUINEA)	
FIJI . . . . .	63
FINLAND . . . . .	64
FRANCE . . . . .	66
FRENCH GUIANA . . . . .	68
FRENCH POLYNESIA . . . . .	69
FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS . . . . .	69
Fujairah (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
—G—	
GABON . . . . .	70
GAMBIA . . . . .	72
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC . . . . .	73
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF . . . . .	74
GHANA . . . . .	76
GIBRALTAR . . . . .	77
GILBERT ISLANDS . . . . .	78
GREECE . . . . .	79
GREENLAND . . . . .	80
GRENADA . . . . .	81
GUADELOUPE . . . . .	82
GUATEMALA . . . . .	83
GUINEA . . . . .	85
GUINEA-BISSAU . . . . .	86
Guinea, Portuguese (see GUINEA-BISSAU)	
GUYANA . . . . .	87

July 1976

	<i>Page</i>
—H—	
HAITI . . . . .	88
HONDURAS . . . . .	89
HONG KONG . . . . .	90
HUNGARY . . . . .	92
—I—	
ICELAND . . . . .	93
INDIA . . . . .	94
INDONESIA . . . . .	96
IRAN . . . . .	97
IRAQ . . . . .	98
IRELAND . . . . .	100
ISRAEL . . . . .	101
ITALY . . . . .	103
IVORY COAST . . . . .	104
—J—	
JAMAICA . . . . .	106
JAPAN . . . . .	107
JORDAN . . . . .	108
—K—	
KENYA . . . . .	110
KOREA, NORTH . . . . .	111
KOREA, SOUTH . . . . .	112
KUWAIT . . . . .	113
—L—	
LAOS . . . . .	115
LEBANON . . . . .	116
LESOTHO . . . . .	117
LIBERIA . . . . .	118
LIBYA . . . . .	120
LIECHTENSTEIN . . . . .	121
LUXEMBOURG . . . . .	122
—M—	
MACAO . . . . .	123
MADAGASCAR . . . . .	124
Madeira Islands (see PORTUGAL)	
Malagasy Republic (see MADAGASCAR)	
MALAWI . . . . .	126
MALAYSIA . . . . .	127
MALDIVES . . . . .	130
MALI . . . . .	130
MALTA . . . . .	132
MARTINIQUE . . . . .	133
MAURITANIA . . . . .	134
MAURITIUS . . . . .	135
MEXICO . . . . .	137
MONACO . . . . .	138
MONGOLIA . . . . .	139
MOROCCO . . . . .	140
MOZAMBIQUE . . . . .	141

v

July 1976

	Page
—N—	
Namibia (see SOUTH WEST AFRICA)	
NAURU . . . . .	142
NEPAL . . . . .	143
NETHERLANDS . . . . .	145
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES . . . . .	146
NEW CALEDONIA . . . . .	147
NEW HEBRIDES . . . . .	148
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	149
NICARAGUA . . . . .	150
NIGER . . . . .	152
NIGERIA . . . . .	153
Northern Rhodesia (see ZAMBIA)	
NORWAY . . . . .	154
—O—	
OMAN . . . . .	156
—P—	
PAKISTAN . . . . .	157
PANAMA . . . . .	158
PAPUA NEW GUINEA . . . . .	159
PARAGUAY . . . . .	161
Pemba (see TANZANIA)	
PERU . . . . .	162
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	163
POLAND . . . . .	164
PORTUGAL . . . . .	166
Portuguese Guinea (see GUINEA-BISSAU)	
PORTUGUESE TIMOR . . . . .	167
—Q—	
QATAR . . . . .	168
—R—	
Ras al Khaimah (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
REUNION . . . . .	169
RHODESIA . . . . .	170
Rio Muni (see EQUATORIAL GUINEA)	
ROMANIA . . . . .	172
RWANDA . . . . .	173
—S—	
ST. CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS-ANGUILLA . . . . .	174
ST. LUCIA . . . . .	175
ST. VINCENT . . . . .	176
SAN MARINO . . . . .	177
SAO TOME and PRINCIPE . . . . .	178
SAUDI ARABIA . . . . .	179
SENEGAL . . . . .	180
SEYCHELLES . . . . .	181
Sharjah (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
SIERRA LEONE . . . . .	182
SINGAPORE . . . . .	184
SOMALIA . . . . .	185

July 1976

	<i>Page</i>
—S—	
SOUTH AFRICA . . . . .	186
Southern Rhodesia (see RHODESIA)	
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA . . . . .	187
SPAIN . . . . .	189
Spanish Sahara (see WESTERN SAHARA)	
SRI LANKA . . . . .	191
SUDAN . . . . .	192
SURINAM . . . . .	193
SWAZILAND . . . . .	195
SWEDEN . . . . .	196
SWITZERLAND . . . . .	197
SYRIA . . . . .	199
—T—	
Tanganyika (see TANZANIA)	
TANZANIA . . . . .	200
Tasmania (see AUSTRALIA)	
THAILAND . . . . .	201
TOGO . . . . .	203
TONGA . . . . .	204
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO . . . . .	205
TUNISIA . . . . .	206
TURKEY . . . . .	207
TUVALU (formerly Ellice Islands) . . . . .	209
—U—	
UGANDA . . . . .	209
Umm al Qaiwain (see UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	
U.S.S.R. . . . .	210
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES: Abu Dhabi, 'Ajman, Dubai, Fujairah, Ras al Khaimah, Sharjah, Umm al Qaiwain . . . . .	211
United Arab Republic (see EGYPT)	
UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	212
UPPER VOLTA . . . . .	214
URUGUAY . . . . .	215
—V—	
VATICAN CITY . . . . .	216
VENEZUELA . . . . .	217
VIETNAM, NORTH . . . . .	219
VIETNAM, SOUTH . . . . .	220
—W—	
WALLIS and FUTUNA . . . . .	221
Walvis Bay (see SOUTH AFRICA)	
WESTERN SAHARA (formerly SPANISH SAHARA) . . . . .	221
WESTERN SAMOA . . . . .	222
—Y—	
YEMEN (Aden) . . . . .	223
YEMEN (Sana) . . . . .	224
YUGOSLAVIA . . . . .	225

July 1976

	<i>Page</i>
—Z—	
ZAIRE . . . . .	227
ZAMBIA . . . . .	228
Zanzibar (see TANZANIA)	

**MAPS**

- I CANADA
- II MIDDLE AMERICA
- III SOUTH AMERICA
- IV EUROPE
- V THE MIDDLE EAST
- VI AFRICA
- VII U.S.S.R. and ASIA
- VIII OCEANIA

July 1976

**ABBREVIATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

AAPSO	Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization
ADB	Asian Development Bank
AFDB	African Development Bank
ANZUS	ANZUS Council; treaty signed by Australia, New Zealand, and the United States
ASEAN	Association of Southeast Asian Nations
ASPAC	Asian and Pacific Council
BENELUX	Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg Economic Union
BLEU	Belgium-Luxembourg Economic Union
CACM	Central American Common Market
CARICOM	Caribbean Common Market
CARIFTA	Caribbean Free Trade Association
CEAO	West African Economic Community
CEMA	Council for Economic Mutual Assistance
CENTO	Central Treaty Organization
. . . . .	Colombo Plan
. . . . .	Council of Europe
DAC	Development Assistance Committee (OECD)
EAMA	African States associated with the EEC
EC	European Communities (EEC, ECSC, EURATOM)
ECOWAS	Economic Community of West African States
ECSC	European Coal and Steel Community
EEC	European Economic Community (Common Market)
EFTA	European Free Trade Association
EIB	European Investment Bank
ELDO	European Space Vehicle Launcher Development Organization
EMA	European Monetary Agreement
ENTENTE	Political-Economic Association of Ivory Coast, Dahomey, Niger, Upper Volta, and Togo
ESRO	European Space Research Organization
EURATOM	European Atomic Energy Community
IADB	Inter-American Defense Board
IDB	Inter-American Development Bank
IEA	International Energy Agency (Associated with OECD)
IHO	International Hydrographic Organization
IPU	Inter-Parliamentary Union
IRC	International Red Cross
LAFTA	Latin American Free Trade Association
LICROSS	League of Red Cross Societies
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization

July 1976

**ABBREVIATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)**

OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OCAM	Afro-Malagasy and Mauritian Common Organization
ODECA	Organization of Central American States
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
SELA	Latin American Economic System
UDEAC	Economic and Customs Union of Central Africa
UEAC	Union of Central African States
WEU	Western European Union
WCL	World Confederation of Labor
WFTU	World Federation of Trade Unions
WPC	World Peace Council

**COMMODITY ORGANIZATIONS**

AIOEC	Association of Iron Ore Exporting Countries
ANRPC	Association of Natural Rubber Producing Countries
APC	African Peanut (Groundnut) Council
ASSIMER	International Mercury Producers Association
CIPEC	Intergovernmental Council of Copper Exporting Countries
IBA	International Bauxite Association
ICAC	International Cotton Advisory Committee
ICCO	International Cocoa Council
ICO	International Coffee Organization
. . . .	International Lead and Zinc Study Group
IOOC	International Olive Oil Council
ISO	International Sugar Organization
ITC	International Tin Council
IWC	International Whaling Commission
IWC	International Wheat Council
OAPEC	Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries
OPEC	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
UPEB	Union of Banana Exporting Countries
WATP	World Association of Tungsten Producers
WSG	International Wool Study Group

July 1976

**UNITED NATIONS (U.N.): STRUCTURE AND RELATED AGENCIES**

## Principal Organs:

SC	Security Council
GA	General Assembly
ECOSOC	Economic and Social Council
TC	Trusteeship Council
ICJ	International Court of Justice
. . . .	Secretariat

## Operating Bodies:

UNCTAD	U.N. Conference on Trade and Development
TDB	Trade and Development Board
UNDP	U.N. Development Program
UNICEF	U.N. Children's Fund
UNIDO	U.N. Industrial Development Organization

## Regional Economic Commissions:

ECA	Economic Commission for Africa
ECE	Economic Commission for Europe
ECLA	Economic Commission for Latin America
ECWA	Economic Commission for Western Asia
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

## Intergovernmental Agencies Related to the U.N.:

FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IDA	International Development Association (IBRD Affiliate)
IFAD	International Fund for Agricultural Development
IFC	International Finance Corporation (IBRD Affiliate)
ILO	International Labor Organization
IMCO	Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization
IMF (FUND)	International Monetary Fund
ITU	International Telecommunication Union
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
UPU	Universal Postal Union
WFC	World Food Council
WHO	World Health Organization
WMO	World Meteorological Organization

## Autonomous Organization Under the U.N.:

IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
------	------------------------------------

## Committees:

Seabeds Committee	United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and Ocean Floor beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction
-------------------	--

xi



July 1976

Political, sociological, and economic data, including monetary conversion rates, generally reflect information through mid-April 1976, except for population estimates, which have been projected to 1 January 1976. Military manpower estimates are as of 1 July 1976 except for average number of males reaching military age, which are projected averages for the 5-year period 1976-80. Military and communications data are as of 30 April 1976 unless otherwise indicated.

Most of the land utilization estimates are rough approximations, and most of the statistical data are rounded (thousands and millions). Figures for "arable" may reflect only the area actually under crops rather than the potential cultivable. Fishing limits are included only when they differ from the territorial limits.

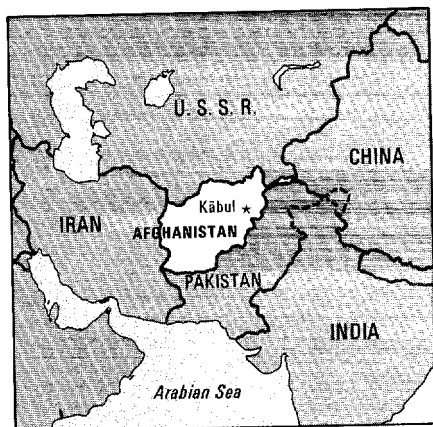
For some countries GDP, rather than GNP, is shown. The difference between the two is in the addition or subtraction of the value of return on foreign investment. GDP equals GNP plus income earned in the country but sent abroad, minus income earned abroad but sent into the country. GDP thus tends to exceed GNP in debtor countries, and the reverse is true in creditor countries.

Major ports are the largest maritime ports of the country, relative to other ports of the same country, on the basis of estimated port capacity, alongside berthing accommodations, and commercial or naval importance. Minor ports are the remaining ports of a country which have, relative to the major ports, significantly lower estimated port capacity, fewer alongside berthing accommodations, are of less commercial or naval importance. Major transport aircraft are those weighing over 20,000 pounds. Military budgets are in U.S. dollar equivalents. The dollar sign refers to U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated. The abbreviation FY stands for U.S. fiscal year; all years are calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

July 1976

## AFGHANISTAN

## AFGHANISTAN

**LAND**

250,000 sq. mi.; 22% arable (12% cultivated, 10% pasture), 75% desert, waste or urban, 3% forested  
**Land boundaries:** 3,425 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 19,586,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/72-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Afghan(s); adjective—Afghan  
**Ethnic divisions:** 50% Pushtuns, 25% Tajiks, 9% Uzbeks, 9% Hazaras; minor ethnic groups include Chahar Aimaks, Turkmen, Kizelbashes, and others

**Religion:** 87% Sunni Muslim, 12% Shia Muslim, 1% other

**Language:** 50% Pushtu, 35% Afghan Persian (Dari), 11% Turkic languages (primarily Uzbek and Turkmen), 10% 30 minor languages (primarily Baluchi and Pashai); much bilingualism

**Literacy:** under 10%

**Labor force:** about 4.3 million (1966 official est.); 75%-80% agriculture and animal husbandry, 20%-25% commerce, small industry, services; massive shortage of skilled labor

**Organized labor:** none

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Afghanistan

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Kabul

**Political subdivisions:** 28 provinces with centrally appointed governors

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law; constitution nullified July 1973; independent judiciary also abolished and powers transferred to the Council of Justice, chaired by Minister of Justice; legal education at University of Kabul; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Parliament abolished July 1973; all powers of the parliament and the monarchy transferred to the President

**Government leaders:** President Mohammad Daoud who also serves as Prime Minister, Foreign Minister, and Defense Minister; Mohammad Naim, Daoud's brother and personal adviser

**Suffrage:** universal from age 20

**Elections:** promised but no date set

**Political parties and leaders:** no political parties permitted

**Communists:** there are two pro-Moscow Communist groups, Parcham and Khalq, believed to have several hundred active members, and a smaller pro-Peking group, Sholaye-Jaweid

**Other political or pressure groups:** most military officers support the government; no known organized opposition

**Member of:** ADB, Colombo Plan, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1.2 billion (FY75, at 1972 prices), \$60 per capita; real growth rate about 2.4% (1973-75)

**Agriculture:** agriculture and animal husbandry account for over 50% of GNP and occupy nearly 85% of the labor force; main crops — wheat and other grains, cotton, fruits, nuts; largely self-sufficient; food shortages — wheat, sugar, tea

**Major industries:** cottage industries, food processing, textiles, cement, coal mining

**Electric power:** 330,000 kw. capacity (1975); 560 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 29 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$208 million (f.o.b., FY75); fresh and dried fruits, natural gas, karakul skins, carpets, hides, and wool

**Imports:** \$170 million (c.i.f., FY75); non-metallic minerals, sugar, tires and tubes, textiles, tea, used clothing, tobacco, transportation

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S.S.R., India, U.K., Pakistan, West Germany, Switzerland, U.S.; imports — Japan, U.S.S.R., India, West Germany, U.K., U.S.

**Aid:** economic — U.S.S.R. (1954-74) \$837 million extended, \$620 million drawn; Eastern Europe (1954-74) \$39 million extended, \$11 million drawn; China (1965-74) \$74 million extended, \$27 million drawn; U.S. (FY49-73) \$484 million committed; international organizations (1946-73) \$99 million; military — U.S.S.R. (1956-74) \$492 million extended, \$430 million drawn; Eastern Europe (1955-74) \$22 million extended, \$20 million drawn; U.S. (FY53-73) \$5 million committed

**Budget:** current expenditures \$162 million, capital expenditures \$110 million for FY75

**Monetary conversion rate:** 45 Afghanis = US\$1 (official); 58 Afghanis = US\$1 (December 1974)

**Fiscal year:** 21 March - 20 March

## AFGHANISTAN/ALBANIA

July 1976

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 0.4 mi. (single track) 5'0"-gauge, government-owned spur of Soviet line

**Highways:** 11,170 mi. (1974); 1,615 mi. paved, 2,200 mi. gravel, 3,895 mi. improved earth, and 3,470 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** total navigability 760 mi.; steamers use Amu Darya

**Ports:** only minor river ports

**Civil air:** 6 major transport aircraft

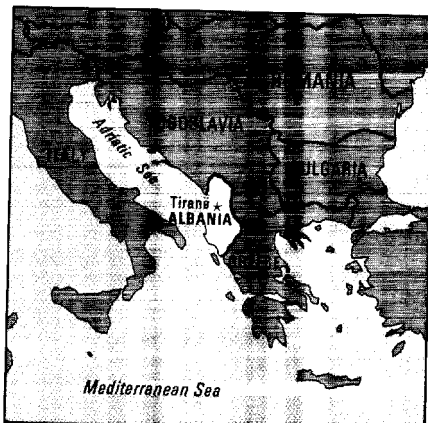
**Airfields:** 38 total, 36 usable; 9 with permanent-surface runways; 6 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** limited telephone, telegraph, and radiobroadcast services; television to be introduced by 1978; 24,528 telephones; 111,000 radio receivers; no TV receivers; 2 AM, no FM, no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 4.9 million; 2.6 million fit for military service; about 177,000 reach military age (22) annually

**Supply:** dependent on foreign sources, almost exclusively the U.S.S.R.

**ALBANIA**

(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

11,100 sq. mi.; 19% arable, 24% other agricultural, 43% forested, 14% other

**Land boundaries:** 445 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 15 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 260 mi. (including Sazan Island)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,469,000, average annual growth rate 2.4% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Albanian(s); adjective—Albanian

**Ethnic divisions:** 96% Albanian, remaining 4% are Greeks, Vlachs, Gypsies, and Bulgarians

**Religion:** 70% Muslim, 20% Albanian Orthodox, 10% Roman Catholic (observances prohibited; Albania claims to be the world's first atheist state)

**Language:** Albanian, Greek

**Literacy:** about 70%; no reliable current statistics available, but probably greatly improved

**Labor force:** 911,000 (1969); 60.5% agriculture, 17.9% industry, 21.6% other nonagricultural

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Republic of Albania

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Tirane

**Political subdivisions:** 27 rethet (districts), including capital, 200 localities, 2,600 villages

**Legal system:** based on Soviet law; constitution adopted 1950; judicial review of legislative acts only in the Presidium of the People's Assembly, which is not a true court; legal education at State University of Tirane; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** People's Assembly, Council of Ministers, judiciary

**Government leaders:** Chairman of Council of Ministers, Mehmet Shehu; President, Presidium of the People's Assembly, Haxhi Lleshi

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18

**Elections:** national elections theoretically held every 4 years; last elections 6 October 1974; 99.9% of electorate voted

**Political parties and leaders:** Albanian Workers Party only; First Secretary, Enver Hoxha

**Communists:** 87,000 party members (1971)

**Member of:** CEMA, IAEA, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO; has not participated in CEMA since rift with U.S.S.R. in 1961; officially withdrew from Warsaw Pact 13 September 1968

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1.2 billion in 1972 (at 1972 prices), \$520 per capita

**Agriculture:** food deficit area; main crops — corn, wheat, tobacco, sugar beets, cotton; food shortages — wheat; caloric intake, 2,100 calories per day per capita (1961/62)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, textiles and clothing, lumber, and extractive industries

**Shortages:** spare parts, machinery and equipment, wheat

**Electric power:** 500,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 740 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$91 million (1970 est.); 1964 trade — 55% minerals, metals, fuels; 23% foodstuffs (including cigarettes); 17% agricultural materials (except foods); 5% consumer goods

July 1976

## ALBANIA/ALGERIA

**Imports:** \$159 million (1970 est.); 1964 trade — 50% machinery, equipment, and spare parts; 16% minerals, metals, fuels, construction materials; 16% foodstuffs; 7% consumer goods; 7% fertilizers, other chemicals, rubber; 4% agricultural materials (except foodstuffs)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 5 leks=US\$1 (commercial); 12.5 leks=US\$1 (noncommercial)

**Fiscal year:** same as calendar year; economic data reported for calendar years except for caloric intake, which is reported for consumption year 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 172 mi. standard gage, single track, government-owned (1974)

**Highways:** 3,100 mi.; 800 mi. paved, 1,000 mi. crushed stone and/or gravel, 1,300 mi. improved or unimproved earth (1974)

**Inland waterways:** 27 mi. plus Albanian sections of Lake Scutari, Lake Ohrid, and Lake Prespa (1976)

**Freight carried:** rail — 3.1 million short tons, 123.3 million short ton/mi. (1971); highways — 43.0 million short tons, 616.4 million short ton/mi. (1971)

**Ports:** 2 major (Durres, Vlore), 2 minor (1976)

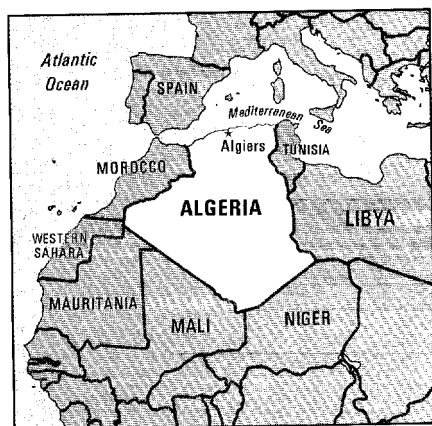
**Pipelines:** crude oil, 110 mi.

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft (1976)

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, 783 million leks; about 11% of total budget

## ALGERIA



(See reference map V)

## LAND

950,000 sq. mi.; 3% cultivated, 16% pasture and meadows, 1% forested, 80% desert, waste, or urban  
Land boundaries: 3,890 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.

Coastline: 735 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 17,301,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Algerian(s); adjective—Algerian

**Ethnic divisions:** 99% Arab-Berbers, less than 1% Europeans

**Religion:** 99% Muslim, 1% Christian and Hebrew

**Language:** Arabic (official), French, Berber dialects

**Literacy:** 25% (5% Arabic, 9% French, 11% both)

**Labor force:** 2.8 million; 47% agriculture, 8% industry, 24% other (military, police, civil service, transportation workers, teachers, merchants, construction workers); 40% of urban labor unemployed

**Organized labor:** 17% of labor force claimed; General Union of Algerian Workers (UGTA) is the only labor organization and is subordinate to the National Liberation Front

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Algiers

**Political subdivisions:** 31 Wilayas (departments or provinces)

**Legal system:** based on French and Islamic law, with socialist principles; constitution adopted by referendum 1963 but suspended since June 1965; judicial review of legislative acts in ad hoc Constitutional Council composed of various public officials, including several Supreme Court justices; Supreme Court divided into 4 chambers; legal education at Universities of Algiers, Oran and Constantine; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive dominant; unicameral legislature has not met since June 1965 coup d'etat but was never formally suspended; judiciary

**Government leader:** Houari Boumediene, President of Council of the Revolution and President of the Council of Ministers, overthrew elected President Ahmed Ben Bella 19 June 1965

**Suffrage:** universal over age 19

**Elections (latest):** presidential 15 September 1963; departmental assemblies 2 June 1974; local assemblies 30 March 1975; presidential and legislative elections expected before end of 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** National Liberation Front (FLN)

**Voting strength (1963 election):** 100% FLN

July 1976

## ALGERIA/ANDORRA

**Communists:** 400 (est.); Communist Party illegal (banned 1962)

**Member of:** AFDB, Arab League, FAO, GATT (de facto), IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OPEC, OAU, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$11.6 billion (1974 provisional), \$700 per capita, average annual increase since 1971 (current prices), 26%; in real terms, 8% growth in 1974

**Agriculture:** main crops — wheat, barley, grapes, citrus fruits

**Major industries:** petroleum, light industries, natural gas, mining, petrochemical, electrical, and automotive plants under construction

**Electric power:** 1,770,000 kw. capacity (1974); 2.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 169 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$4,600 million (f.o.b., 1974); crude petroleum 87%, other items—natural gas, wine, citrus fruit, iron ore, vegetables; to France 24%, West Germany 24%, Benelux 9%, Italy 8%, U.S.S.R. 7% (1973)

**Imports:** \$4,039 million (c.i.f., 1974); major items—capital goods 35%, semi-finished goods 28%, foodstuffs 23%; from France 38%, West Germany 9%, Italy 9%, U.S. 8% (1973)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.18 dinars=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,455 mi.; 1,672 mi. standard gage, 642 mi. 3'5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" gage, 91 mi. meter gage; 188 mi. electrified; 120 mi. double track

**Highways:** 48,695 mi., of which 27,988 mi. are paved and the remainder earth

**Ports:** 9 major, 8 minor

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 2,250 mi.; refined products, 180 mi.; natural gas, 1,785 mi.

**Civil air:** 28 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 190 total, 189 usable; 57 with permanent-surface runways; 21 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 106 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 3 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** adequate domestic and international facilities in the north, primarily radio communications in the desert; satellite ground stations; 229,700 telephones; 1,150,000 radio receivers; 500,000 TV receivers; 15 AM and 39 TV stations; 3 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 4,111,000; 2,427,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (19) annually 163,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$257,693,200; 4.7% of national budget

**ANDORRA**

(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

180 sq. mi.

**Land boundaries:** 65 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 19,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1969)

**Nationality:** noun—Andorran(s); adjective—Andorran

**Ethnic divisions:** Catalan stock; 30% Andorrans, 61% Spanish, 6% French, 3% other

**Religion:** virtually all Roman Catholic

**Language:** Catalan, many also speak some French and Castilian

**Labor force:** unorganized; largely shepherds and farmers

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** The Valleys of Andorra

**Type:** unique coprincipality under formal sovereignty of President of France and Spanish Bishop of Seo de Urgel, who are represented locally by officials called veguers

**Capital:** Andorra

**Political subdivisions:** 6 districts — Andorra la Vella, Sant Julia de Loria, Encamp, Canillo, La Massana, and Ordino

**Legal system:** based on French and Spanish civil codes; Plan of Reform adopted 1866 serves as constitution; no judicial review of legislative acts; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** legislature (General Council) of 24 members with one-half elected every 2 years for 4-year term; executive — syndic and a deputy sub-syndic chosen by General Council for 3-year terms; judiciary chosen by coprinces who appoint 2 civil judges, a judge of appeals, and 2 Batles (court prosecutors)

**Suffrage:** males of 21 or over who are third generation Andorrans vote for General Council members; same right granted to women in April 1970

July 1976

## ANDORRA/ANGOLA

**Elections:** half of General Council chosen every 2 years, last election December 1975

**Political parties and leaders:** no political parties but only partisans for particular independent candidates for the General Council, on the basis of competence, personality and orientation toward Spain or France; various small pressure groups developed in 1972

**Communists:** negligible

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** sheep raising; small quantities of tobacco, rye, wheat, barley, oats, and some vegetables (less than 4% of land is arable)

**Major industries:** tourism (\$1 million annually), one cigarette factory (annual output \$1 million), handicrafts, smuggling (tobacco to France; manufactured items, including automobiles and cameras, to Spain)

**Shortages:** food

**Electric power:** 25,000 kw. capacity (1975); 100 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 380 kw.-hr. per capita; power is mainly exported to Spain and France

**Major trade partners:** Spain, France

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** about 60 mi.

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** none

**Telecommunications:** international circuits to Spain and France; 2 AM stations, 1 FM, 1 TV station; about 3,700 telephones; 8,000 radio receivers, 3,000 TV receivers

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Andorra has no defense forces; Spain and France are responsible for protection as needed

**ANGOLA****LAND**

481,000 sq. mi.; 1% cultivated, 44% forested, 22% meadows and pastures, 33% other (including fallow)

**Land boundaries:** 3,150 mi.

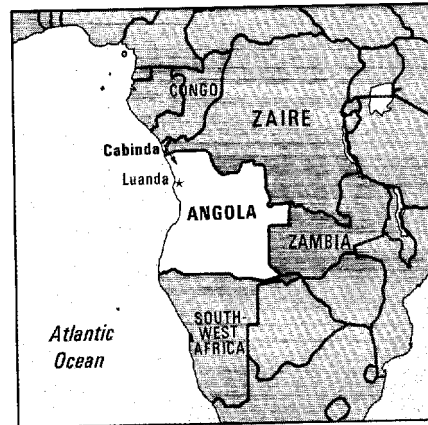
**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,000 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** Angola, 6,099,000 (does not take into account recent emigration from Angola), average annual growth rate 1.6% (12/60-12/70); Cabinda, 95,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1972)



(See reference map VI)

**Nationality:** noun—Angolan(s); adjective—Angolan

**Ethnic divisions:** 93% African, 5% Europeans, 1% mestizos

**Religion:** about 84% animist, 12% Roman Catholic, 4% Protestant

**Language:** Portuguese (official), many native dialects

**Literacy:** 10%-15%

**Labor force:** 2.6 million economically active (1964); 531,000 wage workers (1967)

**Organized labor:** approx. 65,000 (1967)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Republic of Angola

**Type:** republic; achieved independence from Portugal in November 1975; constitution promulgated 1975; government being formed after civil war which ended in early 1976

**Capital:** Luanda

**Political subdivisions:** 16 administrative districts including the coastal enclave of Cabinda

**Legal system:** to be determined

**Branches:** the official party is the supreme political institution

**Government leaders:** Agostinho Neto, president

**Suffrage:** to be determined

**Elections:** none held to date

**Political parties and leaders:** Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA), led by Agostinho Neto, only legal party; National Front for the Liberation of Angola (FNLA) and National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA) defeated in civil war attempting to reorganize in exile

**Member of:** expected to apply for UN membership in spring, 1976

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$3.0 billion (1974 est.), \$500 per capita, 6.1% real growth (1970-72); growth probably negative in 1975-76 because of civil war

July 1976

## ANGOLA/ANTIGUA

**Agriculture:** cash crops — coffee, sisal, corn, cotton, sugar, manioc, and tobacco; food crops — cassava, corn, vegetables, plantains, bananas, and other local foodstuffs; largely self-sufficient in food

**Fishing:** catch 599,000 metric tons, \$18.3 million (1972); exports \$18.7 million; imports \$5.5 million (1971)

**Major industries:** mining (oil, iron, diamonds), fish processing, brewing, tobacco, sugar processing, textiles, cement, food processing plants, building construction

**Electric power:** 465,000 kw. capacity (1974); 984 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 163 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1.3 billion (est. f.o.b., 1974); oil, coffee, diamonds, sisal, fish and fish products, iron ore, timber, corn, and cotton (exports down sharply in 1975)

**Imports:** \$600 million (est. c.i.f., 1974); capital equipment (machinery and electrical equipment), wines, bulk iron and ironwork, steel and metals, vehicles and spare parts, textiles and clothing, medicines; military deliveries partially offset drop in imports in 1975

**Major trade partners:** main partner Portugal, followed by West Germany, U.S., U.K., Japan; trade with U.S.S.R. and Cuba increasing since independence

**Aid:** military aid from U.S.S.R. and Cuba in 1975

**Budget:** (1975) balanced at about \$740 million by former Portuguese administration; budget not yet published by new government

**Monetary conversion rate:** (still using Portuguese currency) 27.40 escudos=US\$1 as of January 1976 (floating since February 1973)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,918 mi.; 1,724 mi. 3'6" gage, 194 mi. 1'11 1/8" gage

**Highways:** 45,850 mi.; 5,325 mi. bituminous-surface treatment, 17,850 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or improved earth, remainder unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 2,000 mi. navigable

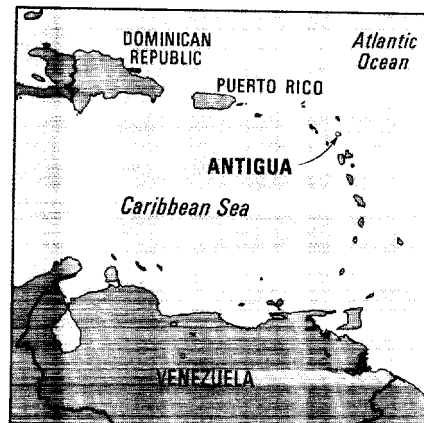
**Ports:** 3 major (Luanda, Lobito, Mocamedes), 15 minor

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 111 mi.

**Civil air:** 15 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 578 total, 513 usable; 26 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 6 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 79 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** network of open-wire and radio-relay facilities; satellite ground station; 37,500 telephones; 116,000 radio receivers; 24 AM, 11 FM, and no TV stations

**ANTIGUA**

(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

108 sq. mi.; 54% arable, 5% pasture, 14% forested, 9% unused but potentially productive, 18% wasteland and built on

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 95 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 72,000, average annual growth rate 1.4% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Antiguan(s); adjective—Antiguan

**Ethnic divisions:** almost entirely African Negro

**Religion:** Church of England (predominant), other Protestant sects and some Roman Catholic

**Language:** English

**Literacy:** about 80%

**Organized labor:** 18,000, 20% unemployment

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of Antigua

**Type:** dependent territory with full internal autonomy as a British "Associated State"

**Capital:** St. John's

**Political subdivisions:** 6 parishes, 2 dependencies (Barbuda, Redonda)

**Legal system:** based on English law; British Caribbean Court of Appeal has exclusive original jurisdiction and an appellate jurisdiction, consists of Chief Justice and 5 justices

**Branches:** legislative, 21-member popularly elected House of Representatives; executive, Prime Minister and Cabinet

**Government leaders:** Premier Vere C. Bird, Sr.; Deputy Premier Lester Bird; Governor Sir Wilfred Ebenezer Jacobs

**Suffrage:** universal suffrage age 18 and over

**Elections:** every 5 years; last general election 11 February 1976

July 1976

## ANTIGUA/ARGENTINA

**Political parties and leaders:** Antigua Labor Party (ALP), Vere C. Bird, Sr., Lester Bird; Progressive Labor Movement (PLM), George Herbert Walter; Antigua People's Party (APP), J. Rowan Henry

**Voting strength:** 1976 election—House of Representative seats—ALP 10, PLM 5, independent 1, tie 1

**Communists:** negligible

**Other political or pressure groups:** Afro-Caribbean Movement (ACM), a small black nationalist group led by Timothy Hector; Antigua Freedom Fighters (AFF), a small black radical group, leaders unknown

**Member of:** CARICOM

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$51 million (1974 est.), \$395 per capita; 2.7% real growth

**Agriculture:** main crop, cotton

**Major industries:** oil refining, tourism

**Shortages:** electric power

**Electric power:** 23,000 kw. capacity (1975); 36 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 450 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$29 million (f.o.b., 1973); petroleum products, cotton

**Imports:** \$47 million (c.i.f., 1973); crude oil, food, clothing

**Major trade partners:** 30% U.K., 25% U.S., 18% Commonwealth Caribbean countries

**Aid:** economic — U.S. (FY46-71), \$1.5 million in loans

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.07 East Caribbean dollars=US\$1 (May 1975), now floating with pound sterling

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 49 mi. narrow gage (2'6"), employed almost exclusively for handling cane

**Highways:** 235 mi.; 150 mi. main, 85 mi. secondary

**Ports:** 1 major (St. John's), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 8 major transport aircraft

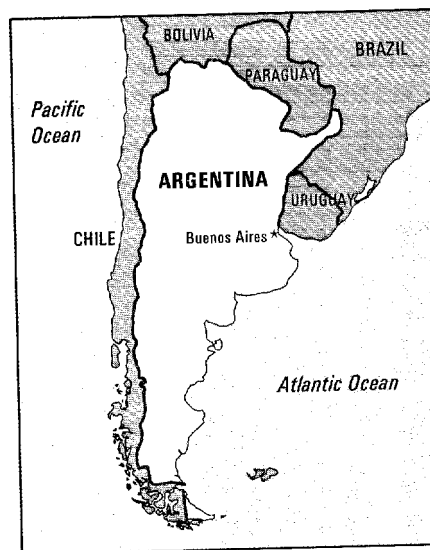
**Airfields:** 3 total, 3 usable; 1 with asphalt runway 9,000 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** automatic telephone system; 3,270 telephones; tropospheric scatter links with Tortola and St. Lucia; 22,000 radio receivers, 12,300 TV sets; 2 AM stations, 1 FM and 1 TV station; 1 coaxial submarine cable

**ARGENTINA****LAND**

1,070,000 sq. mi.; 57% agricultural (11% crops, improved pasture and fallow, 46% natural grazing land), 25% forested, 18% mountain, urban, or waste

**Land boundaries:** 5,850 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi. (continental shelf, including sovereignty over superjacent waters)

**Coastline:** 3,100 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 25,718,000, average annual growth rate 1.3% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Argentine(s); adjective—Argentine

**Ethnic divisions:** approximately 85% white, 15% mestizo, Indian, or other nonwhite groups

**Religion:** 90% nominally Roman Catholic (less than 20% practicing), 2% Protestant, 2% Jewish, 6% other

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 85% (90% in Buenos Aires)

**Labor force:** 9.5 million; 19% agriculture, 25% manufacturing, 20% services, 11% commerce, 6% transport and communications, 19% other

**Organized labor:** 25% of labor force (est.)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Argentine Republic

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Buenos Aires

**Political subdivisions:** 22 provinces, 1 district (Federal Capital), and 1 territory

**Legal system:** based on Spanish and French civil codes; constitution adopted 1853 partially superseded in 1966 by the Statute of the Revolution which takes precedence over the constitution when the two are in conflict, further changes may be made by new government; judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at University of Buenos Aires and other



July 1976

## ARGENTINA

public and private universities; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Presidency; legislature; national judiciary

**Government leader:** President, Lt. General Jorge Rafael Videla, Commander in Chief of the Army, chosen by the three-man junta that took power on March 24, 1976

**Government structure:** the junta, composed of the chiefs of the three armed services, retains supreme authority; active duty or retired officers fill all but two cabinet posts and administer all provincial and many local governments; in addition, the military now oversee the nation's principal labor confederation and unions, as well as other civilian pressure groups; Congress has been disbanded and all political activity suspended; a nine-man Legislative Council, composed of senior officers, advises the junta on lawmaking

**Political parties:** a number of civilian political groupings remain potentially influential, despite the suspension of all partisan activity; these include Justicialist Party (Peronist coalition that formerly governed) and the Radical Civic Union, center-left party providing the chief civilian opposition to the Peronists; the Moscow-oriented Communist Party remains legal, but a handful of extreme leftist splinter groups have been outlawed

**Communists:** some 70,000 members in various party organizations, including a small nucleus of activists

**Other political or pressure groups:** Peronist-dominated labor movement, General Economic Confederation (Peronist-leaning association of small businessmen), Argentine Industrial Union (manufacturer's association), Argentine Rural Society (large landowner's association), business organizations, students, and the Catholic Church

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, LAFTA, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO, Non-Aligned Nations Group

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$37.8 billion (at average theoretical parity exchange rate, 1974), \$1,510 per capita; 11% government consumption, 67% private consumption, 19% investment (1974); real GDP growth rate 1975, -1.4%

**Agriculture:** main products — cereals, oilseeds, livestock products; Argentina is a major world exporter of temperate zone foodstuffs

**Fishing:** catch 238,000 metric tons (1972), \$44.6 million (1972); exports \$25 million (1973), imports \$3.6 million (1970)

**Major industries:** food processing (especially meatpacking), motor vehicles, consumer durables, textiles, chemicals, printing, and metallurgy

**Crude steel:** 2.4 million metric tons produced (1974), 90 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 9 million kw. capacity (1975); 28 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,100 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$4.01 billion (f.o.b., 1974); meat, corn, wheat, wool, hides, oilseeds

**Imports:** \$3.57 billion (c.i.f., 1974); machinery, fuel and lubricating oils, iron and steel, intermediate industrial products

**Major trade partners (1973):** exports—EC 40%, LAFTA 24%, U.S. 8%, Japan 4%; imports—EC 30%, LAFTA 19%, U.S. 21%, Japan 11%

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$879 million in loans, \$17.8 million in grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$1.3 billion; from other Western countries (1960-66), \$315.5 million; from Communist countries (1954-74), \$490 million (\$40.0 million drawn); military — assistance from U.S. (FY46-73), \$174 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** official, 140 pesos = US\$1; free market 270 pesos = US\$1 (April 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 24,350 mi.; 2,000 mi. standard gage (4'8½"), 13,750 mi. broad gage (5'6"), 8,402 mi. meter gage (3'3¾"), 75 mi. 2'5½" gage, 130 mi. 1'11½" gage; about 1,035 mi. double and multiple track; 76 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 180,000 mi., of which 24,500 mi. paved, 46,500 mi. gravel, 109,000 mi. improved earth

**Inland waterways:** 6,800 navigable mi.

**Ports:** 7 major, 21 minor

**Pipelines:** 2,540 mi. crude oil; 1,370 mi. refined products; 5,670 mi. natural gas

**Civil air:** 45 major transport aircraft, includes 1 leased from a foreign country

**Airfields:** 2,384 total, 2,136 usable; 84 with permanent-surface runways; 20 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 301 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 6 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** extensive modern system; telephone network has 2,560,000 sets, radio relay widely used, 2 (COMSAT) ground stations; estimated 12 million radio receivers and 4 million TV sets; 145 AM, 12 FM, and 64 TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

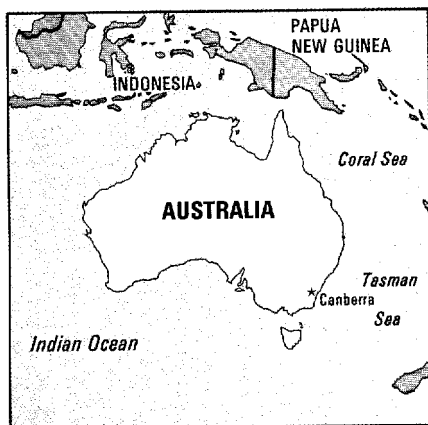
**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 6,464,000; 5,210,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually about 217,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$684.9 million; about 10% of total central government budget

July 1976

## AUSTRALIA

## AUSTRALIA

**LAND**

2,970,000 sq. mi.; 6% arable, 58% pasture, 2% forested, 34% other

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.; prawn and crayfish on continental shelf)

Coastline: about 16,000 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 13,695,000, average annual growth rate 1.7% (1/66-1/76)

Nationality: noun—Australian(s); adjective—Australian

Ethnic divisions: 99% Caucasian, 1% Asian and aborigine

Religion: 98% Christian, 2% animist and others

Language: English

Literacy: 98.5%

Labor force: 4.76 million; 14% agriculture, 32% industry, 37% services, 15% commerce, 2% other

Organized labor: 44% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Commonwealth of Australia

Type: federal state recognizing Elizabeth II as sovereign or head of state

Capital: Canberra

Political subdivisions: 6 states and 2 territories (Australian Capital Territory (Canberra) and Northern Territory)

Legal system: based on English common law; constitution adopted 1900; High Court has jurisdiction over cases involving interpretation of the constitution; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

Branches: Parliament (House of Representatives and Senate); Prime Minister and Cabinet responsible to House; independent judiciary

Government leaders: Governor General Sir John Kerr; Prime Minister John Malcolm Fraser

Suffrage: universal over age 21

Elections: held at 3-year intervals, or sooner if Parliament is dissolved by Prime Minister; last election December 1975

Political parties and leaders: Government — Liberal Party (Malcolm Fraser) and National Country Party (Douglas Anthony); opposition — Labour Party (Gough Whitlam)

Voting strength (1975 Parliamentary election): lower house: Liberal-Country Coalition, 92 seats; Labour Party, 35 seats; Senate: Liberal Country Coalition, 35 seats; Labour, 27 seats; Independents, 2 seats

Communists: 3,900 members (est.)

Other political or pressure groups: Democratic Labour Party (anti-Communist Labour Party splinter group)

Member of: ADB, ANZUS, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth, DAC, ELDO, ESCAP, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$83.0 billion (1975), \$6,050 per capita; 60% private consumption, 16% government current expenditure, 24% investment (1975); real average annual growth (1970-75), 3%

Agriculture: large areas devoted to livestock grazing; 60% of area used for crops is planted in wheat; major products — wool, livestock, wheat, fruits, sugarcane self-sufficient in food; caloric intake, 3,300 calories per day per capita

Fishing: catch 118,000 metric tons, \$102 million (1972); exports \$94.5 million (FY75), imports \$86.2 million (FY75)

Major industries: mining, bauxite, industrial and transportation equipment, food processing, chemicals  
Crude steel: 7.9 million metric tons produced (1975), 575 kilograms per capita

Electric power: 20.6 million kw. capacity (1975); 74.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 5,410 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$11.9 billion (f.o.b., 1975); principal products (1975)—44% agricultural products, 14% metalliferous ores, 8% wool, 8% coal

Imports: \$10.0 billion (f.o.b., 1975)

Major trade partners: (1975) exports—29% Japan, 10% U.S., 5% New Zealand, 5% U.K.; imports—20% U.S., 15% U.K., 18% Japan

Aid: economic—Australian aid abroad \$2.3 billion (FY65-75); \$430 million (FY75), 55% for Papua New Guinea

Budget: expenditures, A\$21.9 billion; receipts A\$19.1 billion (FY76)

July 1976

## AUSTRALIA/AUSTRIA

**Monetary conversion rate:** 0.80 Australian dollar = US\$1 (A\$1 = US\$1.25), March 1976

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 25,251 mi.; 5,715 mi. 5'3" gage, 8,323 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 11,213 mi. 3'6" gage; 497 mi. electrified (June 1962); government owned (except for few hundred miles of privately owned track)

**Highways:** 530,685 mi. (1974); 129,390 mi. paved, 130,420 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or stabilized soil surface, 276,925 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 5,200 mi.; mainly by small, shallow-draft craft

**Freight carried:** rail—35.8 million tons

**Ports:** 12 major, numerous minor

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 460 mi.; refined products, 211 mi.; natural gas, 4,317 mi.

**Civil air:** 122 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 1,738 total, 1,645 usable; 192 with permanent-surface runways, 2 with runways over 12,000 ft.; 18 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 649 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** very good international and domestic service; 4,659,182 telephones; 12.3 million radio receivers; 3.6 million TV receivers; 183 AM stations in 127 cities, no FM station, 104 TV stations and 47 repeaters; 3 earth satellite stations; submarine cables to New Zealand, New Guinea, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, and Guam

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,281,000; 2,895,000 fit for military service; 124,000 reach military age (17) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$2.2 billion; about 8% of total central government budget

## AUSTRIA

## LAND

32,400 sq. mi.; 20% cultivated, 26% meadows and pastures, 15% waste or urban, 38% forested, 1% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 1,605 mi.

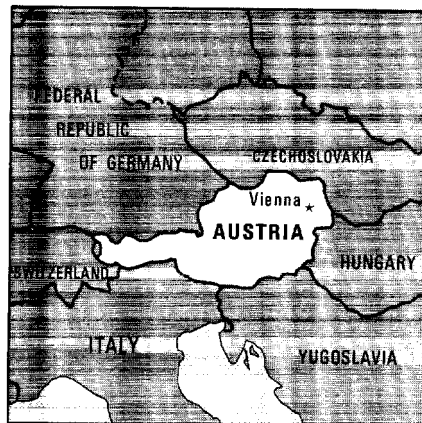
## PEOPLE

**Population:** 7,539,000, average annual growth rate 0.1% (7/73-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Austrian(s); adjective—Austrian

**Ethnic divisions:** 98.1% German, 0.7% Croatian, 0.3% Slovene, 0.9% other

**Religion:** 85% Roman Catholic, 7% Protestant, 8% none or other



(See reference map IV)

**Language:** German

**Literacy:** 98%

**Labor force:** 2,656,922 (1974); 18% agriculture and forestry, 49% industry and crafts, 18% trade and communications, 7% professions, 6% public service, 2% other; 2.4% registered unemployed; an estimated 200,000 Austrians are employed in other European countries; foreign laborers in Austria number more than 200,000 (1972); unemployment 2.0% (August 1975)

**Organized labor:** about two-thirds of wage and salary workers (1971)

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Austria

**Type:** federal republic

**Capital:** Vienna

**Political subdivisions:** 9 states (Laender) including the capital

**Legal system:** civil law system with Roman law origin; constitution adopted 1920, repromulgated in 1945; judicial review of legislative acts by a Constitutional Court; separate administrative and civil/penal supreme courts; legal education at Universities of Vienna, Graz, Innsbruck, Salzburg, and Linz; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** bicameral parliament, directly elected President whose functions are largely representational, independent federal judiciary

**Government leaders:** President Rudolf Kirchschlaeger, Chancellor Bruno Kreisky leads a one-party Socialist government

**Suffrage:** universal over age 19; compulsory for presidential elections

**Elections:** presidential, every 6 years (next 1980); parliamentary, every 4 years (next October)

**Political parties and leaders:** Socialist Party of Austria (SPOe), Bruno Kreisky, Chairman; Austrian

July 1976

## AUSTRIA/THE BAHAMAS

People's Party (OeVP), Josef Taus, Chairman; Liberal Party (FPOe), Friedrich Peter, Chairman; Communist Party, Franz Muhri, Chairman

**Voting strength (1975 election):** 50.6% SPOe, 42.7% OeVP, 5.3% FPOe, 1.2% Communist

**Communists:** membership 25,000 est.; activists 7,000-8,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** Federal Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Austrian Trade Union Federation (primarily socialist); three composite leagues of the Austrian Peoples Party (OeVP) representing business, labor, and farmers; the OeVP-oriented League of Austrian Industrialists; Roman Catholic Church, including its chief lay organization, Catholic Action

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, ECE, EFTA, EMA, ESRO (observer), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$37.7 billion (1975), \$4,070 per capita; 53.5% consumption, 27.8% investment, 15.2% government, 3.2% net errors and omissions (1974); 1975 growth rate -2.5%, constant prices

**Agriculture:** livestock, cereals, potatoes, sugar beets; 84% self-sufficient; caloric intake 3,230 calories per day per capita (1969-70)

**Major industries:** foods, iron and steel, machinery, textiles, chemicals, electrical, paper and pulp

**Crude steel:** 4.7 million metric tons produced (1974), 630 kilograms per capita (1974)

**Electric power:** 9.8 million kw. capacity (1975); 35.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 4,600 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7.5 billion (f.o.b., 1975); iron and steel products, machinery and equipment, lumber, textiles and clothing, paper products, chemicals

**Imports:** \$9.4 billion (c.i.f., 1975); machinery and equipment, chemicals, textiles, coal, petroleum, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** (1974) 31% West Germany, 8.2% Italy, 10% Switzerland, 5.2% U.K., 3.1% U.S., 54% EC; 14% EFTA; 13% Communist countries

**Aid:** economic — authorized — U.S. \$1,218 million through FY73; IBRD \$105 million through FY73, none since FY62; military — U.S., \$116 million (FY52-73); net official economic aid delivered to less developed areas and multilateral agencies — \$205 million (FY62-72), \$40.2 million (1973) and \$59.3 million (1974)

**Budget:** expenditures, \$10,918 million; receipts, \$8,984 million; deficit, \$1,935 million (1975)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 17.42 shillings = US\$1, average 1974 (floating rate)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 4,073 mi.; 3,673 mi. government owned; 3,373 mi. standard gage of which 1,408 mi. electrified and 833 mi. double tracked; 300 mi. narrow gage (2'6") of which 57 mi. electrified; 400 mi. privately owned; 229 mi. standard gage of which 109 mi. electrified; 171 mi. narrow gage (2'6" and 3'3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") of which 55 mi. electrified

**Highways:** approximately 21,000 mi. total national classified network, including 6,500 mi. federal and 14,500 mi. provincial roads; about 13,000 mi. paved (bituminous, concrete, stone block) and 8,000 mi. unpaved (gravel, crushed stone, stabilized soil); additional 38,000 mi. communal roads (mostly gravel, crushed stone, earth)

**Inland waterways:** 267 mi.; carries 5% freight, 6% passengers

**Ports:** 2 major river (Vienna, Linz)

**Pipelines:** 500 mi. crude oil; 1,440 mi. natural gas

**Civil air:** 12 major transport aircraft, including 1 registered but leased from a foreign country

**Airfields:** 54 total, 50 usable; 13 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 7 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** highly developed and efficient; extensive TV and radiobroadcast systems with 88 AM, 92 FM, and 284 TV stations; 2.17 million telephones; 2.69 million radio receivers; 1.94 million television receivers; COMSAT station is planned

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,717,000; 1,380,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (19) annually about 57,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$412 million; about 3.8% of the federal budget

## THE BAHAMAS

## LAND

4,400 sq. mi.; 1% cultivated, 29% forested, 70% built on, wasteland, and other

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 2,200 mi. (New Providence Is. 47 mi.)

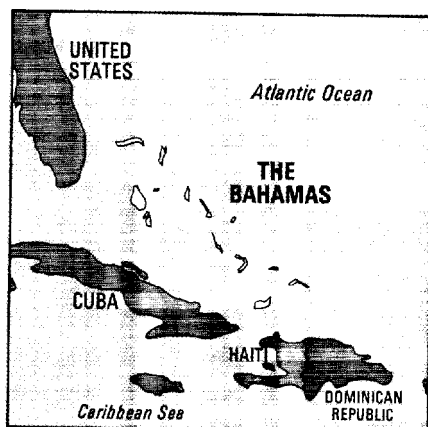
## PEOPLE

**Population:** 205,000, average annual growth rate 2.1% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Bahamian (sing., pl.); adjective—Bahamian

**Ethnic divisions:** 80% Negro, 10% white, 10% mixed

July 1976

**THE BAHAMAS/BAHRAIN**

(See reference map 11)

**Religion:** Baptists 29%, Church of England 23%, Roman Catholic 23%, smaller groups of other Protestant, Greek Orthodox, and Jews

**Language:** English

**Labor force:** 69,000 (1970); 25% organized

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** The Commonwealth of The Bahamas

**Type:** independent commonwealth since July 1973, recognizing Elizabeth II as Chief of State

**Capital:** Nassau (New Providence Island)

**Legal system:** based on English law

**Branches:** bicameral legislature (appointed Senate, elected House); executive (Prime Minister and cabinet); judiciary

**Government leaders:** Prime Minister Lynden O. Pindling

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** House of Assembly (9 September 1972); next election due constitutionally by late 1977, but may be called in 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** Progressive Liberal Party (PLP), predominantly Negro, Lynden O. Pindling; Free National Movement (FNM) formed by a merger of United Bahamian Party (UBP) and Free Progressive Liberal Party (Free PLP), Kendall Isaacs

**Voting strength (1972 election):** FLP 29 seats, FNM 9 seats

**Communists:** negligible

**Member of:** IMF, Seabeds Committee, U.N., WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$496 million (at market prices, 1973), \$2,490 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — fruits, vegetables

**Major industries:** tourism, cement, oil refining, lumber, salt production

**Electric power:** 250,000 kw. capacity (1975); 680 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,600 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1.4 billion (f.o.b., 1974); fuel oil, pharmaceuticals, cement, rum

**Imports:** \$1.9 billion (c.i.f., 1974); crude oil, foodstuffs, manufactured goods

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S. 86%, U.K. 2%, Canada 2%; imports—U.S. 24%, Libya 20%, Nigeria 16% (1973)

**Aid:** economic — authorizations from U.S. (FY56-73) — \$24.8 million in loans, \$0.3 million in grants

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Bahamian dollar (B\$1)=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

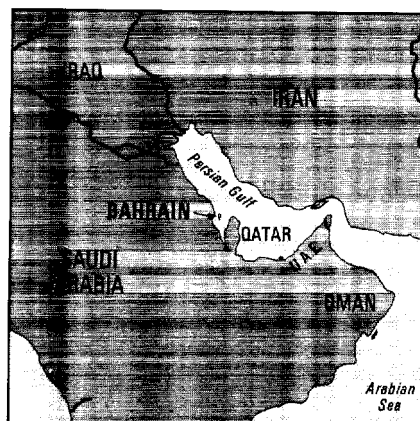
**Highways:** 1,300 mi. total; 530 mi. paved, 770 mi. gravel

**Ports:** 2 major (Freeport, Nassau), 9 minor

**Civil air:** 10 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 54 total, 50 usable; 8 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 22 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 4 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** telecom facilities highly developed, including 58,000 telephones in totally automatic system; tropospheric scatter link with Florida; 85,000 radio receivers and 30,000 TV sets, 3 AM and 2 FM stations; 3 coaxial submarine cables

**BAHRAIN**

(See reference map V)

**LAND**

230 sq. mi. plus group of 32 smaller islands; 5% cultivated, negligible forested area, remainder desert, waste, or urban

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 100 mi.

July 1976

**BAHRAIN/BANGLADESH****PEOPLE**

**Population:** 247,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (2/65-4/71)

**Nationality:** noun—Bahraini(s); adjective—Bahraini

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Arab, 7% Iranian, Pakistani, and Indian, 3% other

**Religion:** Muslim

**Language:** Arabic, English also widely spoken

**Literacy:** about 40% (1970)

**Labor force:** 78,507 (1976)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of Bahrain

**Type:** traditional monarchy; independence declared in 1971

**Capital:** Al Manama

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law and English common law; constitution went into effect December 1973

**Branches:** Emir rules with help of a cabinet led by Prime Minister; a National Assembly, made up of cabinet and 30 directly elected members, was formed in early 1974; Emir dissolved assembly in August 1975 and suspended the constitutional provision for election of the assembly

**Government leader:** Emir 'Isa ibn Salman Al-Khalifah

**Political parties and pressure groups:** political parties prohibited; no significant pressure groups although numerous small clandestine groups are active

**Communists:** negligible

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, ICAO, IMF, OAPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$400 million (1974), \$1,250 per capita, dominated by oil industry; 1975 average daily crude oil production, 60,000 bbls. (oil expected to last 15 years if no new discoveries are made); 1975 non associated natural gas production, 102 billion cubic feet; government oil revenues for 1975 are estimated at \$339.2 million

**Agriculture:** produces dates, alfalfa, vegetables; dairy and poultry farming; fishing; not self-sufficient in food

**Major industries:** petroleum refining, boatbuilding, shrimp fishing, pearls and sailmaking on a small scale; major development projects include aluminum smelter (produced 120,000 tons in 1974), flourmill, and ISA town; OAPEC dry dock to be built by 1977

**Electric power:** 500,000 kw. capacity (1975); 900 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,700 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** exports and re-exports, \$164 million (1975); non-oil exports, \$90 million (1975 est.)

**Imports:** non-oil, \$453 million (1975)

**Major trade partners:** U.K., U.S., Japan, EC

**Aid:** received \$110 million in bilateral commitments and committed itself \$8.5 million to multilateral agencies in CY74

**Budget:** (1975) \$340 million, 85% of revenues from oil

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Bahrain dinar= US\$2.52 (since January 1973)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** 120 mi. bituminous surfaced; undetermined mileage of natural surface tracks

**Ports:** 1 major (Bahrain)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 35 mi.; refined products, 10 mi.; natural gas, 20 mi.

**Civil air:** 11 major transport aircraft (all registered in the U.K.)

**Airfields:** 2 total, 1 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft; 1 seaplane station

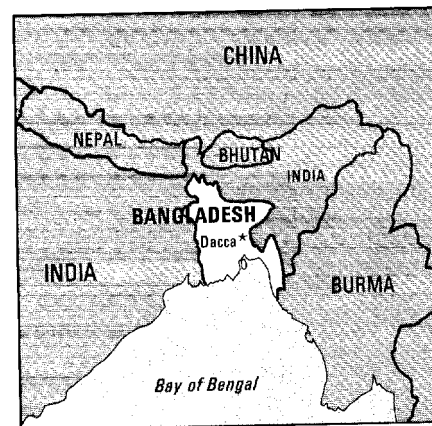
**Telecommunications:** excellent international telecommunications; limited domestic services; 17,700 telephones; 82,000 radio receivers; 10,000 TV sets; 1 AM radiobroadcast station; satellite earth station; tropospheric scatter Bahrain to Qatar and United Arab Emirates

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 63,000; fit for military service 36,000

**Supply:** mostly from U.K.

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975; \$14.05 million, 4.3% of total budget

**BANGLADESH****LAND**

55,000 sq. mi.; 66% arable (including cultivated and fallow), 18% not available for cultivation, 16% forested

July 1976

**BANGLADESH**

Land boundaries: 1,575 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.; fishing, 200 n. mi.

Coastline: 360 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 75,529,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (current)

Nationality: noun—Bangladeshi(s); adjective—Bangladesh

Ethnic divisions: predominantly Bengali; fewer than 1 million "Biharis" and fewer than 1 million tribals

Religion: about 83% Muslim, 16% Hindu; less than 1% Buddhist and other

Language: Bengali

Literacy: about 25%

Labor force: over 26 million; extensive underemployment; over 80% of labor force is in agriculture

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Peoples Republic of Bangladesh

Type: independent republic since December 1971; Government of President Sheikh Mujibur Rahman overthrown in August 1975; two other coups followed; country currently governed by military-backed martial law administration with civilian president and three military service chiefs as deputy martial law administrators

Capital: Dacca

Political subdivisions: 19 districts, 413 thanas (counties), 4,053 unions (village groupings)

Legal system: based on English common law; constitution adopted December 1972; amended January 1975 to more authoritarian presidential system

Branches: constitution provides for unicameral legislature, strong president; controlled judiciary; parliament dissolved by current regime

Government leader: President A. M. Sayem; real power exercised by Deputy Martial Law Administrator General Zia ur-Rahman

Suffrage: universal over age 18

Elections: First Parliament (House of the Nation) elected in March 1973; elections every 5 years; Government has banned political activity but has announced intention to lift ban in 1976, and hold elections in 1977

Communists: 2,500 members (est.)

Other political or pressure groups: Jatiyo Samajtantrik Dal (National Socialist Party), student groups, bands of former guerrillas

Member of: ADB, Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth,

ESCAP, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IMF, ILO, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNCTAD, UNESCO, UPU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$9.4 billion (current prices), \$103 per capita estimate; real annual per capita growth (1970-75), 0.8%

Agriculture: large subsistence farming, heavily dependent on monsoon rainfall; main crops are jute and rice; shortages — rice, cotton, and oilseeds

Fishing: catch 818,000 metric tons (1973)

Major industries: jute manufactures, food processing and cotton textiles

Electric power: 800,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.4 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 18 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$358 million (FY75); raw and manufactured jute, leather, tea

Imports: \$1,402 million (FY75); foodgrains, fuels, raw cotton, fertilizer, manufactured products

Major trade partners: West Pakistan (until December 1971), U.S., U.K., U.S.S.R., India

Aid: economic—FY75 disbursements, \$992 million of which U.S. provided 25%, other OECD countries 35%, international agencies 24%, and OPEC countries 8%

Budget: (FY75) revenue, \$953 million; expenditures, \$1,337 million

Monetary conversion rate: 15.5 taka=US\$1 (March 1976)

Fiscal year: 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: 2,157 mi.; 1,543 mi. meter gage, 592 mi. broad gage, 22 mi. narrow gage, 180 mi. double track; government-owned

Highways: 28,350 mi.; 2,500 mi. paved; 1,450 mi. gravel, 24,400 mi. earth

Inland waterways: 4,350 mi.; river steamers navigate main waterways

Ports: 1 major; 5 minor

Pipelines: 93 mi. natural gas

Civil air: 9 major transport aircraft

Airfields: 26 total, 19 usable; 19 with permanent surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 10 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

Telecommunications: inadequate international radiocommunications and landline service; fair domestic wire and microwave service; fair broadcast service; 67,000 (est.) telephones; 400,000 radio sets; 15,000 (est.) TV sets; 10 AM stations, 1 FM, 1 TV, and 1 ground satellite station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

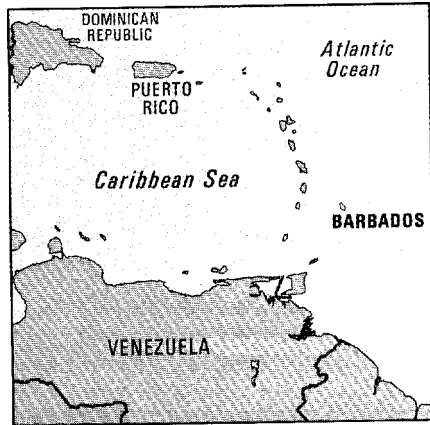
Military manpower: males 15-49, 18,138,000; 8,565,000 fit for military service

July 1976

## BANGLADESH/BARBADOS

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1975, \$93.7 million; about 5% of the central government budget

## BARBADOS



(See reference map 11)

## LAND

166 sq. mi.; 60% cropped, 10% permanent meadows, 30% built on, waste, other

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.  
Coastline: 60 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 239,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1973)

Nationality: noun—Barbadian(s); adjective—Barbadian

Ethnic divisions: 80% African, 17% mixed, 4% European

Religion: Anglican, Roman Catholic, Methodist, and Moravian

Language: English

Literacy: over 90%

Labor force: 97,000 (1973 est.) wage and salary earners; unemployment 15% (1976)

Organized labor: 32%

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Barbados

Type: independent sovereign state within the Commonwealth since November 1966, recognizing Elizabeth II as Chief of State

Capital: Bridgetown

Political subdivisions: 11 parishes

Legal system: English common law; constitution came into effect upon independence in 1966; no judicial review of legislative acts; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

Branches: legislature consisting of a 21-member appointed Senate and a 24-member elected House of Assembly; cabinet headed by Prime Minister

Government leader: Prime Minister Errol Walton Barrow; Governor General Sir Winston Scott

Suffrage: universal over age 18

Elections: House of Assembly members have terms no longer than 5 years; last general election held 9 September 1971

Political parties and leaders: Democratic Labor Party (DLP), Errol Barrow; Barbados Labor Party (BLP), J. M. G. "Tom" Adams

Voting strength (1971 election): Democratic Labor Party (DLP), 57.5%; Barbados Labor Party, 42.5%; Independent, negligible; House of Assembly seats—DLP 17, BLP 7

Communists: negligible

Other political or pressure groups: People's Progressive Movement (PPM), a small black-nationalist group led by Calvin Alleyne

Member of: CARICOM, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT, IADB, ICAO, IDB, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

GDP: \$264 million (1974), \$1,100 per capita; real growth rate 1974, -11%

Agriculture: main products — sugar, subsistence foods

Major industries: tourism, sugar milling, manufacturing

Electric power: 86,000 kw. capacity (1975); 204 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 950 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$86 million (f.o.b., 1974); sugar and sugarcane byproducts, clothing

Imports: \$209 million (c.i.f., 1974); foodstuffs, machinery, manufactured goods

Major trade partners: exports—28% U.K., 14% U.S., 28% CARIFTA, 30% other; imports—25% U.K., 21% U.S., 11% Canada, 13% CARIFTA, 30% other (1973)

Aid: economic — U.S. (FY67-73), \$1.4 million; from international organizations (FY63-73), \$4.9 million

Monetary conversion rate: 2 Barbados dollars = US\$1 (September 1975)

Fiscal year: 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: none

Highways: 850 mi.; 800 mi. paved, and 50 mi. gravel, and earth

Ports: 1 major (Bridgetown), 2 minor

Civil air: 5 major transport aircraft



July 1976

**BARBADOS/BELGIUM**

**Airfields:** 1 with permanent-surface runway 8,000-11,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** islandwide automatic telephone system with 42,500 telephones; tropospheric scatter link to Trinidad; VHF links to St. Vincent and St. Lucia; 130,000 radio and 40,000 TV sets, 2 AM stations, 1 FM, 1 TV station; 2 telegraph submarine cables; COMSAT ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 51,000; 37,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age, (18) annually, 3,000; no conscription

8% construction, 7.5% transportation and communication, 4% agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 1.2% mining, 0.8% public utilities and sanitary services (1972); 7.0% unemployed, September 1975

**Organized labor:** 48% of labor force (1969)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Belgium

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Brussels

**Political subdivisions:** 9 provinces

**Legal system:** civil law system influenced by English constitutional theory; constitution adopted 1831, since amended; judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at 4 law schools; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** executive branch consists of King and cabinet; cabinet responsible to bicameral parliament; independent judiciary; coalition governments are usual

**Government leader:** Head of State, King Baudouin; Prime Minister Leo Tindemans

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** held 10 March 1974 (held at least once every 4 years)

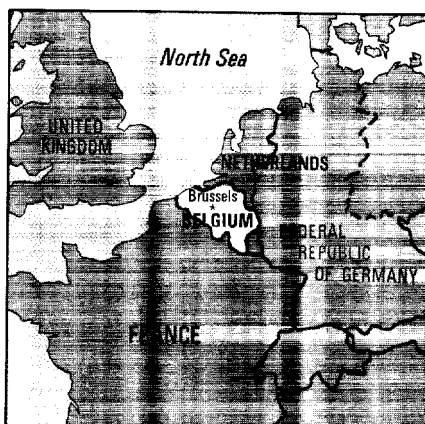
**Political parties and leaders:** Social Christian, Charles-Ferdinand Nothomb and Wilfred Martens, co-presidents; Socialist, Andre Cools and Willy Claes, co-presidents; Liberty and Progress, Senator P. Deschamps, national president; Liberal Democratic and Pluralist Party, Rolland Gillet, party president; Francophone Democratic Front-Walloon Rally (Walloon nationalist), Leo Defosset, national president; Volksunie (Flemish Nationalist), Hugo Schlitz, party president; Communist, Louis Van Gent, president of political bureau

**Voting strength (1974 election):** 72 seats Social Christian, 59 seats Socialist, 30 seats Liberty and Progress, 22 seats Volksunie, 22 seats Francophone Democratic Front-Walloon Rally, 4 seats Communist, 3 seats Democratic and Pluralist

**Communists:** 10,000 members (est.)

**Other political or pressure groups:** Christian and Socialist Trade Unions; the Federation of Belgium Industries; numerous other associations representing bankers, manufacturers, middle-class artisans, and the legal and medical professions; two major organizations represent the cultural interests of Flanders and Wallonia

**Member of:** ADB, Benelux, BLEU, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, ECE, ECOSOC, ECSC, EEC, EIB, ELDO, EMA, ESRO, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WEU, WHO, WMO

**BELGIUM**

(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

11,800 sq. mi.; 28% cultivated, 24% meadow and pasture, 28% waste, urban, or other; 20% forested

**Land boundaries:** 856 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 40 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 9,809,000, average annual growth rate 0.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Belgian(s); adjective—Belgian

**Ethnic divisions:** 55% Flemings, 33% Walloons, 12% mixed or other

**Religion:** 97% Roman Catholic, 3% none or other

**Language:** French, Flemish (Dutch), German, in small area of eastern Belgium; divided along ethnic lines

**Literacy:** 97%

**Labor force:** 4.0 million; approximately 95% is found in the following sectors: 32% manufacturing, 24% services, 16% commerce, banking, and insurance,

July 1976

**BELGIUM/BELIZE****ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$46.6 billion (1975, in 1974 prices); 1974—58% consumption, 25% investment, 15% government, 2% net foreign balance; 1975 real GNP growth rate -2.5%

**Agriculture:** livestock production predominates; main crops — grains, beets, potatoes; 80% self-sufficient in food; caloric intake, 3,230 calories per day per capita (1969-70)

**Fishing:** exports \$34 million (1975), imports \$157 million (1975)

**Major industries:** engineering and metal products, processed food and beverages, chemicals, basic metals, textiles, and petroleum

**Shortages:** iron ore, nonferrous minerals, petroleum

**Crude steel:** capacity 14.8 million metric tons; 11.59 million metric tons produced; 1,660 kg. per capita (1975)

**Electric power:** 11.8 million kw. capacity (1975); 41 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,700 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$29.02 billion (f.o.b., 1975); ferrous metals, finished or semifinished precious stones, textile products

**Imports:** \$30.5 billion (c.i.f., 1975); nonelectrical machinery, motor vehicles, textiles, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** (Belgium-Luxembourg Economic Union, 1975) EC-nine 70.5% (West Germany 22%, France 19%, Netherlands 17%, U.K. 6.5%, Italy 4%); U.S. 4%; Communist countries (U.S.S.R., East Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria) 4%

**Aid:** economic—received, U.S., \$820.2 million authorized (FY46-74), \$36.4 million in FY74; IBRD, \$57.8 million (1949-74); military — received, \$1,260.8 million authorized (FY46-74); net official economic aid to less developed areas and multilateral agencies, \$1,365 million (FY60-70), \$263.4 million in 1974

**Ordinary budget, 1976 (projected):** revenue, \$19.10 billion, expenditures, \$19.56 billion

**Monetary conversion rate 1975 average:** 1 franc=US\$0.0272

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,746 mi.; 2,573 mi. standard gage and government owned, 1,585 mi. double track, 765 mi. electrified; 173 mi. privately owned, electrified narrow (3'3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "")

**Highways:** approximately 65,000 mi., including 650 mi. limited access divided "Autoroute"; about 50% paved (bituminous, stone block, concrete) and 50% unpaved (crushed stone, gravel, improved earth)

**Inland waterways:** 1,270 mi., of which 950 mi. are in regular use by commercial transport

**Ports:** 5 major, 1 minor

**Pipelines:** refined products, 600 mi.; crude, 100 mi.; natural gas, 1,800 mi.

**Civil air:** 56 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 44 total, 43 usable; 22 with permanent-surface runways; 12 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 7 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

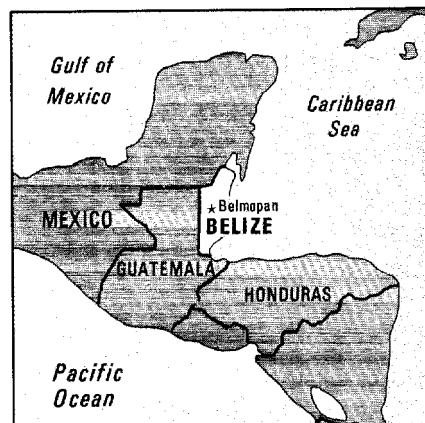
**Telecommunications:** excellent domestic and international telephone and telegraph facilities; 2.83 million telephones; 3.86 million radio receivers; 2.55 million TV receivers; 7 AM, 12 FM, and 20 TV stations; 5 coaxial submarine cables; 1 communications satellite station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,239,000; 1,796,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (19) annually 75,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$1,899 million; about 10.6% of proposed central government budget

**BELIZE**  
(formerly British Honduras)



(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

8,870 sq. mi.; 38% agricultural (5% cultivated), 46% exploitable forest, 16% urban, waste, water, offshore islands or other

**Land boundaries:** 320 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 240 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 142,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (4/60-4/70)

**Nationality:** noun—Belizean(s); adjective—Belizean

**Ethnic divisions:** 51% Negro, 22% mestizo, 19% Amerindian, 8% other

July 1976

**BELIZE/BENIN**

**Religion:** 50% Roman Catholic; Anglican, Seventh-day Adventist, Methodist, Baptist, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mennonite

**Language:** English, Spanish, Maya, and Carib

**Literacy:** 70%-80%

**Labor force:** 34,500; 39% agriculture, 14% manufacturing, 8% commerce, 12% construction and transport, 20% services, 7% other; shortage of skilled labor and all types of technical personnel; over 15% are unemployed

**Organized labor:** 8% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Belize

**Type:** internal self-governing British colony

**Capital:** Belmopan

**Legal system:** English law; constitution came into force in 1964, although country remains a British colony

**Branches:** 18-member elected National Assembly and 8-member Senate (either house may choose its speaker or president, respectively, from outside its elected membership); cabinet; judiciary

**Government leader:** Premier George Price

**Suffrage:** universal adult (probably 21)

**Elections:** must be held within 5 years of last elections held in October 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** People's United Party (PUP), George Price; United Democratic Party (UDP), a coalition comprised of the National Independence Party (NIP) led by Philip Goldson, the People's Democratic Union (PDM) led by Dean Lindo, and the Liberal Party (LP) led by Harry Lawrence; Corozal United Front (CUF), Santiago Ricalde; United Black Association for Development (UBAD), Evan X. Hyde

**Voting strength (National Assembly):** PUP 12 seats, UDP 6 seats

**Communists:** negligible

**Other political or pressure groups:** Christian Workers' Union (CWU) which is connected with PUP

**Member of:** CARICOM, WCL

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$75.0 million (1973 est.), \$570 per capita; 78% private consumption, 17% public consumption, 36% domestic investment, -31% net foreign balance (1968); 3.5% real growth rate 1971

**Agriculture:** main products — sugar, citrus fruits, corn, rice, beans, bananas, livestock products; net importer of food; caloric intake, 2,500 calories per day per capita

**Major industries:** timber and forest products, food processing, furniture, rum, soap

**Electric power:** 7,000 kw. capacity (1975); 29 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 220 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$31.7 million (f.o.b., 1973 est.); sugar, lumber, citrus fruits, fish

**Imports:** \$49.9 million (c.i.f., 1973); vehicles, petroleum, food, textiles, machinery

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S. 30%, U.K. 24%, Mexico 22%, Canada 13%; imports — U.S. 34%, U.K. 25%, Jamaica 7% (1970)

**Aid:** economic — U.S. (FY46-73), \$6.6 million, grants; from international organizations (1946-73), \$1.7 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** \$BH1.66 = US\$1 (March 1975)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 1,400 mi.; 200 mi. paved, 500 mi. gravel, 550 mi. improved earth and 150 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 514 mi. river network used by shallow-draft craft

**Ports:** 1 major (Belize), 4 minor

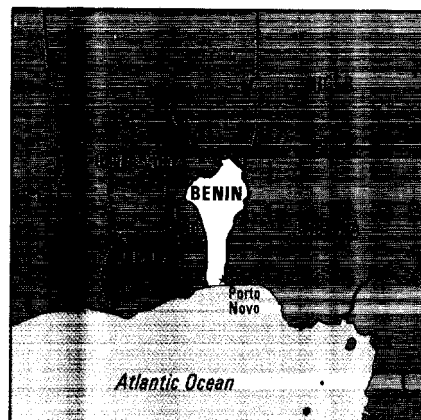
**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 36 total, 36 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** 5,670 telephones in automatic and manual network; radio-relay system; 68,000 radio receivers; 3 AM stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 31,000; 19,000 fit for military service; 1,500 reach military age (18) annually

**BENIN**  
(formerly Dahomey)

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

44,700 sq. mi.; southern third of country is most fertile; arable land 80% (actually cultivated 11%), forests and game preserves 19%, non-arable 1%

July 1976

**BENIN/BERMUDA**

Land boundaries: 1,220 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi. (100 n. mi. mineral exploitation limit)

Coastline: 75 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 3,191,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (8/72-8/74)

Nationality: noun—Beninese (sing. & pl.); adjective—Beninese

Ethnic divisions: 99% Africans (42 ethnic groups, most important being Fon, Adja, Yoruba, Bariba), 5,500 Europeans

Religion: 12% Muslim, 8% Christian, 80% animist

Language: French official; Fon and Yoruba most common vernaculars in south, at least 6 major tribal languages in north

Literacy: about 20%

Labor force: 85% of labor force engaged in agriculture; 15% civil service, artisans, and industry

Organized labor: approximately 75% of wage earners, divided among two major and several minor unions

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Peoples Republic of Benin

Type: republic, under military rule since 26 October 1972

Capital: Porto-Novo (official), Cotonou (de facto)

Political subdivisions: 6 provinces, 46 districts

Legal system: based on French civil law and customary law; legal education generally obtained in France; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

Branches: executive and legislative power vested in 13-man military revolutionary government headed by a president

Government leader: Lt. Col. Mathieu Kerekou, President and chief of government, charged with national defense, planning, coordination of external aid, information, and national orientation

Suffrage: universal for adults whenever elections or referendums are held

Elections: current government has held no elections and none are scheduled

Political parties: none

Communists: no Communist party; some sympathizers

Member of: AFDB, CEAO, EAMA, ECA, ECOWAS, Entente, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, Niger River Commission, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$349 million (1974), \$111 per capita; real growth rate, 4.6% per annum (1967-71)

Agriculture: major cash crop is oil palms; peanuts, cotton, coffee, sheanuts, and tobacco also produced commercially; main food crops—corn, cassava, yams, sorghum and millet; livestock, fish

Fishing: catch 32,900 metric tons (1971); exports 122.2 metric tons, imports 4,000 metric tons

Major industries: palm oil and palm kernel oil processing

Electric power: 11,310 kw. capacity (1974); 50 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 16 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$94 million (f.o.b., 1974); palm products (34%); other agricultural products

Imports: \$131 million (c.i.f., 1974); clothing and other consumer goods, cement, lumber, fuels, foodstuffs, machinery, and transport equipment

Major trade partners: France, EC, franc zone; preferential tariffs to EC and franc zone countries

Aid: economic (through FY73)—EC, \$4.5 million; U.N., \$8.9 million; West Germany, \$1 million; Taiwan, \$1 million; U.S. (FY59-73), \$14.7 million; China, \$44 million extended (1972)

Budget: 1975 est.—receipts \$73 million, expenditures \$77 million

Monetary conversion rate: 223.84 Communaute Financiere Africaine (CFA) francs=US\$1 as of January 1976

Fiscal year: calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: 360 mi., all meter gage (3'3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "')

Highways: 4,300 mi.; 547 mi. paved, 2,665 mi. gravel and/or improved earth, remainder unimproved

Inland waterways: 400 mi. navigable

Ports: 1 major (Cotonou), 1 minor

Civil air: no major transport aircraft

Airfields: 10 total, 10 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

Telecommunications: system of open wire and radio relay; 9,625 telephones; 54,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, no FM, and no TV stations; 3 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Military manpower: males 15-49, 735,000; 369,000 fit for military service; about 32,000 males and 31,000 females reach military age (18) annually; both sexes liable for military service

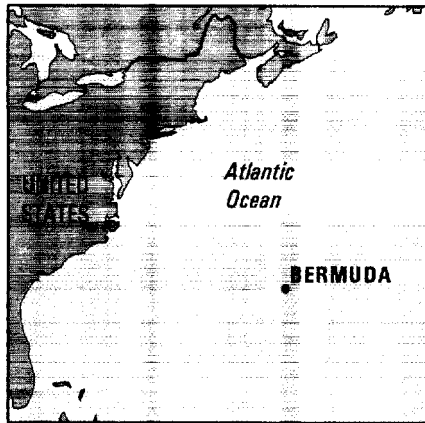
Supply: dependent on France and Guinea

Military budget: for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$7.8 million; about 11% of total budget

**BERMUDA****LAND**

21 sq. mi.; 8% arable, 60% forested, 21% built on, wasteland, and other, 11% leased for air and naval bases

July 1976

**BERMUDA/BHUTAN***(See reference map 11)***WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.  
Coastline: 64 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 57,000, average annual growth rate 1.6% (1/68-1/74)

Nationality: noun—Bermudan(s); adjective—Bermudan

Ethnic divisions: approximately 63% African, 37% white

Religion: 47.5% Church of England, 38.2% other Protestant, 10.2% Catholic, 4.1% other

Language: English

Literacy: virtually 100%

Labor force: 25,200 (1975)

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Colony of Bermuda

Type: British colony

Capital: Hamilton

Political subdivisions: 9 parishes

Legal system: English law

Branches: Executive Council (cabinet) appointed by governor, led by government leader; bicameral legislature with an appointed Legislative Council, and a 40-member directly elected House of Assembly

Government leaders: Governor Sir Edwin Leather; Government Leader (equivalent to Premier) Sir Edward Richards

Suffrage: universal over age 21

Elections: at least once every 5 years; last general election, June 1972

Political parties and leaders: United Bermuda Party (UBP), John Henry Sharpe; Progressive Labor Party (PLP), Walter N.H. Robinson

Voting strength (1972 elections): UBP 61.2%, PLP 38.8%; House of Assembly seats — UBP 30, PLP 10

Communists: negligible

Other political or pressure groups: Bermuda Industrial Union (BIU)

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$300-\$350 million (at market prices, 1974), \$5,000-\$6,000 per capita

Agriculture: main products — bananas, vegetables, Easter lilies, dairy products, citrus fruits

Major industries: tourism, finance

Electric power: 86,200 kw. capacity (1975); 300 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 5,330 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$29.4 million (f.o.b., 1973); mostly reexports of drugs and bunker fuel

Imports: \$154.6 million (f.o.b., 1974); fuel, foodstuffs, machinery

Major trade partners: 45% U.S., 22% U.K., 9% Canada (1971)

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Bermuda dollar = US\$1

Fiscal year: 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: none

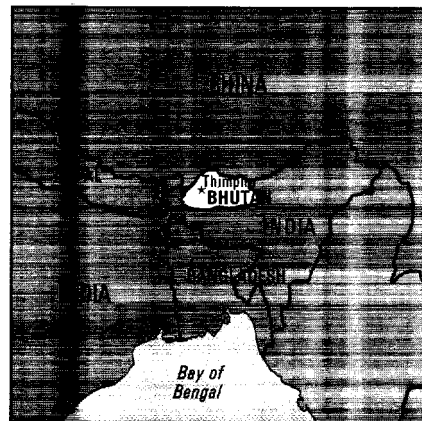
Highways: 130 mi., all paved

Ports: 3 major (Hamilton, St. George Freeport, Ireland Island)

Civil air: no major transport aircraft

Airfields: 1 with concrete runway 9,710 ft.; 1 seaplane station

Telecommunications: modern telecom system, includes fully automatic telephone system with 37,440 sets; 50,000 radio and 22,000 TV receivers, 2 AM, 2 FM, and 2 TV stations; 3 coaxial submarine cables

**BHUTAN***(See reference map VII)***LAND**

18,000 sq. mi.; 15% agricultural, 15% desert, waste, urban, 70% forested

Land boundaries: about 540 mi.

July 1976

**BHUTAN/BOLIVIA****PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,202,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Bhutanese (sing., pl.); adjective—Bhutanese

**Ethnic divisions:** 60% Bhotias, 25% ethnic Nepalese, 15% indigenous or migrant tribes

**Religion:** 75% Lamaistic Buddhism, 25% Buddhist-influenced Hinduism

**Language:** Bhotias speak various Tibetan dialects, most widely spoken dialect is Dzongkha, the official language; Nepalese speak various Nepalese dialects

**Literacy:** insignificant

**Labor force:** 300,000; 99% agriculture, 1% industry; massive lack of skilled labor

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Bhutan

**Type:** monarchy; special treaty relationship with India

**Capital:** Thimphu

**Political subdivisions:** 4 regions (east, central, west, south), further divided into 15-18 subdivisions

**Legal system:** based on Indian law and English common law; in 1964 the monarch assumed full power — no constitution existed beforehand; a Supreme Court hears appeals from district administrators; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** appointed Minister and indirectly elected Assembly consisting of village elders, monastic representatives, and all district and senior government administrators

**Government leader:** King Jigme Singhi Wangchuk

**Suffrage:** each family has one vote

**Elections:** popular elections on village level held every 3 years

**Political parties:** all parties illegal

**Communists:** no overt Communist presence

**Other political or pressure groups:** Buddhist clergy

**Member of:** Colombo Plan, Seabeds Committee, UPU, U.N.

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** under \$100 per capita

**Agriculture:** rice, barley, wheat, potatoes, fruit

**Major industries:** handicrafts (particularly textiles)

**Electric power:** 2,000 kw. capacity (1975); 6 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 5 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** about \$1 million annually; rice, dolomite, and handicrafts

**Imports:** about \$1.4 million annually

**Major trading partner:** India

**Aid:** economic—India (FY61-72), \$180 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** both ngultrums and Indian rupees are legal tender; 8.77 ngultrums=8.77 Indian rupees=US\$1 as of October 1975

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** 810 mi.; 260 mi. surfaced, 320 mi. improved, 230 mi. unimproved earth

**Freight carried:** not available, very light traffic

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 2 total, 1 asphalt runway 4,500 ft., and 1 with concrete runway 2,950 ft.

**Telecommunications:** facilities almost nonexistent; 570 telephones; 6,000 est. radio sets; no TV sets; 1 FM and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 287,000; 153,000 fit for military service; about 9,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Supply:** dependent on India

**BOLIVIA**

(See reference map III)

**LAND**

424,000 sq. mi.; 2% cultivated and fallow, 11% pasture and meadow, 45% urban, desert, waste, or other, 40% forest, 2% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 3,780 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 5,551,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Bolivian(s); adjective—Bolivian

**Ethnic divisions:** 50%-75% Indian, 20%-35% mestizo, 5%-15% white

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic; active protestant minority, especially Methodist

**Language:** Spanish, Aymara, Quechua

July 1976

**BOLIVIA****Literacy:** 35%-40%**Labor force:** 2.5 million (1972); 69.1% agriculture, 3.3% mining, 9.6% services and utilities, 8% manufacturing, 10% other**Organized labor:** 150,000-200,000, concentrated in mining, industry, construction, and transportation**GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Republic of Bolivia**Type:** republic; de facto military dictatorship government**Capital:** La Paz (seat of government); Sucre (judicial capital)**Political subdivisions:** 9 departments with limited autonomy**Legal system:** based on Spanish law and Code Napoleon; constitution adopted 1967; constitution in force except where contrary to dispositions dictated by governments since 1969; legal education at University of San Andres and several others; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction**Branches:** executive; congress of two chambers (Senate and Chamber of Deputies), congress disbanded after 26 September 1969 ouster of President Siles; judiciary**Government leaders:** President Hugo Banzer Suarez**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory at age 18 if married, 21 if single**Elections:** postponed indefinitely**Political parties and leaders:** political activities are proscribed indefinitely; most party leaders are in exile**Voting strength (1966 elections):** Frente de la Revolucion Boliviana (a coalition composed of the MPC, PIR, PRA, PSD, and two interest groups, the campesinos and Chaco War Veterans) 61%, FSB 12%, MNR 10%, other 17%**Communists:** three parties (all proscribed); PCB/Soviet led by Jorge Kolle Cueto, about 300 members; PCB/Chinese led by Oscar Zamora, 150 (including 100 in exile); POR (Trotskyist), about 50 members divided between three factions led by Hugo Gonzalez Moscoso, Guillermo Lora Escobar, and Amadeo Arze**Member of:** FAO, IAEA, IADB, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, International Tin Council, LAFTA and Andean Sub-Regional Group (created in May 1969 within LAFTA), OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, WCL, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$1.95 billion (1975, in 1974 dollars), \$350 per capita; 69% private consumption, 11% public consumption, 16% gross domestic investment, +4% net foreign balance (1974); real growth rate 1971-75 average 6.1%, 1975 growth 6.8%**Agriculture:** main crops — potatoes, corn, rice, sugarcane, yucca, bananas; imports significant quantities of foodstuffs including lard, vegetable oils, and wheat; caloric intake, 1,800 calories per day per capita (1971)**Major industries:** mining, smelting, petroleum refining, food processing, textiles, and clothing**Electric power:** 310,000 kw. capacity (1975); 980 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 195 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$449 million (f.o.b., 1975 est); tin, petroleum, lead, zinc, silver, tungsten, antimony, bismuth, gold, coffee, sugar, cotton**Imports:** \$485 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); foodstuffs, chemicals, capital goods, pharmaceuticals**Major trade partners:** exports — U.K. 26%, U.S. 17%, West Europe 4%, Latin America 20%; imports — U.S. 28%, Latin America 27%, Japan 17%, Western Europe 26% (1972)**Aid:** economic—extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$300 million in loans, \$319 million in grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$228 million; from other Western countries (1960-72), \$53.3 million; Communist countries (1970-74), \$60.2 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY52-73), \$36 million (1974, in 1973 dollars)**Budget:** \$272 million revenues, \$304 million expenditures (1975)**Monetary conversion rate:** 20 pesos = US\$1**Fiscal year:** calendar year**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** 2,310 mi., single track; 2,290 mi., meter gage, 20 mi., 2'6" gage; all government owned except 60 mi. of meter-gage track; 5.6 mi. of meter-gage track electrified**Highways:** 23,200 mi.; 700 mi. paved, 4,100 mi. gravel, 3,700 mi. improved earth, 14,700 mi. unimproved earth**Inland waterways:** officially estimated to be 6,250 mi. of commercially navigable waterways**Pipelines:** crude oil, 1,040 mi.; refined products and crude 930 mi.; natural gas 350 mi.**Ports:** none (Bolivian cargo moved through Arica and Antofagasta, Chile, and Matarani, Peru)**Civil air:** 60 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 560 total, 520 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 5 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 115 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.**Telecommunications:** radio-relay system in operation, La Paz to Santa Cruz; improved international services; 54,000 telephones; est. 2.5 million radio and 45,000 TV receivers; 84 AM, 18 FM, and 2 TV stations; COMSAT station planned

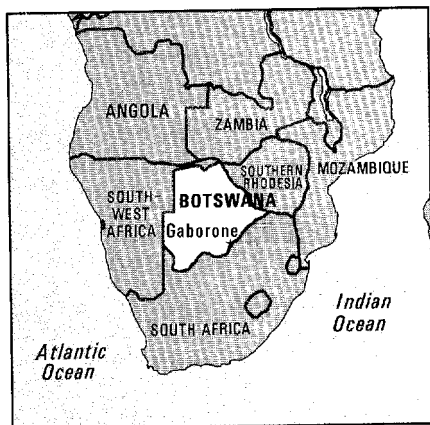
July 1976

## BOLIVIA/BOTSWANA

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49 1,289,000; 816,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (19) annually about 59,000

## BOTSWANA



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

220,000 sq. mi.; about 6% arable, less than 1% under cultivation, mostly desert

**Land boundaries:** 2,345 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 693,000, average annual growth rate 2.4% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Batswana (sing., pl.); adjective—Botswana

**Ethnic divisions:** 94% Tswana, 5% Bushmen, 1% European

**Religion:** 85% animist, 15% Christian

**Language:** Africans speak Tswana vernacular

**Literacy:** about 22% in English; about 32% in Tswana; less than 1% secondary school graduates

**Labor force:** 385,000; most are engaged in cattle raising and subsistence agriculture; about 51,000 in internal cash economy, another 60,000 spend at least 6 to 9 months per year as wage earners in South Africa (1971)

**Organized labor:** eight trade unions organized with a total membership of approximately 9,000 (1972 est.)

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Botswana

**Type:** parliamentary republic; independent member of Commonwealth since 1966

**Capital:** Gaborone

**Political subdivisions:** 12 administrative districts

**Legal system:** based on Roman-Dutch law and local customary law; constitution came into effect 1966; judicial review limited to matters of

interpretation; legal education at University of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland (2½ years) and University of Edinburgh (2 years); has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive — President appoints and presides over the cabinet which is responsible to Legislative Assembly; legislative — Legislative Assembly with 32 popularly elected members and 4 members elected by the 32 representatives, House of Chiefs with deliberative powers only; judicial — local courts administer customary law, High Court and subordinate courts have criminal jurisdiction over all residents, Court of Appeal has appellate jurisdiction

**Government leader:** President Seretse Khama

**Suffrage:** universal, age 21 and over

**Elections:** general elections held 26 October 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Botswana Democratic Party (BDP), Seretse Khama; Bechuanaland People's Party (BPP), Philip Matante; Botswana Independence Party (BIP), Motsamai Mpho; Botswana National Front (BNF), Kenneth Koma

**Voting strength:** (October 1974 election) BDP (27 seats); BPP (2 seats); BNF (2 seats); BIP (1 seat)

**Communists:** no known Communist organization; Koma of BNF has long history of Communist contacts

**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, IDA, IMF, ITU, OAU, U.N., UPU, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$200 million (1975 est.), about \$295 per capita; growth in current prices about 15% annually

**Agriculture:** principal crops are corn and sorghum; livestock raised and exported

**Major industries:** livestock processing, mining of diamonds, copper, nickel, coal, asbestos, and manganese

**Electric power:** 14,900 kw. capacity (1974); 64 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 96 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$107 million (1974 est.); cattle, animal products, minerals

**Imports:** \$147 million (1974 est.); foodstuffs, vehicles, textiles

**Major trade partners:** South Africa and U.K.

**Budget:** (1977) revenue \$107 million (\$78 million from domestic taxes and \$29 million from borrowing and foreign aid), current expenditures \$70 million, investment expenditures \$44 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 SA Rand = US\$1.15 as of September 1975 (Botswana uses the South African Rand)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 400 mi. 3'6" gage, single track; owned and operated by the Rhodesia Railroads



July 1976

## BOTSWANA/BRAZIL

**Highways:** 13,080 mi.; 185 mi. paved; 850 mi. crushed stone or gravel; remainder improved earth and unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** native craft only; of local importance

**Civil air:** 3 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 82 total, 74 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** the system is a minimal combination of open-wire lines, radio-relay links, and a few radiocommunication stations; Gaborone is the center; 6,200 telephones; 57,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 164,000; 83,000 fit for military service; 8,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Labor force:** about 30 million in 1970 (est.); 44.2% agriculture, livestock, forestry, and fishing, 17.8% industry, 15.3% services, transportation, and communication, 8.9% commerce, 4.8% social activities, 3.9% public administration, 5.1% other

**Organized labor:** about 50% of labor force; only about 1.5 million pay dues

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Federative Republic of Brazil

**Type:** federal republic; military-backed presidential regime since April 1964

**Capital:** Brasilia

**Political subdivisions:** 21 states, 4 territories, federal district (Brasilia)

**Legal system:** based on Latin codes; dual system of courts, state and federal; constitution adopted 1967 and extensively amended in 1969; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** strong executive with very broad powers; bicameral legislature (powers of the two bodies have been sharply reduced); 11-man Supreme Court

**Government leader:** President Ernesto Geisel

**Suffrage:** compulsory over age 18, except illiterates and those stripped of their political rights; approximately 30 million registered voters in October 1970

**Elections:** President Medici's successor was chosen by a 505-member electoral college, composed of the members of Congress and delegates selected from the state legislatures, on 15 January 1974 and took office on 15 March 1974; Geisel was the choice of Medici and top military chiefs

**Voting strength:** (November 1974 congressional elections) 33.6% ARENA, 31.9% MDB, 35.5% blank and void

**Political parties and leaders:** National Renewal Alliance (ARENA), pro-government Francelino Pereira, president; Brazilian Democratic Movement (MDB), opposition, Ulisses Guimaraes, president

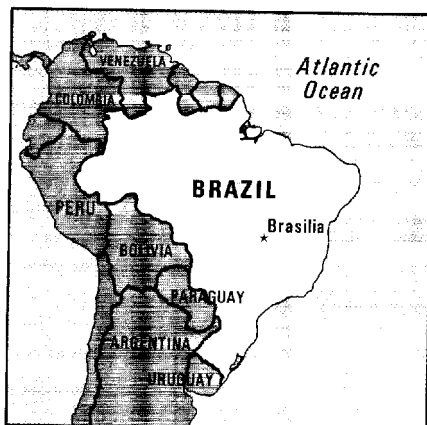
**Communists:** 6,000, 1,000 militants

**Other political or pressure groups:** excepting the military, the Catholic Church is the only active nationwide pressure group, however, divisions within the Church often prevent it from speaking with one voice; labor and student groups have almost no influence on the government

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, LAFTA, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$90.0 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$830 per capita; 28% gross investment, 79% consumption, -7% net foreign balance (1975); real growth rate 1975, 4.2%

**BRAZIL**

(See reference map III)

**LAND**

3,290,000 sq. mi.; 4% cultivated, 13% pastures, 23% built-on area, waste, and other, 60% forested

Land boundaries: 8,125 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 200 n. mi.

Coastline: 4,655 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 110,177,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Brazilian(s); adjective—Brazilian

**Ethnic divisions:** 60% white, 30% mixed, 8% Negro, and 2% Indian (1960 est.)

**Religion:** 93% Roman Catholic (nominal)

**Language:** Portuguese

**Literacy:** 67% of the population 15 years or older (1970)

July 1976

**BRAZIL/BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS**

**Agriculture:** main products — coffee, rice, beef, corn, milk, sugarcane, soybeans; nearly self-sufficient; caloric intake, 2,900 calories per day per capita (1962)

**Fishing:** catch 581,000 metric tons (1971) valued at \$160 million (1971); exports (f.o.b.) \$33.1 million (1973), imports (f.o.b.) \$54.3 million (1973)

**Major industries:** textiles and other consumer goods, cement, lumber, steel, motor vehicles, other metalworking industries

**Crude steel:** 9.5 million metric tons capacity (1975 est.); 8.3 million metric tons produced (1975); 76 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 19.6 million kw. capacity (1975 est.); 78.3 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 780 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$8,655 million (f.o.b., 1975); coffee, manufactures, iron ore, cotton, soybeans, sugar, wood, cocoa, beef, shoes

**Imports:** \$14,161 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, petroleum, wheat

**Major trade partners:** exports—22% U.S., 8% Netherlands, 7% West Germany, 7% Japan, 5% Italy, 5% U.K.; imports—24% U.S., 12% West Germany, 9% Japan, 3% U.K., 3% Italy (1974)

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY46-73)—loans \$4.3 billion, grants \$655 million; from international organizations (FY46-73) \$3.0 billion; from other Western countries (1960-71) \$617.0 million; from Communist countries (1959-74) \$330.6 million; drawings (1959-74) \$120 million

**Budget:** (1975) revenues \$11.7 billion, expenditures \$11.7 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 9.93 cruzeiros = US\$1 (April 1976, changes frequently)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 19,935 mi.; 17,586 mi. 3'3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" gage, 2,085 mi. 5'3" gage, 121 mi. 4'8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" gage, 143 mi. narrow gages; 1,621 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 811,000 mi.; 48,000 mi. paved, 763,000 mi. gravel or earth

**Inland waterways:** 31,000 mi. navigable

**Ports:** 6 major, 25 significant minor

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 770 mi.; refined products, 290 mi.; natural gas, 24 mi.

**Civil air:** 181 major transport aircraft

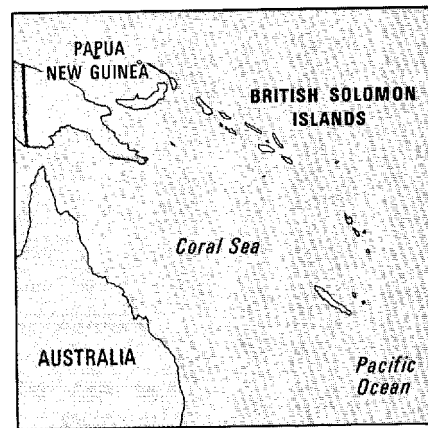
**Airfields:** 4,105 total 4,055 usable; 149 with permanent-surface runways; 15 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 403 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 18 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** moderately good telecom system; radio relay widely used; 5 communications satellite ground stations; 2.85 million telephones; est. 32 million radio and 10.68 million TV receivers; 1,010 AM, 150 FM, and 166 TV stations; 6 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 24,844,000; 16,220,000 fit for military service; 1,250,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$1,957 million; 9.5% of federal budget

**BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS**

(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

About 11,500 sq. mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters: 3 n. mi.

Coastline: about 3,300 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 196,000, average annual growth rate 3.0% (7/67-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—British Solomon Islander(s); adjective—British Solomon Islander

**Ethnic divisions:** 93.0% Melanesians, 4.0% Polynesians, 1.5% Micronesians, 0.3% Chinese, 0.8% Europeans, 0.4% others

**Religion:** almost all at least nominally Christian; Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Methodist churches dominant

**Literacy:** 60%

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** British Solomon Islands Protectorate

**Type:** British protectorate administered as crown colony, became self-governing January 1976

**Capital:** Honiara

**Political subdivisions:** 4 administrative districts

**Legal system:** a High Court plus Magistrates Courts, also a system of native courts throughout the islands

**Branches:** executive authority in High Commissioner; a legislative assembly of 24 elected members, a few appointed members

July 1976

**BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS/BRUNEI**

**Government leaders:** Governor D.C.C. Luddington and Chief Minister Mamaloni

**Suffrage:** universal age 21 and over

**Elections:** every 4 years, latest May-June 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** United Solomon Islands Party

**Member of:** ADB

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$40 million (1973)

**Agriculture:** largely dominated by coconut production with subsistence crops of yams, taro, bananas; self-sufficient in rice

**Electric power:** 6,000 kw. capacity (1975); 13 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 67 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$26.4 million (1974); 23% timber, 49% copra, 16% fish

**Imports:** \$24.5 million (1974)

**Major trade partners:** exports — Japan 42%, EEC excluding U.K. 28%; imports—Australia 43%, Japan 12%, U.K. 11% (average 1972-74)

**Budget:** (1971) revenues \$9.8 million, expenditures \$9.9 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Australian dollar = US\$1.25 (March 1976)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroad:** none

**Highways:** 518 mi.; 150 mi. sealed or all-weather

**Inland waterways:** none

**Ports:** 5 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 22 total, 21 usable; 1 permanent surface runway 6,300 ft.; 6 natural surface runways 4,000-7,999 ft., 14 natural surface runways less than 3,999 ft.; 3 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** 3 AM broadcast, no FM, and no TV stations; 7,700 radio receivers, 1,526 telephones, no TV sets; international connections with London, England, via cable broadcasts

**BRUNEI****LAND**

2,230 sq. mi.; 3% cultivated; 22% industry, waste, urban or other; 75% forested

**Land boundaries:** 237 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 100 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 160,000, average annual growth rate 3.3% (8/71-7/73)

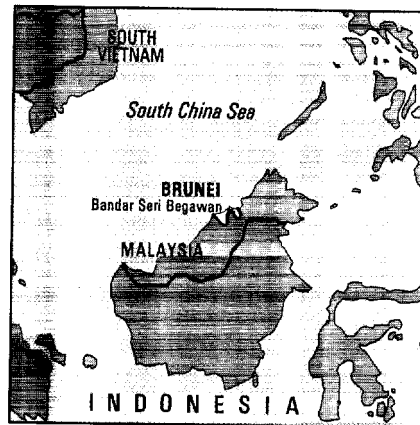
**Nationality:** noun—Bruneian(s); adjective—Bruneian

**Ethnic divisions:** 52% Malays, 28% Chinese, 15% indigenous tribes, 5% other

**Religion:** 60% Muslim (Islam official religion); 8% Christian; 32% other (Buddhist and animist)

**Language:** Malay and English official, Chinese

**Literacy:** 45%



**Labor force:** 32,155; 30.5% agriculture; 32.8% industry, manufacturing, and construction; 33.8% trade, transport, services; 2.9% other

**Organized labor:** 8.4% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of Brunei

**Type:** British protectorate; constitutional sultanate

**Capital:** Bandar Seri Begawan

**Political subdivisions:** 4 administrative districts

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law; constitution promulgated by the Sultan in 1959

**Branches:** Chief of State is Sultan (advised by appointed Privy Council) who appoints Executive Council and Legislative Council

**Government leader:** Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah

**Suffrage:** universal age 21 and over; 3-tiered system of indirect elections; popular vote cast for lowest level (district councilors)

**Elections:** last elections — March 1965; further elections postponed indefinitely

**Political parties and leaders:** antigovernment, exiled Brunei People's Party, Chairman A. M. N. Azahari

**Communists:** information not available

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$420 million (1974 est.), \$2,800 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — rubber, rice, pepper, must import most food

**Major industry:** crude petroleum, liquefied natural gas

**Electric power:** 84,000 kw. capacity (1975); 220 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,400 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$975 million (f.o.b., 1974); 95% crude petroleum and liquefied natural gas

**Imports:** \$184 million (c.i.f. 1974); 25% machinery and transport equipment, 46% manufactured goods, 16% food

**Major trade partners:** exports of crude petroleum and liquefied natural gas to Japan; imports from Japan 30%, U.S. 24%, Singapore 9%

**Budget:** (1975) revenues \$480 million, expenditures \$200 million, surplus \$280 million; 24% defense

July 1976

**BRUNEI/BULGARIA**

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.5 Brunei dollars = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 6 mi. narrow gage (2'0")

**Highways:** 750 mi.; 234 mi. paved (bituminous treated), 250 mi. gravel or stone, 266 mi. unimproved

**Inland waterways:** 130 mi.; navigable by craft drawing less than 4 ft.

**Ports:** 2 minor (Bandar Seri Begawan, formerly Brunei, and Kuala Belait)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 84 mi.; refined products, 35 mi.; natural gas, 35 mi.; crude oil and natural gas, 150 mi. under construction

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 3 total, 3 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft.; 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** service throughout country is adequate for present needs; international service good to adjacent Sabah and Sarawak; radiobroadcast coverage good; 7,788 telephones; 20,000 radio and 3,000 est. TV sets; Radio Brunei broadcasts from 3 AM stations, 1 FM station, and 1 TV station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 38,000; 22,000 fit for military service; about 1,000 reach military age (18) annually

**BULGARIA**

(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

42,800 sq. mi.; 41% arable, 11% other agricultural, 33% forested, 15% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,170 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 220 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 8,803,000, average annual growth rate 0.7% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Bulgarian(s); adjective—Bulgarian

**Ethnic divisions:** 85.3% Bulgarians, 8.5% Turks, 2.6% Gypsies, 2.5% Macedonians, 0.3% Armenians, 0.2% Russians, 0.6% other

**Religion:** regime promotes atheism; religious background of population is 85% Bulgarian Orthodox, 13% Muslim, 0.8% Jewish, 0.7% Roman Catholic, 0.5% Protestant, Gregorian-Armenian and other

**Language:** Bulgarian; secondary languages closely correspond to ethnic breakdown

**Literacy:** 95% (est.)

**Labor force:** 5.0 million (1974); 32% agriculture, 33% industry, 35% other

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Republic of Bulgaria

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Sofiya

**Political subdivisions:** 28 okrugs (districts), including capital city of Sofia

**Legal system:** based on civil law system, with Soviet law influence; new constitution adopted in 1971; judicial review of legislative acts in the State Council; legal education at University of Sofiya; has accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** legislative, National Assembly; judiciary, Council of Ministers

**Government leaders:** Todor Zhivkov, Chairman, State Council (President and chief of state); Stanko Todorov, Chairman, Council of Ministers (premier)

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18

**Elections:** theoretically held every 5 years for National Assembly; last elections held on 27 June 1971; 99.8% of the electorate voted

**Political parties and leaders:** Bulgarian Communist Party, Todor Zhivkov, First Secretary; Bulgarian National Agrarian Union, a puppet party, Petur Tanchev, secretary

**Communists:** 700,000 party members (April 1971)

**Mass organizations and front groups:** Fatherland Front, Dimitrov Communist Youth League, Central Council of Trade Unions, National Committee for Defense of Peace, Union of Fighters Against Fascism and Capitalism, Committee of Bulgarian Women, All-National Committee for Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship

**Member of:** CEMA, FAO, IAEA, ICAO, ILO, IMCO, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO, Warsaw Pact, International Organization of Journalists, International Medical Association, International Radio and Television Organization

July 1976

**BULGARIA/BURMA****ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$16.0 billion, 1975 (at 1974 prices), \$1,830 per capita; 1970-75 real growth rate 3.5%

**Agriculture:** mainly self-sufficient; main crops — grain, vegetables; caloric intake, 3,000 calories per day per capita (1969/70)

**Fishing:** catch 98,000 metric tons (1973)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, machinery, textiles and clothing, mining, ore processing, timber

**Shortages:** some raw materials, metal products, meat and dairy products; fodder

**Crude steel:** 1.8 million metric tons produced (Jan.-Oct. 1975), 210 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 7 million kw. capacity (1975); 25.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,860 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3,311 million (f.o.b., Jan.-Sept. 1975); 42% machinery, equipment, and transportation equipment; 14% fuels, minerals, raw materials, metals, and other industrial material; 2% agricultural raw materials; 32% foodstuffs, raw materials for food industry, and animals; 10% industrial consumer goods (Jan.-Sept. 1975)

**Imports:** \$3,887 million (f.o.b., Jan.-Sept. 1975); 40% machinery, equipment, and transportation equipment; 40% fuels, minerals, raw materials, metals, other materials; 7% agricultural raw materials; 8% foodstuffs and animals; 5% industrial consumer goods

**Major trade partners:** \$9,570 million in 1975; 23% with non-Communist countries, 77% with Communist countries (Jan.-Sept. 1975)

**Monetary conversion rate:** (commercial) 0.964 leva, (noncommercial) 1.20 leva = US\$1 (March 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year; economic data reported for calendar years except for caloric intake, which is reported for consumption year 1 July - 30 June

**Note:** foreign trade figures were converted at the 1974 rate of 0.97 leva = US\$1

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,646 mi.; about 2,494 mi. standard gage, 152 mi. narrow gage; 157 mi. double track; 692 mi. electrified; government owned (1975)

**Highways:** 22,300 mi.; 13,100 mi. paved, 6,100 mi. crushed stone and gravel, 3,100 mi. earth (1974)

**Inland waterways:** 300 mi. (1976)

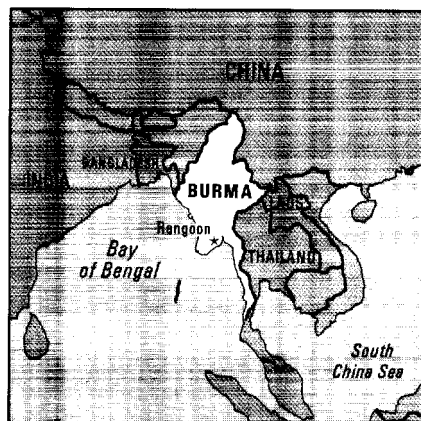
**Freight carried:** rail — 85.8 million short tons, 11.8 billion short ton/mi. (1974); highway—698.5 million short tons, 6.5 billion short ton/mi. (1974); waterway—4.9 million short tons, 1.7 billion short ton/mi. (excl. int'l. transit traffic) (1974)

**Ports:** 2 major (Varna, Burgas), 5 minor (1976)

**Civil air:** 51 major transport aircraft (1976)

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, est. 549 million leva; about 6% of total budget

**BURMA**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

262,000 sq. mi.; 28% arable, of which 12% is cultivated, 62% forest, 10% urban and other (1969)

**Land boundaries:** 3,630 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 1,900 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 31,140,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/70-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Burman(s); adjective—Burmese

**Ethnic divisions:** 72% Burman, 7% Karen, 6% Shan, 2% Kachin, 2% Chin, 2% Chinese, 3% Indian, 6% other

**Religion:** 85% Buddhist, 15% animist and other

**Language:** Burmese; minority ethnic groups have their own languages

**Literacy:** 70% (official claim)

**Labor force:** 11.9 million (1975); 67% agriculture, 13% industry, 20% services, commerce, and transportation

**Organized labor:** no figure available; old labor organizations have been disbanded, and government is forming one central labor organization

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma

**Type:** republic under 1974 constitution

**Capital:** Rangoon

July 1976

**BURMA/BURUNDI**

**Political subdivisions:** seven divisions and seven constituent states; subdivided into townships, villages, and wards

**Legal system:** People's Justice system and People's Courts instituted under 1974 constitution; legal education at Universities of Rangoon and Mandalay; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** State Council rules through a Council of Ministers; People's Assembly has legislative power

**Government leader:** Chairman of State Council and President, Gen. U. Ne Win

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** People's Assembly and local People's Councils elected in 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** government-sponsored Burmese Socialist Program Party only legal party

**Communists:** estimated 5,000-8,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** People's Patriotic Party; Kachin Independence Army; Karen Nationalist Union, several Shan factions

**Member of:** ADB, Colombo Plan, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$2.9 billion (FY75, in current prices), \$94 per capita; real growth rate 2.8% (FY75)

**Agriculture:** accounts for nearly 70% of total employment and about 40% of total GDP; main crops—paddy, sugarcane, corn, peanuts; almost 100% self-sufficient; most rice grown in deltaic land

**Fishing:** catch 446,000 metric tons (1972), \$80 million (1971)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing; textiles and footwear; wood and wood products; petroleum refining

**Electric power:** 450,000 kw. capacity (1975); 800 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 26 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$188 million (f.o.b., 1974); rice, teak

**Imports:** \$147 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery and transportation equipment, textiles, other manufactured goods

**Major trade partners:** exports — India, Western Europe, China, U.K., Japan; imports — Japan, Western Europe, India, U.K.

**Budget:** (FY75) \$351 million revenues; \$594 million expenditures; \$243 million deficit; 30% military, 70% civilian

**Monetary conversion rate:** 6.542 kyat=US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,041 mi.; 1,971 mi. meter gage, 70 mi. narrow-gage industrial lines; 204 mi. double track; government owned

**Highways:** 15,535 mi.; 4,205 mi. paved, 4,775 mi. gravel, 6,555 mi. unimproved earth

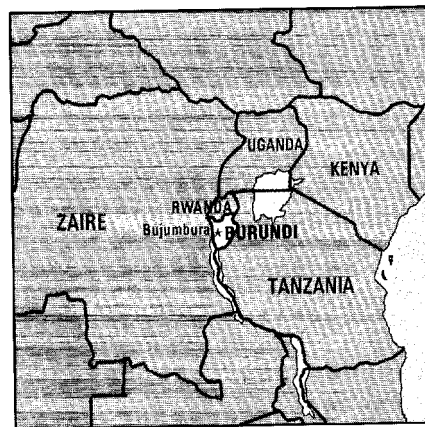
**Inland waterways:** 8,000 mi.; 2,000 mi. navigable by large commercial vessels

**Ports:** 4 major, 6 minor

**Civil air:** 17 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 80 total, 79 usable; 23 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 38 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** provide minimum requirements for local intercity service; international service is fair; radiobroadcast coverage is limited to the more populous areas; 29,411 telephones; 627,000 radio, and no TV sets; 1 AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

**BURUNDI**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

11,000 sq. mi.; about 37% arable (about 66% cultivated), 23% pasture, 10% scrub and forest, 30% other

**Land boundaries:** 605 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 3,869,000, average annual growth rate 2.4% (7/70-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Burundian(s); adjective—Burundian

**Ethnic divisions:** Africans—85% Hutu (Bantu), 14% Tutsi (Hamitic), 1% Twa (Pigmy); other Africans include perhaps 50,000 Zairians and 40,000 Rwandans; non-Africans include about 3,000 Europeans and 1,000 South Asians

**Religion:** about 60% Christian (53% Catholic, 7% Protestant); rest mostly animist plus perhaps 2% Muslims

July 1976

**BURUNDI/CAMBODIA**

**Language:** Kirundi and French official plus Swahili (along Lake Tanganyika and in the Bujumbura area)

**Literacy:** about 15% in Kirundi, 3% in French, no serviceable estimate for Kiswahili

**Labor force:** about 2 million (1976 est.)

**Organized labor:** sole group is the Union of Burundi Workers (UTB); by charter, membership is extended to all Burundi workers (informally); figures denoting "active membership" have been unobtainable

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Burundi

**Type:** republic; military government since November 28, 1966; new constitution promulgated July 11, 1974

**Capital:** Bujumbura

**Political subdivisions:** 8 provinces, subdivided into 18 arrondissements and 78 communes; Bujumbura city (population est. 60,000) has status equal to a province

**Legal system:** based on German and French civil codes and customary law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive—President is Chief of State and head of government; Supreme Court; no legislature

**Government leader:** President Michel Micombero; re-elected by UPRONA party congress for seven-year term in October 1974

**Elections:** last legislative election May 1965; legislature dissolved in 1966

**Political parties and leaders:** National Party of Unity and Progress (UPRONA), a predominantly Tutsi party, was declared sole legitimate party in 1966

**Communists:** no Communist party; resumed diplomatic relations with the Peoples Republic of China in October 1971 following a six-year suspension; U.S.S.R., North Korea, and Romania also have diplomatic missions in Burundi

**Member of:** AFDB, EAMA, ECA, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** about \$308 million (1975 est.), \$85 per capita

**Agriculture:** major cash crops — coffee, cotton; main food crops — manioc, yams, corn, sorghums, bananas, haricot beans; marginally self-sufficient

**Industries:** light consumer goods such as beverages, blankets, shoes, soap, assembly of imports

**Electric power:** 13,100 kw. capacity (1974); 26 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 7 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$32 million (f.o.b., 1975); coffee (85%), tea, cotton, hides, skins

**Imports:** \$62.5 million (c.i.f., 1975); textiles, foodstuffs, transport equipment, petroleum products

**Major trade partners:** U.S., EEC countries

**Aid:** \$40 million all donors (1975 est.), major donors EEC, IBRD/IDA, U.N.

**Budget:** FY75—revenue \$39 million, current expenditure \$41 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 90 Burundi francs = US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 3,700 mi.; 338 mi. bituminous, remainder crushed stone, gravel, laterite, and improved or unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** Lake Tanganyika navigable for lake steamers and barges

**Ports:** 1 minor lake

**Civil air:** 3 major transport aircraft

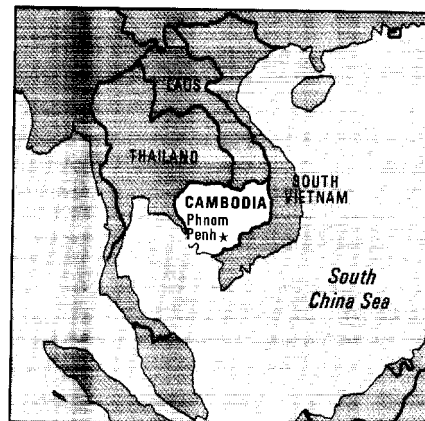
**Airfields:** 12 total, 12 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** telegraph is principal service, limited telephones; 4,800 telephones, 100,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 900,000; 467,000 fit for military service; 43,000 reach military age (16) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$8,556,000; about 23.4% of ordinary budget

**CAMBODIA**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

70,000 sq. mi.; 16% cultivated, 74% forested, 10% built-on area, wasteland, and other

**Land boundaries:** 1,515 mi.

July 1976

## CAMBODIA/CAMEROON

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.  
Coastline: about 275 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 7,801,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (7/68-7/69)

Nationality: noun—Cambodian(s) or Khmer (sing., pl.); adjective—Cambodian or Khmer

Ethnic divisions: 89% Khmer (Cambodian), 5% Chinese, 3% Vietnamese, 3% other minorities

Religion: 95% Theravada Buddhism, 5% various other

Language: Cambodian

Literacy: 55% (est.)

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Democratic Cambodia

Type: popular-based

Capital: Phnom Penh

Legal system: Tribunal Committee chosen by People's Representative Assembly

Branches: State Presidium, composed of chairman and two vice chairmen; nine-member cabinet, totally Communist, announced on 14 April; 250-member People's Representative Assembly elected 20 March for 5-year term; ten-member Assembly Standing Committee

Government leader: Presidium Chairman, Khieu Samphan; Prime Minister, Pol Pot; Deputy Prime Ministers, Ieng Sary, Vorn Vet, Son Sen; Assembly Standing Committee Chairman, Nuon Chea; "high counselor," Penn Nouth, is only remaining symbol of non-Communist participation in government

Suffrage: universal over age 18

Political parties and leaders: political life dominated by Khmer Communist Party and panoply of mass front organizations

Communists: party strength about 10,000

Other political or pressure groups: none

Member of: Seabeds Committee, U.N.

## ECONOMY

GNP: less than \$500 million (1971), probably less than \$75 per capita (1975)

Agriculture: mainly subsistence except for rubber plantations; main crops — rice, rubber, corn; food shortages—rice, meat, vegetables, dairy products, sugar, flour

Major industries: rice milling, fishing, wood and wood products, textiles

Shortages: fossil fuels

Electric power: 122,000 kw. capacity (1975); 250 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 35 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: probably less than \$1 million est. (1975); rubber

Imports: probably less than \$25 million (1975); food, fuel, machinery

Major trade partners: exports—Thailand, China; imports—China, North Korea

Aid: economic—probably about \$25-\$30 million; mostly from China and North Korea; military—no reliable estimates

Budget: no budget data available since Communists took over government

Monetary conversion rate: not announced yet by new Khmer Rouge government

Fiscal year: calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: 380 mi. meter gage; government owned; some sections in disrepair

Highways: 8,100 mi.; 1,510 mi. bituminous, 4,370 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or improved earth; and 2,220 mi. unimproved earth; some roads not operable because of recent hostilities

Inland waterways: 2,300 mi. navigable all year to craft drawing 2 ft.; 175 navigable to craft drawing 6 ft.

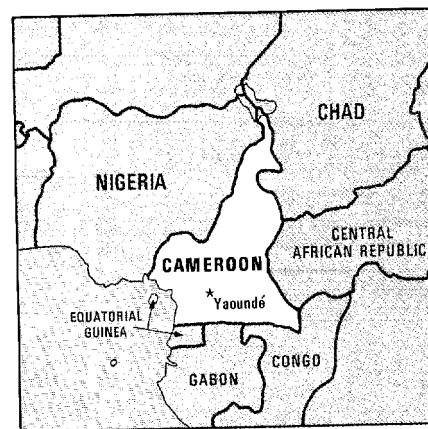
Ports: 2 major, 5 minor

Airfields: 60 total, 25 usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 6 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

## DEFENSE FORCES

Military manpower: males 15-49, 1,798,000; 998,000 fit for military service; 78,000 reach military age (18) annually

## CAMEROON



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

183,400 sq. mi.; 4% cultivated, 18% grazing, 13% fallow, 50% forest, 15% other

Land boundaries: 2,830 mi.



July 1976

## CAMEROON

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 18 n. mi.  
Coastline: 250 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 6,523,000, average annual growth rate 2.1% (current)

Nationality: noun—Cameroonian(s); adjective—Cameroonian

Ethnic divisions: about 200 tribes of widely differing background; 31% Cameroon Highlanders, 19% Equatorial Bantu, 8% Northwestern Bantu, 10% Fulani, 7% Eastern Nigritic, 11% Kirdi, 13% other African, less than 1% non-African

Religion: about one-half animist, one-third Christian; rest Muslim

Language: English and French official, 24 major African language groups

Literacy: South 40%, North 10%

Labor force: most of population engaged in subsistence agriculture and herding; 200,000 wage earners (maximum) including 22,000 government employees, 63,000 paid agricultural workers, 49,000 in manufacturing

Organized labor: under 45% of wage labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: United Republic of Cameroon

Type: unitary republic; one-party presidential regime

Capital: Yaounde

Political subdivisions: 7 provinces divided into 39 departments

Legal system: based on French civil law system, with common law influence; new unitary constitution adopted 1972; judicial review in Supreme Court, when a question of constitutionality is referred to it by the President of the Republic; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

Branches: executive, legislative, and judicial

Government leader: President Ahmadou Ahidjo

Suffrage: universal over age 21

Elections: presidential elections held 5 April 1975; parliamentary elections last held 18 May 1973

Political parties and leaders: single party, Cameroonian National Union (UNC), President Ahmadou Ahidjo

Communists: no Communist Party or significant number of sympathizers

Other political or pressure groups: Cameroon Peoples Union (UPC), an illegal terrorist group now reduced to scattered acts of banditry with its factional leaders in exile

Member of: AFBD, EAMA, ECA, EIB (associate), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Lake Chad Basin Commission, Niger River Commission, OAU, OCAM, UDEAC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

GDP: \$1,425 million (mid 1975), per capita about \$325; real growth rate about 1.4% per annum

Agriculture: commercial and food crops — cocoa, coffee, timber, cotton, rubber, bananas, peanuts, palm oil and palm kernels; root starches, livestock, millet, sorghum, and rice

Fishing: imports 6,137 metric tons, \$2.5 million; exports 1,718 metric tons (largely shrimp), \$2.7 million (1972)

Major industries: small aluminum plant, food processing and light consumer goods industries, sawmills

Electric power: 304,000 kw. capacity (1974); 1.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 323 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$520 million (f.o.b., 1974); cocoa and coffee about 55%; other exports include timber, aluminum, cotton, natural rubber, bananas, peanuts, tobacco, and tea

Imports: \$477 million (c.i.f., 1974); consumer goods, machinery, transport equipment, alumina for refining, petroleum products, food and beverages; about 2.2% from Communist countries

Major trade partners: about 70% of total trade with France and other EC countries; about 12% of total trade with U.S.

Budget: FY76 budget est. balanced at \$500 million

Monetary conversion rate: 223.84 Communaute Financiere Africaine francs = US\$1 as of January 1976

Fiscal year: 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: 623 mi.; 533 mi. meter gage, 90 mi. 1'11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" gage

Highways: approximately 14,000 mi.; including 900 mi. bituminous, 13,100 mi. gravel and earth

Inland waterways: 1,300 mi.

Ports: 1 major (Douala), 3 minor

Civil air: 6 major transport aircraft

Airfields: 63 total, 62 usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 21 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

Telecommunications: good telephone service; fair to good telegraph service; 21,900 telephones; 232,000 radio receivers; 4 AM, no FM, and no TV stations; 1 submarine cable; radio-relay Yaounde to Fort Fourreau; satellite ground station at Yaounde

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Military manpower: males 15-49, 1,490,000; 741,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually about 64,000

Military budget: for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$54,178,204; 10.9% of total budget

July 1976

## CANADA

## CANADA



(See reference map 1)

**LAND**

3,850,000 sq. mi.; 4% cultivated, 2% meadows and pastures, 44% forested, 42% waste or urban, 8% inland water

Land boundaries: 5,600 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.

Coastline: 56,500 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 23,145,000, average annual growth rate 1.4% (7/70-7/75)

Nationality: noun—Canadian(s); adjective—Canadian

Ethnic divisions: 44% British Isles origin, 30% French origin, 26% other

Religion: 48% Protestant, 47% Catholic, 5% other

Language: English and French official

Labor force: 10.0 million; 29% service, 22% manufacturing, 16% trade, 8% transportation and utilities, 6% agriculture, 6% construction, 8% other, 7.0% unemployed

Organized labor: 27% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Dominion of Canada

Type: federal state recognizing Elizabeth II as sovereign

Capital: Ottawa

Political subdivisions: 10 provinces and 2 territories

Legal system: based on English common law, except in Quebec, where civil law system based on French law prevails; constitution is British North America Act of 1867 and various amendments; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

Branches: federal executive power vested in cabinet collectively responsible to House of Commons, and headed by Prime Minister; federal legislative authority resides in Parliament consisting of Queen

represented by Governor-General, Senate, and Commons; judges appointed by Governor-General on the advice of the government; Supreme Court is highest tribunal

Government leader: Pierre Elliott Trudeau

Suffrage: universal over age 18

Elections: legal limit of 5 years but in practice held at least every 4 years, last election July 1974

Political parties and leaders: Liberal, Pierre Trudeau; Progressive-Conservatives, Joe Clark; New Democratic, Edward Broadbent; Social Credit, Real Caouette

Voting strength (1974 election): Liberal 43% (139 seats), Progressive Conservative 35% (96 seats), New Democratic Party 16% (16 seats), Social Credit 5% (11 seats), other 1%, Independents hold 1 seat, 2 seats unoccupied

Communists: 2,000 approx.

Member of: ADB, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth, DAC, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, ICRC, IDA, IDB, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNCTAD, UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$141.2 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$5,594 per capita (1975); 57% consumption, 20% investment, 23% government (1975); growth rate 4.0% (1970-75); constant prices

Agriculture: main products — livestock, grains (principally wheat), dairy products; food shortages — fresh fruits and vegetables; caloric intake, 3,180 calories per day per capita (1966-67)

Fishing: catch 7 million metric tons; exports 2 million metric tons (1975)

Major industries: mining, metals, food products, wood and paper products, transportation equipment, chemicals

Shortages: rubber, rolled steel, fruits, precision instruments

Crude steel: 13.0 million metric tons produced (1975)

Electric power: 59.6 million kw. capacity (1975); 270 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 10,000 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: C\$31,411 million (f.o.b., 1975, Canadian source); principal items — transportation equipment, wood and wood products including paper, ferrous and nonferrous ores, crude petroleum, wheat; Canada is a major food exporter

Imports: C\$34,668 million (c.i.f., 1974, Canadian source); principal items — transportation equipment, machinery, crude petroleum, communication equipment, textiles, steel, fabricated metals, office machines, fruits and vegetables

July 1976

## CANADA/CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

**Major trade partners:** 67% U.S., 16% EC, 5% Japan (1975)

**Aid:** economic — (received) U.S., \$204 million (FY49-73), \$148 million (FY74), none (FY58-67); gross official aid to less developed countries and multilateral agencies, \$3,688 million (1960-73), \$637 million (1973); military — U.S., \$13.1 million (FY49-73), none since 1961

**Budget:** total revenues \$30,013 million; current expenditures \$28,452 million; gross capital formation \$955 million; budget surplus \$606 million (1974) (National Accounts Basis)

**Monetary conversion rate:** there is no designated par value for the Canadian dollar, which was allowed to float freely on the exchanges beginning 1 June 1970; since then the Canadian dollar has moved between US\$0.98-1.04 in value, 1975 average IC\$ = US\$0.9841

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 46,351 mi.; 45,513 mi. 4'8½" gage (27 mi. electrified); 727 mi. 3'6" gage (in Newfoundland); 111 mi. 3' gage

**Highways:** 518,318 mi.; 400,524 mi. surfaced (118,624 mi. paved), 117,794 mi. earth

**Inland waterways:** 1,875 mi.

**Pipelines:** oil, 13,140 mi.; natural gas, 46,425 mi.

**Ports:** 19 major, 300 minor

**Civil air:** 596 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 1,767 total, 1,473 usable; 273 with permanent-surface runways; 4 with runways over 12,000 ft., 29 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 283 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 58 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** excellent service provided by modern telecom media; 13.2 million telephones; 22.0 million radiobroadcast receivers; 9.39 million TV receivers; countrywide AM, FM, and TV coverage including 630 AM, 80 FM, and 500 TV stations; 8 coaxial submarine cables; 3 major COMSAT stations and 50 domestic COMSAT stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

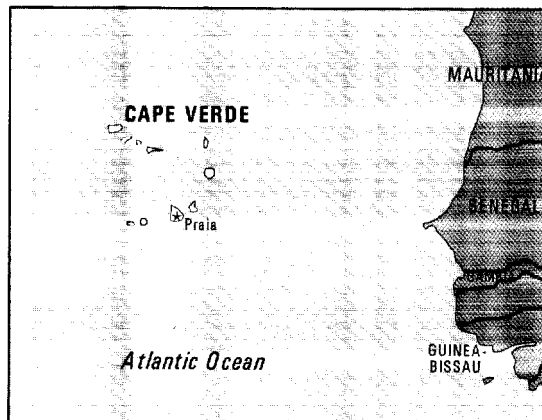
**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 5,691,000; 4,899,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (17) annually 230,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$3.0 billion; about 10.7% of proposed central government budget

## CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

## LAND

1,560 sq. mi., divided among 10 islands and several islets



(See reference map IV)

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters:** 6 n. mi. (fishing 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 600 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 297,000, average annual growth rate 1% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** adjective—Cape Verdian

**Ethnic divisions:** about 28% African; 70% mulatto; 2% European

**Religion:** Catholicism, fused with local superstitions

**Language:** Portuguese and *crioula*, a blend of Portuguese and West African words

**Literacy:** 14%

**Labor force:** bulk of population engaged in subsistence agriculture

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Cape Verde

**Type:** republic; achieved independence from Portugal in July 1975

**Capital:** Praia

**Political subdivisions:** 10 islands

**Legal system:** to be determined

**Branches:** National Assembly, 56 members; the official party is the supreme political institution

**Government leaders:** President of the National Assembly, Abilio Duarte; Prime Minister, Pedro Pires

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** to be determined

**Political parties and leaders:** Partido Africano da Independencia da Guinee e Cabo Verde (PAIGC), led by Aristide Pereira, only legal party

**Communists:** none known

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$33.5 million (1973 est.); \$115 per capita income

July 1976

## CAPE VERDE ISLANDS/CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

**Agriculture:** main crops—corn, beans, manioc, sweet potatoes; barely self-sufficient in food

**Fishing:** largely undeveloped but provides major source of export earnings (4,858 metric tons in 1970)

**Major industries:** salt mining (17,590 tons 1970)

**Electric power:** 5,700 kw. capacity (1974); 6 million kw.-hr. produced (1974); 22 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1.6 million (f.o.b., 1971); fish, bananas, salt

**Imports:** \$20.3 million (c.i.f., 1971); machinery, textiles

**Major trade partners:** Portugal, African neighbors

**Aid:** Portugal, \$20 million (1974), for civil service salaries, food, medicines; U.S., \$5 million (1975), for food and employment of rural workers

**Budget:** (est. 1974) \$32 million expenditures, \$12 million revenues

**Monetary conversion rate:** 27 escudos = US\$1 (September 1975)

**Fiscal year:** probably calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

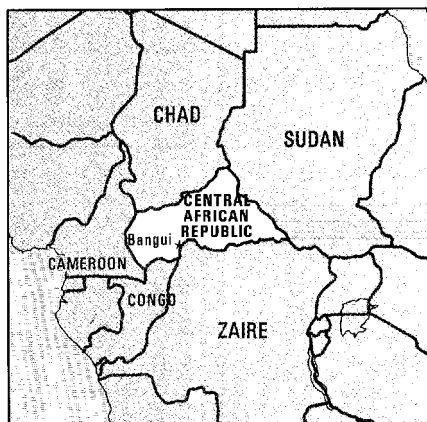
**Ports:** 1 major (Mindelo), 3 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft (registered in Portugal)

**Airfields:** 6 total, 6 usable; 4 permanent surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** interisland radio-relay system, HF radio to mainland Portugal, about 1,600 telephones; 1 FM, 3 AM stations; 30,000 radio receivers, 4 submarine cables (2 coaxial)

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

242,000 sq. mi.; 10%-15% cultivated, 5% dense forests, 80%-85% grazing, fallow, vacant arable land, urban, waste

**Land boundaries:** 3,095 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 1,826,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (7/67-7/71)

**Nationality:** noun—Central African(s); adjective—Central African

**Ethnic divisions:** approximately 80 ethnic groups, the majority of which have related ethnic and linguistic characteristics; Banda (32%) and Baya-Mandjia (29%) are largest single groups; 6,500 Europeans, of whom 6,000 are French and majority of the rest Portuguese

**Religion:** 40% Protestant, 28% Catholic, 27% animist, 5% Muslim; animistic beliefs and practices strongly influence the Christian majority

**Language:** French official; Sangho, the lingua franca and unofficial national language

**Literacy:** estimated at 5%-10%

**Labor force:** about half the population economically active, 80% of whom are in agriculture; approximately 64,000 salaried workers

**Organized labor:** 1% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Central African Republic

**Type:** republic; constitution abrogated following military coup in January 1966

**Capital:** Bangui

**Political subdivisions:** 14 prefectures, 47 subprefectures

**Legal system:** based on French, Islamic, and tribal law; in 1966 the Chief of State assumed all power and abrogated the existing constitution; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Gen. Bokassa heads government and rules by decree; assisted by cabinet called Council of Ministers; judiciary, including Supreme Court, court of appeals, criminal court, and numerous lower courts

**Government leader:** President for life Jean-Bedel Bokassa

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** none have been held under Bokassa regime

**Political parties and leaders:** Black African Social Evolution Movement (MESAN), ruling party under former regime, still in existence but plays little role, led by President Jean-Bedel Bokassa

**Communists:** no Communist Party or significant number of sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, Conference of East and Central African States, EAMA, ECA, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, UDEAC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$266 million (1974), \$150 per capita

July 1976

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC/CHAD

**Agriculture:** commercial — cotton, coffee, peanuts, sesame, wood; main food crops — manioc, corn, peanuts, rice, potatoes, beef; requires wheat, flour, rice, beef, and sugar imports

**Major industries:** sawmills, cotton textile mills, brewery, diamond mining and splitting

**Electric power:** 16,850 kw. capacity (1974); 50 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 30 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$71 million (f.o.b., 1974); cotton, coffee, diamonds, timber

**Imports:** \$89 million (c.i.f., 1974 est.); textiles, petroleum products, machinery and electrical equipment, motor vehicles and equipment, chemicals and pharmaceuticals

**Aid:** economic — U.S. (FY61-73) \$8.3 million; (1972 est. disbursements) EC \$6.4 million, IDA \$3.9 million, U.S. \$2.3 million, U.N. \$1.2 million, communist countries (1964-74) \$6.8 million

**Major trade partner:** France; preferential tariff applied to EC countries and franc zone; Yugoslavia, Japan, U.S.

**Budget:** 1974 budget estimates — receipt \$65.4 million, current expenditure \$71.7 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 223.84 Commaute Financiere Africaine francs = US\$1 as of January 1976

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 12,670 mi.; 120 mi. bituminous, 2,560 mi. gravel and/or crushed stone, 2,540 mi. improved earth, 7,450 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 4,400 mi.; traditional trade carried on by means of dugouts on the extensive system of rivers and streams; the Oubangui River between Bangui and Brazzaville is navigable for about 8 months a year, and short sections of the Sangha and the Lobaye Rivers are navigable throughout year; during high-water period (July - December) Oubangui navigable upstream from Bangui as far as Ouango

**Ports:** Bangui, Ouango (river ports)

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 58 total, 48 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

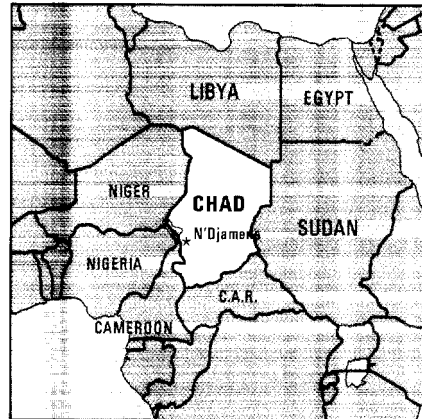
**Telecommunications:** facilities are meager and provide only barely sufficient services; network is composed of low-capacity, low-powered radiocommunication stations and radio-relay links; single center of Bangui has only international radio connections; 5,100 telephones; 70,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 460,000; 237,000 fit for military service

**Supply:** mainly dependent on France, but has received equipment from Israel, Italy, U.S.S.R.

## CHAD



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

496,000 sq. mi.; 17% arable, 35% pastureland, 2% forest and scrub, 46% other uses and waste

**Land boundaries:** 3,720 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 4,114,000, average annual growth rate 2.1% (7/72-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Chadian(s); adjective—Chadian

**Ethnic divisions:** over 240 tribes representing 12 major ethnic groups — Muslims (Arabs, Toubou, Fulani, Kotoko, Hausa, Kanembou, Baguirmi, Boulala, and Wadai) in the north and center and non-Muslims (Sara, Mayo-Kebbi, and Chari) in the south; some 150,000 nonindigenous, 5,000 of them French

**Religion:** about half Muslim, 5% Christian, remainder animist

**Language:** French official; Chadian Arabic is lingua franca in north, Sara and Sangho in south

**Literacy:** estimated 5%-10%

**Labor force:** only 55% of population in economically active group, of which 90% are engaged in unpaid subsistence farming, herding, and fishing; 47,000 wage earners in industry and civil service

**Organized labor:** about 20% of wage labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Chad

**Type:** republic; military regime in power since April 1975

**Capital:** N'Djamena

**Political subdivisions:** 14 prefectures

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and Chadian customary law; constitution adopted 1962; constitution suspended and national assembly dissolved April 1975; judicial review of legislative acts in theory a power of the Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

July 1976

**CHAD/CHILE**

**Branches:** executive authority exercised by Supreme Military Council composed of 9 officers

**Government leader:** President of Supreme Military Council, General Felix Malloum

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** all political activity banned

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties banned

**Communists:** no front organizations or underground party; probably a few Communists and some sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** lightly armed Muslim rebel bands have been opposing the government since October 1965 in east-central and since August 1969 in northern Chad

**Member of:** AFDB, Conference of East and Central African States, EAMA, ECA, FAO, GATT, ICAO, IBRD, IDA, IMF, ITU, Lake Chad Basin Commission, OAU, Seabeds Committee, UEAC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$375 million (est. 1974), \$95 per capita; estimated real annual growth rate nearly zero since 1971

**Agriculture:** commercial — cotton, gum arabic, livestock, fish; food crops — peanuts, millet, sorghum, rice, dates, manioc, wheat; imports food

**Fishing:** catch 140,000 metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** agricultural and livestock processing plants (cotton textile mill, slaughterhouses, brewery), natron

**Electric power:** 24,800 kw. capacity (1974); 57 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 15 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$68 million (f.o.b., 1974); cotton 74%

**Imports:** \$114 million (c.i.f., 1974); cement, petroleum, foodstuffs, machinery, textiles, and motor vehicles

**Major trade partners:** France (about 40% in 1973) and UDEAC countries; preferential tariffs to EC and franc zone countries

**Aid:** major source France, more than \$10 million, 1971-73; EDF more than \$15 million (1971-73); U.S. (FY62-73) \$11.1 million; U.S.S.R. \$4.1 million (1968-74); China, \$50.1 million, 1971-74; military aid (1954-68) — \$5.4 million, from France \$4.1 million, remainder from West Germany and Israel, more than \$10 million annually (est.) in French military aid (1969-71)

**Budget:** 1974 ordinary budget—\$90 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 223.84 Communaute Financiere Africaine francs = US\$1 as of January 1976 (floating)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 17,100 mi.; 150 mi. bituminous, 2,725 mi. gravel and laterite, and 14,225 mi. unimproved

**Inland waterways:** approximately 1,300 mi. of year-round navigability, increased to 3,000 mi. during high-water period

**Civil air:** 3 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 67 total, 63 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 25 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

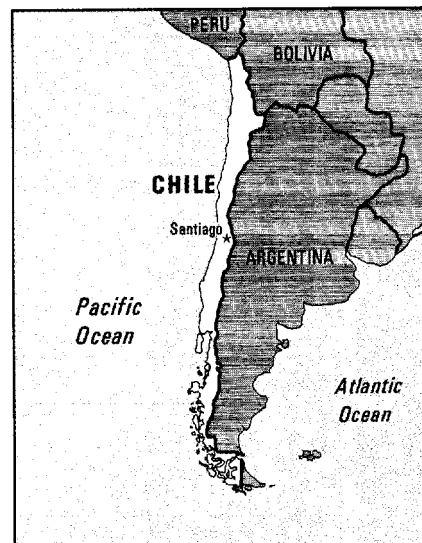
**Telecommunications:** fair system of radiocommunication stations only for intercity links; principal center N'Djamena, secondary center Sarh; 5,480 telephones; 70,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, no FM, and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 985,000; 507,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually about 40,000

**Supply:** dependent on France primarily

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$16.2 million; about 25% of total budget

**CHILE**

(See reference map III)

**LAND**

286,000 sq. mi; 2% cultivated, 7% other arable, 15% permanent pasture, grazing, 29% forest, 47% barren mountains, deserts, and cities

**Land boundaries:** 3,930 mi.

July 1976

**CHILE****WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing 200 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 4,000 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 10,445,000, average annual growth rate, 1.9% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Chilean(s); adjective—Chilean

**Ethnic divisions:** 95% European stock and mixed European with some Indian admixture, 3% Indian, 2% other

**Religion:** 89% Roman Catholic, 11% Protestant

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 89%

**Labor force:** 3.3 million (1973); 19% agricultural, 28% industry and construction, 29% services, 14% commerce, 5% mining, 5% other (1973)

**Organized labor:** 25% of labor force (1973)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Chile

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Santiago

**Political subdivisions:** reorganization of regional structure in progress

**Legal system:** based on Code 1857 derived from Spanish law and subsequent codes influenced by French and Austrian law; constitution adopted 1925, amended since then, currently being revised; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; legal education at University of Chile, Catholic University, and several others; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President and 4-man Military-Police Junta; bicameral legislature currently dissolved; independent judiciary

**Government leader:** President, Gen. Augusto PINOCHET Ugarte; other Junta members, Adm. Jose Toribio MERINO Castro, Gen. Gustavo LEIGH Guzman, Gen. Cesar MENDOZA Duran

**Suffrage:** universal (except enlisted military and police) and compulsory at age 18

**Elections:** none scheduled

**Political parties and leaders:** Christian Democratic Party (PDC), Patricio Aylwin and Eduardo Frei; National Party (PN), Sergio Onofre Jarpa; PDC and PN are officially in "recess"; Popular Unity coalition parties (outlawed) — Communist Party (PCCh), Luis Corvalan (in prison); Socialist Party (PS), Clodomiro Almeyda and Carlos Altamirano (both in exile); Radical Party (PR); Christian Left (IC); United Popular Action Movement (MAPU); Independent Popular Action (API)

**Voting strength (1970 presidential election):** 36.6% Popular Unity coalition, 35.3% conservative

independent, 28.1% Christian Democrat; (1973 Congressional election) 44% Popular Unity coalition, 56% Democratic Confederation (PDC and PN)

**Communists:** 200,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** organized labor; business organizations; landowners' associations (SNA — Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura); extreme leftist, Movement of Revolutionary Left (MIR), outlawed; rightist, Patria y Libertad (PyL), outlawed

**Member of:** ECOSOC, FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, LAFTA and Andean Sub-Regional Group (created in May 1969 within LAFTA), OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$6.89 billion (1975, in 1973 prices), \$660 per capita; 80.3% private consumption, 13.4% government consumption; 13.9% gross investment, —7.6% net imports and factor payments abroad (1972 est.); real growth rate, 1970-75 average annual increase —.47%

**Agriculture:** main crops—wheat, other cereals, potatoes; about 65% self-sufficient; 2,650 calories per day per capita (1971 est.)

**Fishing:** catch 664,000 metric tons (1973); exports \$47.1 million (1974)

**Major industries:** copper, nitrates, foodstuffs, fish processing, textiles and apparel, iron and steel, pulp and paper

**Crude steel:** 0.7 million metric tons capacity (1967); 454,000 metric tons produced (1975), 42 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 2.6 million kw. capacity (1975); 9.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 900 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1.5 billion (f.o.b., 1975); copper, iron ore, nitrates, and iodine

**Imports:** \$1.8 billion (c.i.f., 1975); foodstuffs, petroleum, machinery and equipment, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** exports—40% EC, 13% Japan, 9% U.S., 21% LAFTA; imports—18% EC, 22% U.S., 33% LAFTA (1974)

**Aid:** economic—extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$1,484.6 million loans, \$224 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$600 million (of which IBRD \$233 million, IDB \$273 million); from other Western countries (1960-66), \$170.6 million; from Communist countries (1967-74), \$447.7 million; military (FY53-73)—from U.S., \$48 million in loans, \$137 million in grants

**Budget:** \$1.9 billion revenues, \$2.7 billion expenditures (1974)

July 1976

**CHILE/CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF**

**Monetary conversion rate:** 11.80 pesos = US\$1 (April 1976), changes frequently

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 5,511 mi.; 2,086 mi. 5'6" gage, 154 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 2,644 mi. 3'3/8" gage, 69 mi. 2'6" gage, 22 mi. 1'11/8" gage, 536 mi. specific gage not given; 199 mi. double track; 711 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 39,600 mi.; 5,500 mi. paved, 19,800 mi. gravel, 14,300 mi. improved and unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 451 mi.

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 470 mi.; refined products, 490 mi.; natural gas, 200 mi.

**Ports:** 10 major, 20 minor

**Civil air:** 44 major transport aircraft

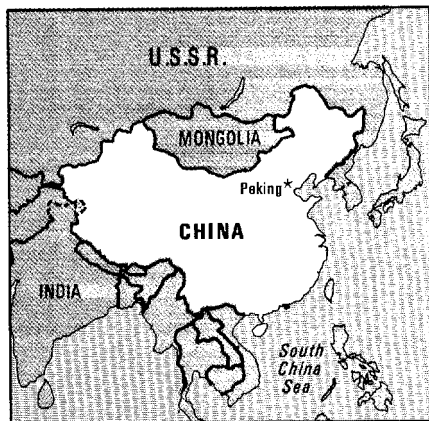
**Airfields:** 361 total, 361 usable; 43 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 55 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 6 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** extensive radio relay network; telephone network modern, 469,000 instruments; COMSAT ground station; 2.75 million radio and 1 million TV receivers; 153 AM, 30 FM, and 55 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,771,000; 2,088,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (19) annually about 98,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, US\$353.5 million; about 18.7% of central government budget

**CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

3.7 million sq. mi.; 11% cultivated, sown area extended by multicropping, 78% desert, waste, or

urban (32% of this area consists largely of denuded wasteland, plains, rolling hills, and basins from which about 3% could be reclaimed), 8% forested; 2%-3% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 15,000 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 9,000 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 950,744,000, average annual growth rate 1.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Chinese (sing., pl.); adjective—Chinese

**Ethnic divisions:** 94% Han Chinese; 6% Chuang, Uighur, Hui, Yi, Tibetan, Miao, Manchu, Mongol, Pu-I, Korean, and numerous lesser nationalities

**Religion:** most people, even before 1949, have been pragmatic and eclectic, not seriously religious; most important elements of religion are Confucianism, Taoism, Buddhism, ancestor worship; about 2%-3% Muslim, 1% Christian

**Language:** Chinese (Mandarin mainly; also Cantonese, Wu, Fukienese, Amoy, Hsiang, Kan, Hakka dialects), and minority languages (see ethnic divisions above)

**Literacy:** at least 25%

**Labor force:** 335 million (mid-1966); 85% agriculture, 15% other; shortage of skilled labor (managerial, technical, mechanics, etc.); surplus of unskilled labor

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Republic of China

**Type:** Communist state; real authority lies with Communist party's political bureau; the National People's Congress, in theory the highest organ of government, in reality merely rubber stamps the party's programs; the State Council is the actual governing organism

**Capital:** Peking

**Political subdivisions:** 21 provinces, 3 centrally governed municipalities, and 5 autonomous regions

**Legal system:** before 1966, a complex amalgam of custom and statute, largely criminal; little ostensible development of uniform code of administrative and civil law; highest judicial organ is Supreme People's Court although legal activity centered in parallel network of Public Security organs; laws and legal procedure clearly subordinated to priorities of party policy; whole system largely suspended during Cultural Revolution, but gradually being revived

**Branches:** prior to 1966 control was exercised by Chinese Communist Party, through State Council, which supervised more than 50 ministries, commis-



July 1976

**CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF/CHINA, REPUBLIC OF**

sions, bureaus, etc., all technically under the standing committee of the National People's Congress; this system broke down under "Cultural Revolution" pressures but has been reconsolidated and streamlined to 29 ministries

**Government leader:** Premier of State Council, Hua Kuo-feng; government subordinate to central committee of CCP, under Chairman Mao Tse-tung

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18, though this is academic

**Elections:** no meaningful elections

**Political parties and leaders:** Chinese Communist Party (CCP), headed by Mao Tse-tung; Mao is Chairman of Central Committee; a new central committee was formed at the 10th Party Congress held in August 1973

**Voting strength:** 100% Communist for practical purposes; no political nonconformity permitted

**Communists:** about 28 million party members in 1973

**Other political or pressure groups:** army (PLA) remains a major force, although many soldiers who acquired a wide range of civil political-administrative duties during the Cultural Revolution have been removed; many veteran civilian officials, in eclipse since the Cultural Revolution, have been reinstated; mass organizations, such as the trade unions and the youth league, have been rebuilt in the provinces; plans are underway to rebuild the national organizations

**Member of:** FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, Red Cross, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO, other international bodies

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$258 billion (1975), \$274 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, wheat, miscellaneous grains, cotton; caloric intake, 2,000 calories per day per capita (1975); agriculture mainly subsistence; grain imports 3.3 million tons in 1975

**Major industries:** iron and steel, coal, machine building, armaments, textiles

**Shortages:** complex machinery and equipment, highly skilled scientists and technicians

**Crude steel:** 2.6 million metric tons produced, 28 kilograms per capita (1975)

**Exports:** \$7.0 billion (f.o.b., 1975); agricultural products, minerals and metals, manufactured goods

**Imports:** \$7.5 billion (c.i.f., 1975); grain, chemical fertilizer, industrial raw materials, machinery and equipment

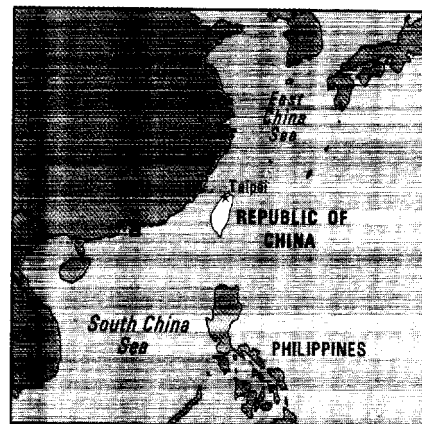
**Major trade partners:** Japan, Hong Kong, West Germany, Singapore/Malaysia, France, U.S., Canada, Australia, U.K., U.S.S.R. (1974)

**Monetary conversion rate:** about 2 yuan=US\$1 (arbitrarily established)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Airfields:** 382 total; 243 with permanent-surface runways; 7 with runways over 12,000 ft., 78 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 212 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**CHINA, REPUBLIC OF****LAND**

14,000 sq. mi. (Taiwan and Pescadores); 24% cultivated, 6% pasture, 55% forested, 15% other (urban, industrial, denuded, water area)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 615 mi. Taiwan, 285 mi. offshore islands

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 16,286,000 (excluding the population of Quemoy and Matsu Islands and foreigners), average annual growth rate 1.8% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Chinese (sing., pl.); adjective—Chinese

**Ethnic divisions:** 84% Taiwanese, 14% mainland Chinese, 2% aborigines

**Religion:** 93% mixture of Buddhism, Confucianism, and Taoism; 4.5% Christian; 2.5% other

**Language:** Chinese Mandarin (official language), also Taiwanese and Hakka dialect

**Literacy:** about 90%

**Labor force:** 4.9 million; 33% primary industry (agriculture), 32.1% secondary industry (including manufacturing, mining, construction), 34.9% tertiary industry (including commerce and services) 1972; 5% unemployment (1975 est.)

**Organized labor:** about 12% of 1972 labor force (government controlled)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of China

**Type:** republic; one-party presidential regime

July 1976

**CHINA, REPUBLIC OF/COLOMBIA****Capital:** Taipei**Political subdivisions:** 16 counties, 4 cities, 1 special municipality (Taipei)**Legal system:** based on civil law system; constitution adopted 1947, amended 1960 to permit Chiang Kai-shek to be reelected, and amended 1972 to permit President to restructure certain government organs; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations**Branches:** 5 independent branches (executive, legislative, judicial, plus traditional Chinese functions of examination and control), dominated by executive branch; President and Vice President elected by National Assembly**Government leaders:** President Yen Chia-kan; Premier Chiang Ching-kuo**Suffrage:** universal over age 20**Elections:** national level — legislative yuan every 3 years but no general election held since 1948 election on mainland (partial election for Taiwan province representatives December 1969 and December 1972, next elections due December 1975); local level — provincial assembly, county and municipal executives every 4 years; county and municipal assemblies every 4 years**Political parties and leaders:** Kuomintang, or National Party, led by Chairman Chiang Ching-kuo, has no real opposition; 2 insignificant parties are Democratic Socialist Party, Young China Party**Voting strength (1972 provincial assembly election):** 58 seats Kuomintang, 13 seats independents**Other political or pressure groups:** none**Member of:** expelled from U.N. General Assembly and Security Council on 25 October 1971 and withdrew on same date from other charter-designated subsidiary organs; attempting to retain membership in international financial institutions**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$14.2 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$900 per capita; real growth, 8.3% (1970-75 average)**Agriculture:** most arable land intensely farmed — 60% cultivated land under irrigation; main crops — rice, sweet potatoes, sugarcane, bananas, pineapples, citrus fruits; food shortages — wheat, corn, soybeans**Fishing:** catch 779,825 metric tons (1975)**Major industries:** textiles, clothing, chemicals, plywood, electronics, sugar milling, food processing, cement, ship building**Electric power:** 5.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 21.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,300 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$5,309 million (f.o.b., 1975); 31% textiles, 14% electrical machinery, 6% plywood and wood products, 7% machinery and metal products, 7% plastics, 5% sugar**Imports:** \$5,952 million (c.i.f., 1975); 18% machinery, 9% electrical machinery, 9% basic metals, 10% crude oil, 10% chemical products**Major trade partners:** exports—34% U.S., 13% Japan; imports—30% Japan, 28% U.S. (1975)**Aid:** economic—U.S. (FY53-75), \$3.1 billion committed; IBRD (1964-74), \$311 million committed; Japan (1965-74), \$247 million committed; ADB (1968-74), \$93 million committed; military—U.S. (FY49-75), \$3.6 billion committed**Budget:** \$2.9 billion (FY77)**Monetary conversion rate:** NT\$38 (New Taiwan)=US\$1**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June**COMMUNICATIONS****Pipelines:** 382 mi. refined products, 60 mi. natural gas**Airfields:** 37 total, 37 usable; 27 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 10 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations**Telecommunications:** good international and domestic service; 1.08 million telephones; est. 3 million radio receivers; 2.5 million TV receivers; 111 AM, 6 FM broadcast stations; 3 TV systems; 2 international COMSAT ground stations; radio relay links to Hong Kong and the Philippines; new inter-island submarine cables; Manila submarine cable planned**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 4,062,000; 3,178,000 fit for military service; average number currently reaching military age (19) annually 192,000**COLOMBIA***(See reference map III)***LAND**

440,000 sq. mi.; settled area 28% consisting of cropland and fallow 5%, pastures 14%, woodland,

July 1976

**COLOMBIA**

swamps, and water 6%, urban and other 3%; unsettled area 72% — mostly forest and savannah

Land boundaries: 3,750 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.

Coastline: 1,500 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 22,904,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (current)

Nationality: noun—Colombian(s); adjective—Colombian

Ethnic divisions: 58% mestizo, 20% caucasian, 14% mulatto, 4% Negro, 3% mixed Negro-Indian, 1% Indian

Religion: 95% Roman Catholic

Language: Spanish

Literacy: 47% of population over 15 years old

Labor force: 5.6 million (1966); 47% agriculture, 13% manufacturing, 18% services, 9% commerce, 13% other (1964); 10%-13% unemployment (1975)

Organized labor: 13% of labor force (1968)

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Republic of Colombia

Type: republic; executive branch dominates government structure

Capital: Bogota

Political subdivisions: 22 departments, 4 territorial districts, 4 special districts, 1 federal district

Legal system: based on Spanish law; religious courts regulate marriage and divorce; constitution decreed in 1886, amendments codified in 1946 and 1968; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

Branches: President, bicameral legislature, judiciary

Government leader: President Alfonso Lopez Michelsen

Suffrage: universal over age 21

Elections: every fourth year; last presidential and congressional elections April 1974; municipal and departmental elections, April 1976

Political parties and leaders: Liberal Party, President Alfonso Lopez Michelsen; Conservative Party, Alvaro Gomez Hurtado

Voting strength: 1974 presidential election — Alfonso Lopez Michelsen 55%, Alvaro Gomez Hurtado 32%, Maria Eugenia Rojas de Moreno 9.5%; 1976 municipal election, 52% Liberal Party, 40% Conservative Party, 7% combined far left parties; 70% abstention of eligible voters

Communists: 10,000-12,000 members est.

Other political or pressure groups: Communist Party (PCC), Gilberto Vieira White; PCC/ML,

Chinese Line Communist Party, led by Pedro Lupo Leon Arboleda Roldan

Member of: FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMF, ITU, LAFTA and Andean Sub-Regional Group (created in May 1969 within LAFTA), OAS, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$13.35 billion, est. (1975, in 1974 prices), \$420 per capita; 73% private consumption, 8% public consumption, 20% gross investment (1973); real growth rate 1975, 4.0%; average real growth rate, 1971-75, 5.8%

Agriculture: main crops — coffee, rice, corn, sugarcane, plantains, bananas, cotton, tobacco; caloric intake, 2,140 calories per day per capita (1970)

Fishing: catch 91,200 metric tons 1972; exports \$4.7 million (1969), imports \$5.9 million (1969)

Major industries: textiles, food processing, clothing and footwear, beverages, chemicals, and metal products

Crude steel: 0.39 million metric tons production (1972), 17 kilograms per capita

Electric power: 3.3 million kw. capacity (1975); 12 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 510 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$1.7 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); coffee, petroleum, cotton, tobacco, sugar, textiles, cattle and hides

Imports: \$1.3 billion (c.i.f., 1975 est.); transportation equipment, machinery, industrial metals and raw materials, chemicals and pharmaceuticals, fuels, fertilizers, paper and paper products, foodstuffs and beverages

Major trade partners: exports—36% U.S., 16% Germany, 7% Spain; imports—40% U.S., 10% Germany, 8% Japan, 4% Spain (1973)

Aid: economic—extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$1,296 million loans, \$270 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$1.6 billion; from other Western countries (1960-71), \$77.6 million; from Communist countries (1968-74) \$24.5 million (\$2.7 million drawn); military — assistance from U.S. (FY46-73), \$142 million

Budget: (1974) revenues \$1.23 billion; expenditures \$1.23 billion

Monetary conversion rate: 38.811 pesos = US\$1 (November 1975, changes frequently)

Fiscal year: calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: 2,160 mi., all 3'0" gage, single track, 22 mi. electrified

Highways: 32,700 mi.; 4,500 mi. paved, 23,200 mi. crushed stone or gravel, 5,000 mi. improved earth

July 1976

## COLOMBIA/COMORO ISLANDS

**Inland waterways:** 8,900 mi., navigable by river boats

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 2,000 mi.; refined products, 830 mi.; natural gas, 370 mi.; natural gas liquids 80 mi.

**Ports:** 5 major, 5 minor

**Civil air:** 106 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 718 total, 691 usable; 44 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft.; 6 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 86 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 11 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** nationwide radio-relay system; COMSAT ground station; 1.25 million telephones; 6.5 million radio and 1.4 million TV receivers; 325 AM, 130 FM, and 55 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 5,164,000; 3,365,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually about 236,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$115.5 million; about 8.9% of central government budget

**Religion:** predominantly Islamic

**Language:** French, Arabic, Swahili

**Literacy:** presumably low

**Labor Force:** mainly agricultural

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Comoro Islands

**Type:** three of the four islands comprise an independent republic, following local government's unilateral declaration of independence from France in July 1975; other island disallowed declaration and its status is undecided

**Capital:** Moroni

**Political subdivisions:** 3 prefectures, 3 district councils

**Legal system:** French and Muslim law

**Branches:** supreme authority exercised by the President and an 11-member National Executive Council; Prime Minister heads nine-man cabinet

**Government leader:** Ali Soilih, President of National Executive Council

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** at discretion of Council of Ministers, on advice of President; must be held before expiration of 5-year electoral mandate

**Political parties and leaders:** Comoran Democratic Union, Mohammed Dahlani; Democratic Assembly of Comoros People, Said Mohamed Jaffar; Comoros Socialist Party; Umma, Prince Said Ibrahim; Mahorais Movement, Marcel Henry

**Voting strength:** in elections for Chamber of Deputies in 1972, independence coalition of CDU and DACP won 34 seats, Mahorais Movement won 5

**Communists:** information not available

**Member of:** OAU

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** about \$25 million (1968), \$100 per capita; growth probably negligible through 1974

**Agriculture:** food crops — rice, manioc, potatoes, fruits, vegetables; export crops — essential oils for perfumes (mainly ylang-ylang), vanilla, copra, cloves

**Exports:** \$9.9 million (1974); perfume oils, vanilla, copra, cloves

**Imports:** \$28.7 million (1974); foodstuffs, cement, fuels, chemicals, textiles

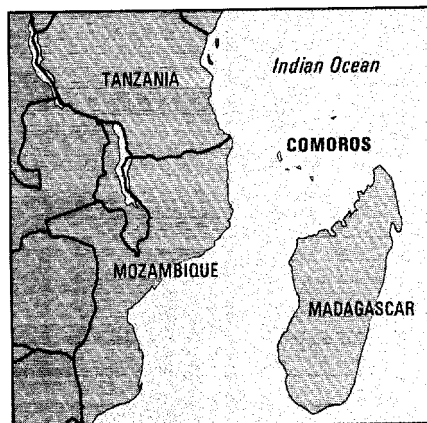
**Major trade partners:** France, Malagasy Republic, Italy, Kenya, Tanzania and U.S.

**Electric power:** 1,000 kw. capacity (1975); 3.2 million kw.-hr. produced (1975); 11 kw.-hr. per capita

**Aid:** French aid in 1971 was about \$2.7 million, or about 50% of the islands entire budget

**Budget:** 1972—revenues \$7.6 million, current expenditures \$6.2 million, investment expenditures \$0.7 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 216 Comunaute Financiere Africaine (CFA) francs=US\$1 as of January 1975 (floating since February 1973)

**COMORO ISLANDS**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

838 sq. mi.; 4 main islands; forests 16%, pasture 7%, cultivable area 48%, non-cultivable area 29%

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 211 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 314,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Comoran(s); adjective—Comoran

**Ethnic divisions:** mixture of Arab, Malay, Negroid

July 1976

**COMORO ISLANDS/CONGO****COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none  
**Highways:** 621 mi.; approximately 183 mi. bituminous, remainder crushed stone or gravel  
**Ports:** 1 minor (Moroni on Grande Comore)  
**Civil air:** 7 major transports (registered in France)  
**Airfields:** 5 total, 5 usable; 5 with permanent surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000 to 11,999 feet, 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.  
**Telecommunications:** minimal system of HF radiocommunication stations for interisland, island and external communications to Malagasy and Reunion; Dzaoudzi center but of slight significance; 1,380 telephones; 36,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

**Language:** French official, many African languages with Lingala and Kikongo most widely used  
**Literacy:** about 20%  
**Labor force:** about 40% of population economically active, most engaged in subsistence agriculture; 79,100 wage earners; 40,000-60,000 unemployed  
**Organized labor:** 16% of total labor force (1965 est.)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Republic of the Congo  
**Type:** republic; military regime established September 1968  
**Capital:** Brazzaville  
**Political subdivisions:** 9 regions divided into districts  
**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and customary law; constitution adopted 1963 and 1969  
**Branches:** President, Prime Minister, Council of State; National Assembly; judiciary presumably still functions according to provisions of 1963 constitution; all policy made by Congolese Workers Party Central Committee and Politburo

**Government leaders:** President, Major Marien Nguabi; Prime Minister Louis Goma

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** last legislative elections June 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** Congolese Workers Party (PCT) is only legal party; president, Marien Nguabi

**Communists:** unknown number of Communists and sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** Union of Congolese Socialist Youth (UJSC), Congolese Trade Union Congress (CSC), Revolutionary Union of Congolese Union (URFC), General Union of Congolese Pupils and Students (UGEEC)

**Member of:** AFDB, Conference of East and Central African States, EAMA, ECA, EIB (associate), FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, UDEAC, UEAC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

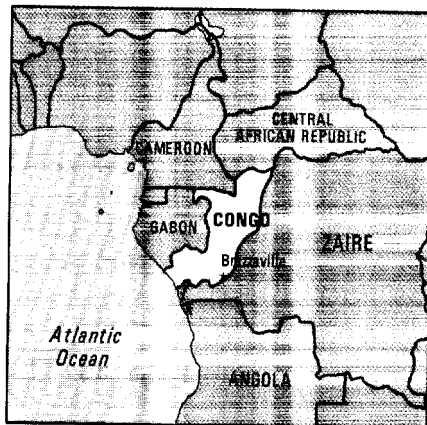
**GDP:** about \$600 million (1974 est.), \$575 per capita; real growth rate about 7% per year (1967-74)

**Agriculture:** cash crops — sugarcane, wood, coffee, cocoa, palm kernels, peanuts, tobacco; food crops — root crops, rice, corn, bananas, manioc, fish

**Fishing:** catch 21,000 metric tons, \$5.6 million (1972)

**Major industries:** crude oil, sawmills, brewery, cigarettes, sugar mill, soap

**Electric power:** 42,000 kw. capacity (1974); 120 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 90 kw.-hr. per capita

**CONGO**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

135,000 sq. mi.; 63% dense forest or woodland, 33% cultivable or grazing (2% cultivated est.), 4% urban or waste

**Land boundaries:** 2,805 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 30 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 105 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,381,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Congolese (sing., pl.); adjective—Congolese or Congo

**Ethnic divisions:** about 15 ethnic groups divided into some 75 tribes, almost all Bantu; most important ethnic groups are Kongo (48%) in south, Teke (17%) in center, M'Bochi (12%) and Sangha (20%) in north; about 8,500 Europeans, mostly French

**Religion:** about half animist, half nominally Christian, less than 1% Muslim

July 1976

## CONGO/COOK ISLANDS

**Exports:** \$257 million (f.o.b., 1974); oil (58%), lumber, sugar, tobacco, veneer, and plywood

**Imports:** \$196 million (f.o.b., 1974); machinery, transport equipment, manufactured consumer goods, iron and steel, foodstuffs, petroleum products

**Major trade partners:** France and other EC countries

**Budget:** 1973—revenue \$82 million, expenditures \$104 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 216 Communaute Financiere Africaine francs=US\$1 as of January 1975

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 490 mi., 3'6" gage, single track

**Highways:** 5,160 mi.; 335 mi. bituminous surface treated; remainder gravel, laterite, or improved earth

**Inland waterways:** 4,030 mi. navigable

**Ports:** 1 major (Pointe Noire)

**Civil air:** 7 major transport aircraft

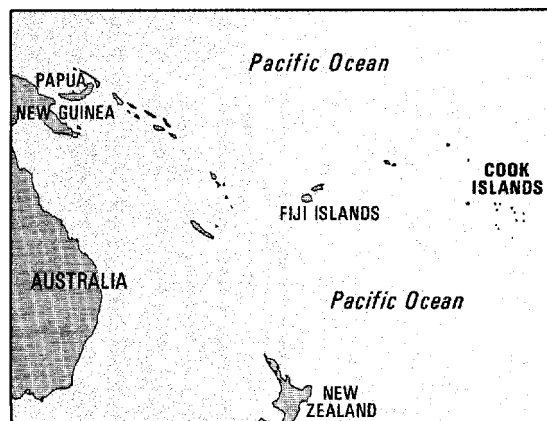
**Airfields:** 72 total, 54 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** services adequate for government and public; network is comprised of low-capacity, low-powered radiocommunication stations, coaxial cables and wire lines; key centers are Brazzaville, Pointe-Noire, and Dolisie; 10,200 telephones; 81,000 radio receivers; 2,700 TV receivers; 3 AM stations, no FM, and 1 TV station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 332,000; 166,000 fit for military service; about 13,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$37,331,882; about 10.8% of total budget

**COOK ISLANDS**

(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

About 93 sq. mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters:** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** about 75 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 19,000, official estimate for 30 June 1974

**Nationality:** noun—Cook Islander(s); adjective—Cook Islander

**Ethnic divisions:** 81.3% Polynesian (full blood), 7.7% Polynesian and European, 7.7% Polynesian and other, 2.4% European, 0.9% other

**Religion:** Christian, majority of populace members of Cook Islands Christian Church

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Cook Islands

**Type:** self-governing in "free association" with New Zealand; Cook Islands government fully responsible for internal affairs and has right at any time to move to full independence by unilateral action; New Zealand retains responsibility for external affairs, in consultation with Cook Islands government

**Capital:** Rarotonga

**Branches:** New Zealand Governor General appoints Representative to Cook Islands, who represents the Queen and the New Zealand government; Representative appoints the Premier; Legislative Assembly of 22 members, popularly elected; House of Arikis (chiefs), 15 members, appointed by Representative, an advisory body only

**Government leader:** Premier Albert Henry

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** every 4 years, latest in December 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Cook Islands Party, Sir Albert Henry; Democratic Party, Dr. Thomas Davis

**Voting strength (1974):** Cook Islands Party, 14 seats; Democratic Party, 8 seats

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$400 per capita (1973)

**Agriculture:** export crops include copra, citrus fruits, pineapple, tomatoes, and bananas, with subsistence crops of yams and taro

**Industry:** fruit processing

**Electric power:** 3,000 kw. capacity (1975); 9 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 473 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$2.7 million (1971); fruit juice, clothing, citrus fruits

**Imports:** \$5.8 million (1971)

**Major trade partners:** (1970) exports — 98% New Zealand, imports — 76% New Zealand, 7% Japan

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 NZ\$=US\$1.06 (March 1976)

July 1976

## COOK ISLANDS/COSTA RICA

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 162 mi.: 12 mi. paved, 68 mi. gravel, 52 mi. improved earth, 30 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** none

**Ports:** 2 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 3 total; 1 with composite surface runway 7,240 ft., 3 with natural surface runways 4,000-7,900 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** 3 AM, no FM, and no TV stations; 7,000 radio receivers, and 740 telephones; microwave relay station provides connection with New Zealand

**Labor force:** 585,313 (1975); 36% agriculture; 12% manufacturing; 11% commerce; 6% construction; 5% transportation, utilities; 20% service (government, education, social); 2% finance; 8% other; 7.4% unemployment (1973)

**Organized labor:** about 11.5% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Costa Rica

**Type:** unitary republic

**Capital:** San Jose

**Political subdivisions:** 7 provinces

**Legal system:** based on Spanish civil law system; constitution adopted 1949; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; legal education at University of Costa Rica; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President, unicameral legislature, Supreme Court elected by legislature

**Government leader:** President Daniel Oduber

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory age 18 and over

**Elections:** every 4 years; next, February 1978

**Political parties and leaders:** National Liberation Party (PLN), Jose Figueres; National Unification Party (PUN), Francisco Calderon Guardia; Democratic Renovation Party (PRD), Rodrigo Carazo; Christian Democratic Party (PDC), Jorge Monge Zamora; Socialist Action Party (PASO) (Communist front), Marcial Aguiluz; Popular Vanguard Party (PVP, Communist, illegal), Manuel Mora Valverde

**Voting strength (1974 election):** National Unification (coalition of PUN, PR, and PURA) 30.4%, 16 seats; PLN 43.5%, 27 seats; PNI 11%, 6 seats; PRD 9%, 3 seats; PASO 2.3%, 2 seats

**Communists:** 3,200 members, 10,000 sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** Costa Rican Confederation of Democratic Workers (CCTD), General Confederation of Workers (CGT), Chamber of Coffee Growers, National Association for Economic Development (ANFE)

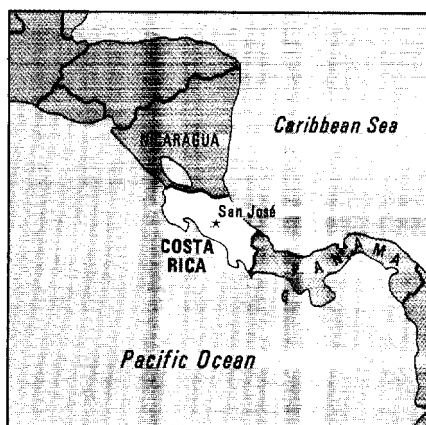
**Member of:** CACM, FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NAMUCAR (Caribbean Multinational Shipping Line—*Naviera Multinacional del Caribe*), OAS, ODECA, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$1.6 billion (1975, in 1974 dollars), \$810 per capita; real growth rate 1975, 2%; average growth 1971-74, 6.5%

**Agriculture:** main products — bananas, coffee, sugarcane, rice, corn, cocoa, livestock products; caloric intake, 2,610 calories per day per capita (1966)

## COSTA RICA



(See reference map 11)

## LAND

19,700 sq. mi.; 30% agricultural land (8% cultivated, 22% meadows and pasture), 60% forested, 10% waste, urban, and other

**Land boundaries:** 415 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing 200 n. mi.; specialized competence over living resources to 200 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 800 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 2,023,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Costa Rican(s); adjective—Costa Rican

**Ethnic divisions:** 98% white (including mestizo), 2% Negro

**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** about 85%

July 1976

## COSTA RICA/CUBA

**Fishing:** catch 8,900 metric tons, \$2.5 million (1972); exports, \$1.8 million (1970), imports \$0.5 million (1970)

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles and clothing, construction materials, fertilizer

**Electric power:** 380,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 740 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$488 million (f.o.b., 1975); coffee, bananas, beef, sugar, cacao

**Imports:** \$699 million (c.i.f., 1975); manufactured products, machinery, transportation equipment, chemicals, fuels, foodstuffs, fertilizer

**Major trade partners:** exports—32% U.S., 24% CACM, 13% West Germany; imports—34% U.S., 16% CACM, 6% West Germany, 10% Japan (1974)

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$122 million loans, \$101 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$203 million; from other Western countries (1960-71), \$7.7 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY60-73) \$1.9 million; Communist—\$15 million (economic) from U.S.S.R. (1971)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 8.54 colones=US\$1 (official buying rate); 8.60 colones=US\$1 (official selling rate)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 407 mi.; 395 mi. 3'6" gage, 12 mi. 3'0" gage, all single track, 72 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 14,300 mi.; 1,000 mi. paved, 4,100 mi. otherwise improved, 9,200 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** about 455 mi. perennially navigable

**Pipelines:** refined products, 80 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Limon, Golfito, Puntarenas), 4 minor

**Civil air:** 26 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 150 total, 146 usable; 19 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.; 8 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

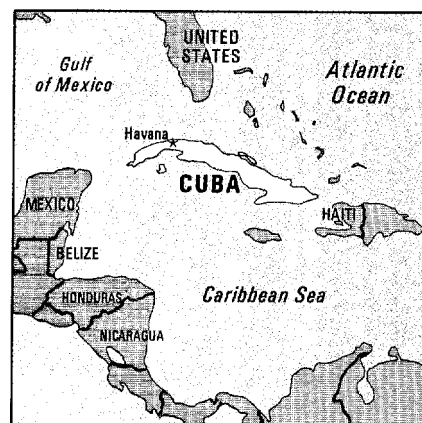
**Telecommunications:** good domestic telephone service; 108,700 telephones; connection into Central American microwave net; 350,000 radio and 175,000 TV receivers; 45 AM, 10 FM, and 11 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 448,000; 292,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually about 24,000

**Supply:** dependent on imports from U.S.

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1973, \$5.2 million for Ministry of Public Security, including the Civil Guard; about 2.3% of total central government budget

**CUBA****LAND**

44,200 sq. mi.; 35% cultivated, 30% meadow and pasture, 20% waste, urban, or other, 15% forested

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 2,320 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 9,492,000, average annual growth rate 1.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Cuban(s); adjective—Cuban

**Ethnic divisions:** 51% mulatto, 37% white, 11% Negro, 1% Chinese

**Religion:** at least 85% nominally Roman Catholic before Castro assumed power

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** about 96%

**Labor force:** 2.36 million; 34% agriculture, 17% industry, 6% construction, 6% transportation, 29% services, 8% unemployed and underemployed

**Organized labor:** 46% of total force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Cuba

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Havana

**Political subdivisions:** the current system of 6 provinces, 59 regions, and 416 municipalities is being reorganized, and, by December 1976, a new system consisting of 14 provinces and 169 municipalities will have been adopted

**Legal system:** based on Spanish and American law, with large elements of Communist legal theory; Fundamental Law of 1959 replaced Constitution of 1940; a new constitution was approved at the Cuban Communist Party's First Party Congress in December 1975 and by a popular referendum which took place on February 15, 1976; portions of the new constitution



July 1976

## CUBA/CYPRUS

were put into effect on February 24, 1976, by means of a Constitutional Transition Law, and the entire constitution will become effective on December 2, 1976; legal education at Universities of Havana, Oriente, and Las Villas; does not accept compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive; no legislature (Popular Assemblies will be formed at the provincial and municipal levels in October 1976 and at the national level on December 2, 1976—the Popular Assemblies will have legislative authority at their respective levels); controlled judiciary

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Fidel Castro Ruz

**Suffrage:** under the new constitution to be adopted in December 1976, suffrage will be universal, but not compulsory, over age 16

**Elections:** election of delegates to the Popular Assemblies will be held in late summer 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** Cuban Communist Party (PCC), First Secretary Fidel Castro Ruz, Second Secretary Raul Castro Ruz

**Communists:** approx. 200,000 party members

**Member of:** CEMA, ECLA, FAO, GATT, IADB (nonparticipant), ICAO, IHO, ILO, IMCO, International Rice Commission, International Sugar Council, International Wheat Agreement, ITU, NAMUCAR (Caribbean Multinational Shipping Line—*Naviera Multinacional del Caribe*), OAS (nonparticipant), Permanent Court of Arbitration, Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$6.8 billion (1975 est., in 1975 prices), \$730 per capita; 60% private consumption, 20% public consumption, 20% gross investment; real growth rate 1975, 3%

**Agriculture:** main crops — sugar, tobacco, coffee, rice, potatoes, tubers, citrus fruits

**Fishing:** catch 163,000 metric tons (1974); exports \$50 million (1974), imports \$13.1 million (1972)

**Major industries:** sugar milling, petroleum refining, food and tobacco processing, textiles, chemicals, paper and wood products, metals

**Shortages:** spare parts for transportation and industrial machinery, consumer goods

**Crude steel:** 0.35 million metric tons capacity (planned); 250,000 metric tons produced (1974); 27 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 1.2 million kw. capacity (1975); 5.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 650 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3.3 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); sugar, nickel, tobacco

**Imports:** \$3.6 billion (c.i.f., 1975 est.); capital goods, industrial raw materials, food, petroleum

**Major trade partners:** exports—59% U.S.S.R., 10% other Communist countries, 9% Japan; imports—47% U.S.S.R., 13% Japan, 11% other Communist countries (1974)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 peso = US\$1.21 (nominal)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 9,150 mi. government owned; 3,150 mi. common carrier lines (8 mi. double track and 95 mi. electrified) and about 6,000 mi. plantation-industrial lines; common carrier lines comprise 3,100 mi. 4'8 1/2" standard gage, and about 50 mi. 3'0" and 2'6" narrow gage; plantation-industrial lines comprise about 4,000 mi. standard gage and 2,000 mi. narrow gage

**Highways:** 12,800 mi.; 5,400 mi. paved, 7,400 mi. gravel and earth surfaced

**Inland waterways:** 150 mi.

**Pipelines:** natural gas, 50 mi.

**Ports:** 8 major (including U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo), 44 minor; Guantanamo under U.S. control

**Civil air:** 30 major transport aircraft (3 leased)

**Airfields:** 198 total, 182 usable; 45 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 8 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 27 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 11 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** modern facilities adequately serve military and most civil needs; excellent international facilities; satellite ground station; 360,000 telephones; 2.0 million radio and 600,000 TV receivers; 100 AM, 25 FM, and 16 TV stations; 6 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1966 (last announced budget), \$213 million; about 7.8% of total budget

## CYPRUS

## LAND

3,572 sq. mi.; 47% arable and land under permanent crops, 18% forested, 10% meadows and pasture, 25% waste, urban areas, and other

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

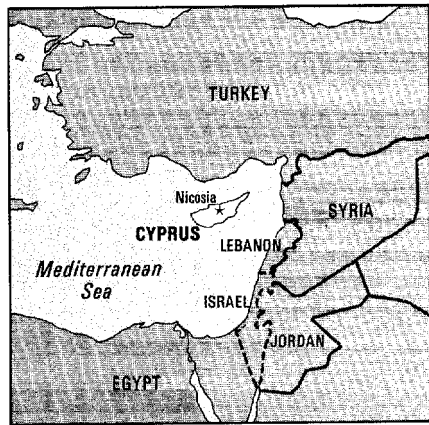
**Coastline:** 400 mi. (approx.)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 647,000, average annual growth rate 0.8% (1/72-1/75)

July 1976

## CYPRUS



**Nationality:** noun—Cypriot(s); adjective—Cypriot  
**Ethnic divisions:** 78% Greek; 18% Turkish; 4% British, Armenian, and other

**Religion:** 78% Greek Orthodox, 18% Muslim, 4% Masonite Armenian Apostolic and other

**Language:** Greek, Turkish, English

**Literacy:** about 82% of population 7 years or older

**Labor force:** 267,000 (1970 est.), 38% agriculture, 23% industry, 9% commerce, 2% mining, 28% other; 3,130 registered unemployed (December 1968)

**Organized labor:** 24% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Cyprus

**Type:** republic since August 1960; separate de facto Greek Cypriot, and Turkish Cypriot governments have evolved since outbreak of communal strife in 1963; this separation was further solidified following the Turkish invasion of the island in July 1974; negotiations, which have been going on since January 1975, have focused on the creation of a federal system of government with substantial autonomy for each of the two communities

**Capital:** Nicosia

**Political subdivisions:** 6 administrative districts

**Legal system:** based on common law, with civil law modifications; negotiations to create the basis for a new or revised constitution to govern the island and relations between Greek and Turkish Cypriots have been going on intermittently

**Branches:** currently a rump government with effective authority only over the Greek Cypriot community, consisting basically of Greek Cypriot parts of bodies provided for by constitution; headed by President of the Republic and comprised of Council of Ministers, House of Representatives, and Supreme Court; Turkish Cypriots have their own "Constitution" and governing bodies within the "Federated Turkish State of Cyprus"

**Government leaders:** President, Archbishop Makarios III (Greek); Vice President, Rauf Denktash (Turk)

**Suffrage:** universal age 21 and over

**Elections:** held every 5 years; 1965 elections suspended; 1968 elections only for President and Vice President; 1970 parliamentary elections demonstrate notable increase in voting strength of Communist Party (AKEL); 1973 elections only for President and Vice President; new parliamentary elections set for September 1976; Turkish Cypriot "Presidential" and "Parliamentary" elections held June 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** Reform Party of the Working People (AKEL) (Communist Party), Ezekias Papaioannou; Unified Party (UP), Glafkos Clerides; Progressive Movement (PM) (pro-Makarios), Andreas Azinas; Democratic National Party (DEK), Takis Evdokas; United Democratic Union of the Center (EDEK), Vassos Lyssarides; National Unity Party, Rauf Denktash; Populist Party, Alper Orhon; Republican Turkish Cypriot Party, Ahmet Berberoglu; Communal Salvation Party

**Voting strength:** 1968 presidential and vice presidential elections—Greek Cypriot President Makarios 90%, Turkish Cypriot Vice President Fazil Kucuk unopposed; 1970 parliamentary elections—40% of Greek Cypriot vote for Reform Party of the Working People, 24% of the Greek Cypriot vote for the Unified Party, 16% of the Greek Cypriot vote for the Progressive Movement, 9% of the Greek Cypriot vote for the Democratic National Party as well as 9% for the United Democratic Union of the Center, 2% of the Greek Cypriot vote for independents; 76% of the Greek Cypriot electorate voted; 80% of the Turkish Cypriot community voted and overwhelmingly elected 15 of Rauf Denktash's supporters to the Turk Cypriot House contingent in a separate election; 1973 elections — Makarios unopposed and Rauf Denktash unopposed; Denktash won the 1976 "Presidential" contest in the Turkish Cypriot zone with 76% of the vote and his party won 30 of 40 seats in the "Assembly" with 54% of the vote

**Communists:** 12,000; sympathizers estimated to number 60,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** United Democratic Youth Organization (EDON) (Communist-controlled); Pan Cyprian Confederation of Labor (PEO) (Communist-controlled); Cyprus Confederation of Labor (SEK) (pro-West); Cyprus Turkish Federation of Trade Unions (KTBF)

**Member of:** Commonwealth, Council of Europe, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

July 1976

## CYPRUS/CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$871.0 million (1974), \$1,300 per capita; 1974 real growth rate 2.0%

**Agriculture:** main crops — vine products, citrus, potatoes, other vegetables; food shortages — grain, dairy products, meat, fish; caloric intake, 2,460 calories per day per capita (1964-66)

**Major industries:** mining (cupreous and iron pyrites, asbestos), manufactures principally for local consumption — food, beverages, footwear

**Shortages:** water, petroleum

**Electric power:** 245,000 kw. capacity (1975); 712 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 890 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$151 million (f.o.b., 1975—converted at average trade conversion factor of 1 Cyprus pound=US\$2.71); principal items — copper, pyrites, citrus, raisins, and other agricultural products

**Imports:** \$308 million (c.i.f., 1975—converted at average trade conversion factor of 1 Cyprus pound=US\$2.85); principal items — manufactured goods, machinery and transport equipment, petroleum products, foods

**Major trade partners:** (1975) imports—20% U.K., 7% West Germany, 7% France, 6% Italy, 3% U.S.; exports—36% U.K., 5% U.S.S.R., 3% Netherlands, 2% West Germany, 2% Greece

**Aid:** economic — U.S., \$32.5 million authorized (FY46-73), U.S., \$25 million (1975); IBRD, \$56.1 million (FY46-73); U.N. Technical Assistance, \$1.7 million (FY46-72); U.N. Special Fund, \$9.9 million (FY46-72)

**Budget:** 1976—revenues \$120 million, expenditures \$163 million, deficit \$43 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Cyprus pound=US\$2.61 (December 1971 through January 1973), 1 Cyprus pound=US\$2.531 (trade conversion factor as of January 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**Note:** 1974 and 1975 GNP, import, export, and budget figures are Government of Cyprus figures which include 100% of island until August 1974 and 60% of island thereafter; the Turkish sector of island for last 4 months of 1974 is part of Turkish mainland economy

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 5,800 mi.; 2,600 mi. bituminous surface treated; 3,200 mi. gravel, crushed stone, and earth

**Ports:** 3 major (Famagusta, Larnaca, Limassol), 6 minor; Famagusta under Turkish control

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 12 total, 11 usable; 8 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft.; 5 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** moderately good telecommunication system; 75,100 telephones; 206,000 radio receivers; 86,000 TV receivers; 12 AM, 3 FM, and 4 TV stations; tropospheric scatter circuits to Greece and Turkey; 2 submarine coaxial cables

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1974, \$18.5 million about 13.1% of central government budget

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA



(See reference map IV)

## LAND

49,400 sq. mi.; 42% arable, 14% other agricultural, 35% forested, 9% other

**Land boundaries:** 2,200 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 14,928,000, average annual growth rate 0.8% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Czechoslovak(s); adjective—Czechoslovak

**Ethnic divisions:** 64.3% Czechs, 30.0% Slovaks, 4.0% Magyars, 0.6% Germans, 0.5% Poles, 0.4% Ukrainians, 0.2% others (Jews, Gypsies)

**Religion:** 77% Roman Catholic, 20% Protestant, 2% Orthodox, 1% other

**Language:** Czech, Slovak, Hungarian

**Literacy:** almost complete

**Labor force:** 7.4 million; 14% agriculture, 38.6% industry, 11% services, 36.4% construction, communications and others

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Czechoslovak Socialist Republic (C.S.S.R.)

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Prague

July 1976

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA/DENMARK

**Political subdivisions:** 2 ostensibly separate and nominally autonomous republics (Czech Socialist Republic and Slovak Socialist Republic); 7 regions (kraj) in Czech lands, three regions in Slovakia; national capitals of Prague and Bratislava have regional status

**Legal system:** civil law system based on Austrian-Hungarian codes, modified by Communist legal theory; revised constitution adopted 1960, amended in 1968 and 1970; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Karlova University School of Law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive — President (elected by Federal Assembly), cabinet (appointed by President); legislative — Federal Assembly (elected directly), Czech and Slovak National Councils (also elected directly) legislate on limited area of regional matters; judiciary — Supreme Court (elected by Federal Assembly); entire governmental structure dominated by Communist Party

**Government leaders:** President Gustav Husak (elected May 1975), Premier Lubomir Strougal

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** governmental bodies every 5 years (last election, November 1971); President every 5 years

**Dominant political party and leader:** Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (KSC), Gustav Husak, General Secretary; Communist Party of Slovakia (KSS) has status of "provincial KSC organization"

**Voting strength (1971 election):** 99.81% Communist-sponsored single slate

**Communists:** 1.38 million party members

**Other political groups:** puppet parties — Czechoslovak Socialist Party, Czechoslovak People's Party, Slovak Freedom Party, Slovak Revival Party

**Member of:** CEMA, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, Warsaw Pact, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$50.1 billion in 1975 (at 1974 prices), \$3,000 per capita; 1975 real growth rate 4.9%

**Agriculture:** diversified agriculture; main crops — wheat, rye, potatoes, sugar beets; net food importer — meat, wheat, vegetable oils, fresh fruits and vegetables; caloric intake, 3,100 calories per day per capita (1967)

**Major industries:** machinery, food processing, metallurgy, textiles, chemicals

**Shortages:** ores, crude oil

**Crude steel:** 14.3 million metric tons produced (1975), 960 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 14 million kw. capacity (1975); 59.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,980 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$8,718 million (f.o.b., 1975); 47% machinery, equipment; 31% fuels, raw materials; 5% foods, food products, and live animals; 17% consumer goods, excluding foods (1974)

**Imports:** \$9,089 million (f.o.b., 1975); 36% machinery, equipment; 45% fuels, raw materials; 10% foods, food products, and live animals; 8% consumer goods, excluding foods (1974)

**Monetary conversion rate:** noncommercial 9.27 crowns=US\$1, commercial 5.58 crowns=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**Note:** foreign trade figures were converted at the rate of 5.80 crowns=US\$1

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 8,255 mi.; 8,075 mi. standard gage, 70 mi. broad gage, 110 mi. narrow gage; 1,741 mi. double track; 1,742 mi. electrified; government owned (1975)

**Highways:** 45,613 mi.; 863 mi. concrete; 34,500 mi. bituminous; 1,800 mi. cobblestone, brick sett, stone block; 8,450 mi. crushed stone, gravel, improved earth (1975)

**Inland waterways:** 517 mi. (1976)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 900 mi.; refined products, 535 mi.; natural gas, 3,200 mi.

**Freight carried:** rail—294.3 million short tons, 44.5 billion short ton/mi. (1974); highway—1,050.5 million short tons, 9.3 billion short ton/mi. (1974); waterway—5.4 million short tons, 1.9 billion short ton/mi. (excl. int'l. transit traffic) (1975)

**Ports:** no maritime ports; outlets are Gdynia, Gdansk, and Szczecin in Poland; Rijeka, Yugoslavia; Hamburg, West Germany; Rostock, East Germany; principal river ports are Prague, Melnik, Usti nad Labem, Decin, Komarno, Bratislava (1976)

**Civil air:** 58 major transport aircraft (1976)

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, est. 20.4 billion crowns, about 7% of total budget

**DENMARK****LAND**

16,600 sq. mi. (exclusive of Greenland and Faeroe Islands); 64% arable, 8% meadows and pastures, 11% forested, 17% other

**Land boundaries:** 42 mi.

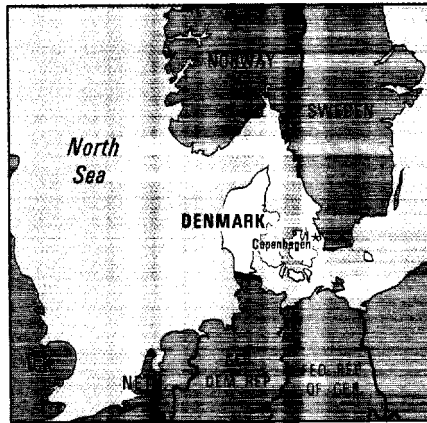
**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 2,100 mi.

July 1976

## DENMARK



(See reference map IV)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 5,080,000, average annual growth rate 0.4% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Dane(s); adjective—Danish

**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous white population

**Religion:** 96% Evangelical Lutheran, 3% other Protestant and Roman Catholic, 1% other

**Language:** Danish; small German-speaking minority

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 2.5 million; 9.5% agriculture, forestry, fishing, 26.6% manufacturing, 8.3% construction, 15.7% commerce, 6.8% transportation, 5.6% services, 25.7% government, 1.8% other; 7.6% of registered labor force unemployed (January 1976)

**Organized labor:** 65% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Denmark

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Copenhagen

**Political subdivisions:** 14 counties, 277 communes, 88 towns

**Legal system:** civil law system; constitution adopted 1953; judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Universities of Copenhagen and Aarhus; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** legislative authority rests jointly with Crown and parliament (Folketing); executive power vested in Crown but exercised by cabinet responsible to parliament; Supreme Court, 2 superior courts, 106 lower courts

**Government leaders:** Queen Margrethe II; Prime Minister, Anker Jorgensen

**Suffrage:** universal, but not compulsory, over age 21

**Elections:** on call of prime minister but at least every four years (last election 9 January 1975)

**Political parties and leaders:** Social Democratic, Anker Jorgensen; Moderate Liberal, Poul Hartling; Conservative, Poul Schluter; Radical Liberal, Hilmar Baunsgaard; Socialist Peoples, Gert Petersen; Communist, Knud Jespersen; Left Socialist, Preben Wilhjelm and Steen Folke; Center Democratic, Erhard Jakobsen; Progressive, Mogens Glistrup; Christian People's, Jens Miller; Justice, Ib Christensen

**Voting strength (1975 election):** 30.0% Social Democratic, 23.3% Moderate Liberals, 13.6% Progressive, 7.1% Radical Liberal, 5.5% Conservative, 5.3% Christian Peoples, 4.9% Socialist Peoples, 4.2% Communist, 2.2% Center Democratic, 3.9% other

**Communists:** 7,500-8,000; a number of sympathizers, as indicated by 110,809 Communist votes cast in 1973 elections

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, EEC, ELDO (observer), EMA, ESRD, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, Nordic Council, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$32.8 billion (1975), \$6,470 per capita; 54% private consumption, 26% investment, 20% government; 1975 growth rate -2.5%, constant prices

**Agriculture:** highly intensive, specializes in dairying and animal husbandry; main crops — cereals, root crops; food shortages — oilseeds, grain, feedstuffs; caloric intake, 3,180 calories per day per capita (1968-69)

**Fishing:** catch 1.81 million metric tons, exports \$318 million (1974)

**Major industries:** food processing, machinery and equipment, textiles and clothing, chemical products, electronics, transport equipment, metal products, brick and mortar, furniture and other wood products

**Shortages:** most industrial raw materials and fuels

**Crude steel:** 449,000 metric tons produced (1973), 90 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 5.9 million kw. capacity (1975); 18.9 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$8,710 million (f.o.b., 1975); principal items — meat, dairy products, industrial machinery and equipment, textiles and clothing, chemical products, transport equipment, fish, furs, and furniture

**Imports:** \$10,353 million (c.i.f., 1975); principal items — industrial machinery, transport equipment, petroleum, textile fibers and yarns, iron and steel products, chemicals, grain and feedstuffs, wood and paper

**Major trade partners:** 45.4% EC-nine (16.8% West Germany, 14.2% U.K.); 14.6% Sweden; 5.6% U.S.; 4.3% Communist countries (1975)

July 1976

## DENMARK/DOMINICA

**Aid:** economic — U.S., \$343 million authorized FY46-73; IBRD, \$85.0 million through 1973, none since 1964; net official economic aid given to less developed areas and multilateral agencies, \$250.5 million (1960-70), \$58.3 million (1969), \$63.2 million (1970), \$80 million (1971 provisional); military — U.S., \$626 million (FY49-73)

**Budget:** (1976) expenditures \$13.75 billion, revenues \$11.15 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Kroner = US\$0.174, 1975, average exchange rate

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 1,751 mi. Danish State Railways (DSB); 1,430 mi. standard gage (4'8 1/2"), 52 mi. electrified and 462 mi. double tracked; remaining 321 mi. of standard gage lines are privately owned and operated

**Highways:** approximately 40,300 mi.; 39,000 mi. concrete, bitumen, or stone block; 1,300 mi. gravel, crushed stone, improved earth

**Inland waterways:** 259 mi.

**Pipelines:** refined products, 260 mi.

**Ports:** 16 major, 44 minor

**Civil air:** 84 major transport aircraft including 9 belonging to Greenland

**Airfields:** 149 total, 112 usable; 19 with permanent-surface runways; 8 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 8 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** excellent telephone, telegraph, and broadcast services; 2.29 million telephones; 1.84 million radiobroadcast receivers; 1.70 million TV receivers; 3 AM, 13 FM, and 30 TV stations; 14 submarine coaxial cables

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,210,000; 1,061,000 fit for military service; 38,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$824 million; about 7% of central government budget

## DOMINICA

## LAND

305 sq. mi.; 24% arable, 2% pasture, 67% forests, 7% other

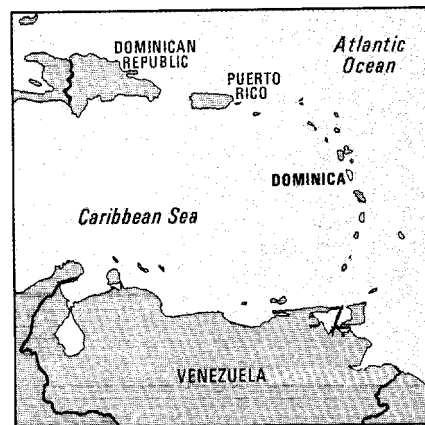
## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 92 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 78,000, average annual growth rate 1.6% (4/60-4/70)



**Nationality:** noun—Dominican(s); adjective—Dominican

**Ethnic divisions:** mostly of African Negro descent

**Religion:** Roman Catholic, Church of England, Methodist

**Language:** English; French patois

**Literacy:** about 80%

**Labor force:** 23,000; about 50% in agriculture

**Organized labor:** 25% of the labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** State of Dominica

**Type:** dependent territory with full internal autonomy as a British "Associated State"

**Capital:** Roseau

**Political subdivisions:** 10 parishes

**Legal system:** based on English common law; three local magistrate courts and the British Caribbean Court of Appeals

**Branches:** legislature, 11 member popularly elected House of Assembly; executive, cabinet headed by Premier

**Government leaders:** Premier Patrick Roland John; U.K. Governor Sir Louis Cools-Lartigue

**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage over age 18

**Elections:** every 5 years; most recent March 1975

**Political parties and leaders:** Dominica Labor Party (DLP), Patrick John; Dominica Freedom Party (DFP), Miss M. Eugenia Charles (unofficial)

**Voting strength:** House of Assembly seats—DFP 3 seats, DLP 16 seats, independent 2 seats

**Communists:** negligible

**Member of:** CARICOM, WCL

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$21.0 million (1971 est.), \$270 per capita; 8.8% increase in 1971, including price changes

**Agricultural products:** bananas, citrus, coconuts, cocoa

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, tourism

July 1976

**DOMINICA/DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

**Electric power:** 2,000 kw. capacity (1975); 7 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 100 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$6.1 million (f.o.b., 1970); bananas, lime juice and oil, cocoa, reexports

**Imports:** \$16.3 million (c.i.f., 1970); machinery and equipment, foodstuffs, manufactured articles

**Major trade partners:** 53% U.K., 15% Commonwealth Caribbean countries, 10% Canada, 7% U.S. (1973)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.07 East Caribbean dollars=US\$1 (May 1975), now floating with pound sterling

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

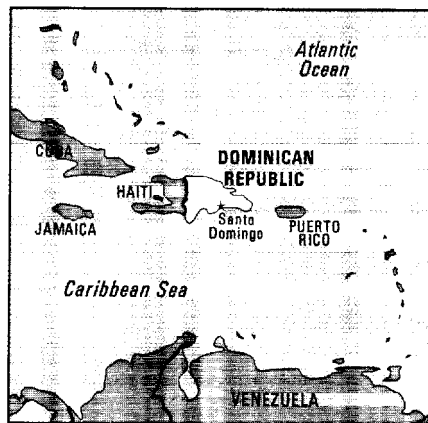
**Highways:** 460 mi.; 230 mi. paved, 160 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or stabilized earth surface, 70 mi. unimproved

**Ports:** 2 minor (Roseau, Portsmouth)

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 1 with asphalt runway 4,830 ft.

**Telecommunications:** 2,900 telephones in fully automatic network; VHF and UHF link to St. Lucia; 15,000 radio receivers; 150 TV receivers; 1 AM and 1 TV station

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

18,800 sq. mi.; 14% cultivated, 4% fallow, 17% meadows and pastures, 45% forested, 20% built-on or waste

**Land boundaries:** 224 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 800 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 4,835,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Dominican(s); adjective—Dominican

**Ethnic divisions:** 73% mulatto, 16% white, 11% Negro

**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 68%

**Labor force:** 1.3 million; 73% agriculture, 8% industry, 19% services and other

**Organized labor:** 12% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Dominican Republic

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Santo Domingo

**Political subdivisions:** 26 provinces and the National District

**Legal system:** based on French civil codes; 1966 constitution

**Branches:** President popularly elected for a 4-year term; bicameral legislature consisting of Senate (27 seats) and Chamber of Deputies (74 seats) elected for 4-year terms; members of Supreme Court elected by Senate

**Government leader:** President Joaquin Balaguer

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory, over age 18 or married, except members of the armed forces and police, who cannot vote

**Elections:** national, last election May 1974, next election May 1978

**Political parties and leaders:** Reformist Party (PR), Joaquin Balaguer; Dominican Revolutionary Party (PRD), Francisco Pena Gomez, Secundino Gil Morales; Dominican Liberation Party (PLD), Juan Bosch, Democratic Quisqueyan Party (PQD), Elias Wessin y Wessin; Revolutionary Social Christian Party (PRSC), Rogelio Delgado Bogaert; Movement for National Conciliation (MNC), Jaime Manuel Fernandez Gonzalez; Anti-reelection Movement of Democratic Integration (MIDA), Francisco Augusto Lora; National Civic Union (UCN), Guillermo Delmonte Urraca; Popular Democratic Party (PDP), Luis Tajara Burgos; Fourteenth of June Revolutionary Movement (MR-1J4), split into several factions, illegal; Dominican Communist Party (PCD), central committee, illegal; Dominican Popular Movement (MPD), illegal; 12th of January National Liberation Movement (ML-12E), Plinio Matos Moquete, illegal; Communist Party of the Dominican Republic (PCRD), Luis Montas Gonzalez, illegal; Popular Socialist Party (PSP), illegal

**Voting strength (1974 election):** 85% PR, 15% PDP, all other parties abstained

July 1976

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC/ECUADOR**

**Communists:** an estimated 1,500 to 1,800 members in six different factions; effectiveness limited by ideological differences and organizational inadequacies

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$3.8 billion (1975), \$816 per capita; real growth rate 1975, 5.0%

**Agriculture:** main crops — sugarcane, coffee, cocoa, tobacco, rice, corn; self-sufficient in rice; caloric intake, 2,200 calories per day per capita (1966)

**Major industries:** sugar processing, nickel mining, bauxite mining, gold mining, textiles, cement

**Electric power:** 430,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 320 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$929 million (f.o.b., 1975); sugar, nickel, coffee, tobacco, cocoa, bauxite

**Imports:** \$950 million (c.i.f., 1975); foodstuffs, petroleum, industrial raw materials, capital equipment

**Major trade partners:** exports—68% U.S. (1975); imports—55% U.S. (1975)

**Aid:** economic — from U.S. (FY46-73), \$224 million in grants, \$297 million in loans; from international organizations (FY46-72), \$147 million; from other western countries (1960-71), \$11.7 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY53-73), \$33 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 peso = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,000 route mi. of which 65 mi. government-owned common carrier (3'6" gage) and 935 mi. privately owned plantation network (approximately 4 different gages ranging from 1'10 1/2" to 4'8 1/2", with 2'6" predominating)

**Highways:** 7,000 mi.; 3,500 mi. paved, 3,500 mi. gravel and improved earth

**Pipelines:** product lines (1.5 mi. and 43 mi.) under construction

**Ports:** 5 major (Santo Domingo, Barahona, Haina, Las Calderas, San Pedro de Macoris), 17 minor

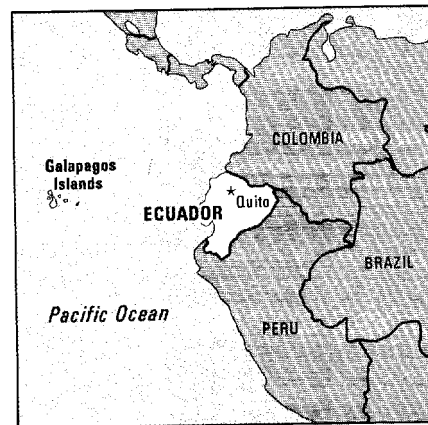
**Civil air:** 24 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 50 total, 43 usable; 9 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 9 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** relatively efficient domestic system based on islandwide radio relay network; 108,500 telephones; 600,000 radio and 190,000 TV receivers, 110 AM, 31 FM, and 11 TV stations; 3 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial; COMSAT ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,102,000; 697,000 fit for military service; 51,000 reach military age (18) annually

**ECUADOR**

(See reference map III)

**LAND**

106,000 sq. mi. (including Galapagos Islands); 11% cultivated, 8% meadows and pastures, 55% forested, 26% waste, urban, or other (excludes the Oriente and the Galapagos Islands, for which information is not available)

**Land boundaries:** 1,200 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 1,390 mi. (includes Galapagos Is.)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 7,014,000 (excluding nomadic Indian tribes), average annual growth rate 3.4% (11/62-6/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Ecuadorean(s); adjective—Ecuadorean

**Ethnic divisions:** 40% mestizo, 40% Indian, 10% white, 5% Negro, 5% Oriental and other

**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic (majority nonpracticing)

**Language:** Spanish, Quechua

**Literacy:** 57%

**Labor force:** 2 million, of which 56% agriculture, 13% manufacturing, 4% construction, 7% commerce, 4% public administration, 16% other services and activities

**Organized labor:** less than 15% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Ecuador

**Type:** republic; under military regime since February 1972

**Capital:** Quito



July 1976

**ECUADOR/EGYPT**

**Political subdivisions:** 20 provinces including Galapagos Islands

**Legal system:** based on civil law system; modified 1945 constitution re-instituted in February 1972; legal education at 4 state and 2 private universities; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Supreme Council of Government, made up of the three military chiefs, assumed power January 1976; judiciary system supervised by Supreme Court; six special tribunals established in July 1972

**Government leader:** President of Supreme Council Admiral Alfredo POVEDA Burbano

**Suffrage:** universal for literates over age 18

**Elections:** none scheduled

**Political parties and leaders:** National Velasquista Front, Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra, personalistic; Radical Liberal Party, Ignacio Hidalgo Villavicencio; Social Christian Party, Camilo Ponce, generally conservative; Conservative Party, Galo Pico Mantilla; Concentration of Popular Forces, Assad Bucaram, populist; National Revolutionary Party, Carlos Julio Arosemena, leftist

**Voting strength:** in June 1968 national elections, Velasquistas, a center-left coalition, and a rightist coalition each got approximately one-third

**Communists:** Communist Party of Ecuador (PCE, pro-Moscow, Pedro Saad — secretary-general), 500 members plus an estimated 3,000 sympathizers; Communist Party of Ecuador (PCE/ML, pro-Peking), 100 members; Revolutionary Socialist Party of Ecuador (PSRE), 200 members

**Member of:** ECOSOC, FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, LAFTA and Andean Sub-Regional Group (formed in May 1969 within LAFTA), OAS, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$3.8 billion (est. 1975, in 1974 prices), \$570 per capita; 67% private consumption, 11% public consumption, 22% gross investment (1974); average annual real growth rate 1973-75, 9.6%

**Agriculture:** main crops — bananas, coffee, cocoa, sugarcane, cotton, corn, potatoes, rice; caloric intake, 1,970 calories per day per capita (1970)

**Fishing:** catch 153,900 metric tons (1973); exports \$43 million (1975), imports negligible

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles, chemicals, fishing, petroleum

**Electric power:** 400,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 190 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,076 million (f.o.b., 1975); petroleum, bananas, coffee, cocoa, sugar, fish products

**Imports:** \$1,010 million (f.o.b., 1975); agricultural and industrial machinery, wheat, petroleum products, chemical products, transportation and communication equipment

**Major trade partners:** exports—41% U.S., 18% LAFTA, 11% EC; imports—37% U.S., 23% EC, 14% Japan (1974)

**Aid:** economic—extensions from U.S. (FY46-74), \$158 million loans, \$125 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$273 million; from Communist countries (1967-74), \$15.4 million loans; military—assistance from U.S. (FY49-74), \$63 million

**Budget:** \$695 million, 1976

**Monetary conversion rate:** 25 sucres = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 660 mi.; 615 mi. 3'6" gage, 45 mi. 2'5 1/2" gage; all single track

**Highways:** 12,700 mi.; 2,100 mi. paved, 10,600 mi. otherwise improved

**Inland waterways:** 960 mi.

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 390 mi.; refined products, 320 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Guayaquil, Manta, Puerto Bolivar), 11 minor

**Civil air:** 32 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 173 total, 173 usable; 17 with permanent-surface runways; 6 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 21 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 3 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** facilities adequate only in largest cities; COMSAT ground station; 183,000 telephones; 1.7 million radio and 290,000 TV receivers; 240 AM, 38 FM, and 12 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,609,000; 1,050,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually 66,000

**EGYPT****LAND**

386,200 sq. mi. (including 22,200 sq. mi. occupied by Israel); 2.8% cultivated (of which about 70% multiple cropped); 96.5% desert, waste, or urban; 0.7% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 1,570 mi. (1967), excludes 1,534 mi. occupied area

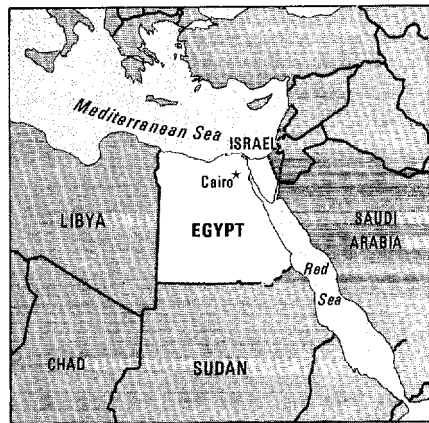
**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (plus 6 n. mi. "necessary supervision zone")

**Coastline:** 2,140 mi. (1967), excludes occupied area 1,340 mi.

July 1976

## EGYPT



(See reference map V)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 38,145,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Egyptian(s); adjective—Egyptian or Arab Republic of Egypt

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Eastern Hamitic stock; 10% Greek, Italian, Syro-Lebanese

**Religion:** (official estimate) 94% Muslim, 6% Copt and other

**Language:** Arabic official, English and French widely understood by educated classes

**Literacy:** around 40%

**Labor force:** 8 to 12 million; 45% to 50% agriculture, 10% industry, 10% trade and finance, 30% services and other; shortage of skilled labor

**Organized labor:** 1 to 3 million

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Arab Republic of Egypt

**Type:** republic; under presidential rule since June 1956

**Capital:** Cairo

**Political subdivisions:** 25 governorates

**Legal system:** based on English common law, Islamic law, and Napoleonic codes; permanent constitution written in 1971; judicial review of limited nature in Supreme Court, also in Council of State which oversees validity of administrative decisions; legal education at Cairo University; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** executive power vested in President, who appoints cabinet; People's Assembly has little actual power (serves mainly for discussion and automatic approval); independent judiciary administered by Minister of Justice

**Government leader:** President Anwar Sadat

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** elections to People's Assembly every 5 years (most recent October 1971); presidential elections every 6 years (next scheduled in October 1976)

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties banned except for the government-sponsored sociopolitical grouping, Arab Socialist Union (ASU)

**Communists:** approximately 500, party members

**Member of:** AAPSO, AFDB, Arab League, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, OPEC, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO, WPC

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$9.7 billion (1974, in 1973 prices), \$260 per capita; inter war annual growth rate of 1% or less accelerated to 4%-5% since 1973

**Agriculture:** main cash crop — cotton; other crops — rice, onions, beans, citrus fruit, wheat, corn, barley; not self-sufficient in food, but agriculture a net earner of foreign exchange

**Major industries:** textiles, food processing, chemicals, petroleum, construction, cement

**Electric power:** 4,476,000 kw. capacity (1974); 8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 220 kw.-hr. per capita

**Monetary conversion:** official rate—1 Egyptian pound = US\$2.54 (selling rate); 0.394 Egyptian pound = US\$1 (selling rate); parallel market rate—1 Egyptian pound = US\$1.55, .645 Egyptian pound = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year, beginning in 1973

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 3,358 mi.; 570 mi. double track; 15 mi. electrified; 2,976 mi. 4'8½" gage, 156 mi. 3'3¾" gage, 226 mi. 2'5½" gage

**Highways:** 29,358 mi.; 5,914 mi. paved, 279 mi. gravel and crushed stone, 6,398 mi. improved earth, 16,767 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 2,100 mi.; Suez Canal, 100 mi. long, used by ocean-going vessels drawing up to 38 ft. of water; Alexandria-Cairo waterway navigable by barges of 500-ton capacity; Nile and large canals by barges of 420-ton capacity; Ismailia Canal by barges of 200- to 300-ton capacity; secondary canals by sailing craft of 10- to 70-ton capacity

**Freight carried:** Suez Canal (1966) — 242 million tons of which 175.6 million tons were POL

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 185 mi.; refined products, 390 mi.; natural gas, 30 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Alexandria, Port Said, Suez), 8 minor

**Civil air:** 15 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 100 total, 81 usable; 69 with permanent-surface runways; 44 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 2 with runways over 12,000 feet, 17 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** second-best best system of coaxial and multiconductor cables, open-wire lines,

July 1976

## EGYPT/EL SALVADOR

and radiocommunication stations in Africa; principal centers Alexandria and Cairo, secondary centers Al Mansurah, Ismailia, and Tanta; 503,200 telephones; 5.1 million radio and 620,000 TV receivers; 12 AM, 1 FM, and 22 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 8,456,000; 5,496,000 fit for military service; about 380,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Organized labor:** 4% of total labor force; 7% of nonagricultural labor force (1976 est.)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of El Salvador

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** San Salvador

**Political subdivisions:** 14 departments

**Legal system:** based on Spanish law, with traces of common law; constitution adopted 1962; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; legal education at University of El Salvador; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** traditionally dominant executive, unicameral legislature, Supreme Court

**Government leader:** President Arturo Armando Molina

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** legislative elections every 2 years; presidential elections every 5 years; presidential elections March 1977, legislative and municipal elections March 1978

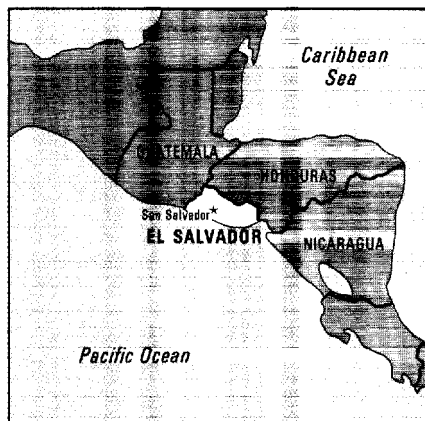
**Political parties and leaders:** National Conciliation Party (PCN), President Arturo A. Molina; Christian Democratic Party (PDC), Juan Ramirez Rauda, Dr. Pablo Mauricio Alvergue, Jose Napoleon Duarte; Salvadoran Popular Party (PPS), Benjamin Wilfredo Navarrete, Roberto Quinonez Meza, Dr. Jose Antonio Guzman; Communist Party of El Salvador (PCES), illegal, Jorge Shafick Handal; National Revolutionary Movement (MNR), Dr. Guillermo Manuel Ungo; National Democratic Union Party (PUDN), Communist Front, Jorge Shafick Handal, Francisco Roberto Lima, Julio Ernesto Contreras, Julio Castro Belloso; Independent Democratic United Front (FUDI), Gen. Jose A. Medrano, Raul Salaverria

**Voting strength:** February 1972 presidential election — PCN, 43.4%; PDC, PUDN, and MNR coalition, 42.1%; FUDI, 12.3%; PPS, 2.2%; March 1976 legislative election—PCN, 54 seats; opposition parties boycotted the election

**Communists:** 100 to 200 active members; sympathizers, 5,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** the military; about 100 prominent families; General Confederation of Trade Unions (CGS); Unifying Federation of Salvadoran Trade Unions (FUSS), Communist dominated; Federation of Construction and Transport Workers Unions (FESINCONSTRANS), independent; Catholic Church; Salvadoran National Association of Educators (ANDES)

**Member of:** Central American Common Market (CACM), FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAS, ODECA, Seabeds

**EL SALVADOR**

(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

8,260 sq. mi.; 32% cropland (9% corn, 5% cotton, 7% coffee, 11% other), 26% meadows and pastures, 31% nonagricultural, 11% forested

**Land boundaries:** 320 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 190 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 4,128,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Salvadoran(s); adjective—Salvadoran

**Ethnic divisions:** 84%-88% mestizo; Indian and white minorities, 6%-8% each

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic, probably 97%-98%

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 50% literacy in urban areas, 30% in rural areas

**Labor force:** 1,500,000 (est. 1975); 57% agriculture, 14% services, 14% manufacturing, 6% commerce, 9% other; shortage of skilled labor and large pool of unskilled labor, but manpower training programs improving situation

July 1976

## EL SALVADOR/EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$1.6 billion (1974), \$390 per capita; 79% private consumption, 11% government consumption, 18% domestic investment, -8% net foreign balance (1974); real growth rate 1975, 3.5%

**Agriculture:** main crops — coffee, cotton, corn, sugar, rice, beans; caloric intake, 2,000 calories per day per capita (1963-64)

**Fishing:** catch 15,600 metric tons (1972); exports \$6.0 million (1971), imports \$0.5 million (1972)

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles, clothing, petroleum products

**Electric power:** 280,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 230 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$463 million (f.o.b., 1974); coffee, cotton, sugar

**Imports:** \$562 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery, automotive vehicles, petroleum, food-stuffs, fertilizer

**Major trade partners:** exports—33% U.S., 32% CACM, 18% EC, 10% Japan (1973); imports—30% U.S., 20% CACM, 20% EC, 7% Japan (1974)

**Aid:** economic — from U.S. (FY46-73), \$90.6 million loans, \$67.2 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$193 million; from other Western countries (1960-71) \$9.8 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY53-73), \$8 million

**Budget:** (1976) \$338 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.5 colones=US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 375 mi., 3'0" gage; single-tracked; 285 mi. privately owned, 90 mi. government owned

**Highways:** 6,700 mi.; 800 mi. bituminous, 1,200 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 4,700 mi. earth

**Inland waterways:** Lempa River partially navigable

**Ports:** 3 major (Acacjutla, La Union, La Libertad), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 8 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 146 total, 145 usable; 9 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

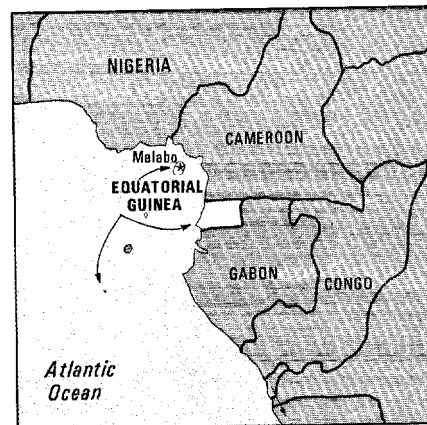
**Telecommunications:** nationwide trunk radio relay system; connection into Central American microwave net; 52,700 telephones; 600,000 radio and 135,000 TV receivers; 53 AM, 6 FM, and 5 TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 963,000; 589,000 fit for military service; 44,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$17.7 million; 6.5% of central government budget

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

10,800 sq. mi.; Rio Muni, about 10,000 sq. mi., largely forested; Fernando Po, about 800 sq. mi.

**Land boundaries:** 335 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 184 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 324,000, average annual growth rate 1.8% (7/68-7/69); Rio Muni, 228,000, average annual growth rate 1.5% (7/68-7/69); Fernando Po, 96,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/68-7/69)

**Nationality:** noun—Equatorial Guinean(s); adjective—Equatorial Guinean

**Ethnic divisions:** indigenous population of Province Francisco Macias Nguema primarily Bubi, some Fernandinos; of Rio Muni primarily Fang; less than 1,000 Europeans, primarily Spanish

**Religion:** natives all nominally Christian and predominantly Roman Catholic; some pagan practices retained

**Language:** Spanish official language of government and business; also pidgin English, Fang

**Literacy:** 12% (est.)

**Labor force:** most Equatorial Guineans involved in subsistence agriculture

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Equatorial Guinea

**Type:** republic, one-party presidential regime since 1968

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA/ETHIOPIA

July 1976

**Capital:** Malabo, Province Francisco Macias Nguema

**Political subdivisions:** 2 provinces (Province Francisco Macias Nguema and Rio Muni)

**Legal system:** based on Spanish civil law system and customary law, new constitution adopted July 1973; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** there are legislative and judicial branches but President exercises virtually unlimited power

**Government leader:** President for life, Francisco Macias Nguema

**Suffrage:** universal age 21 and over

**Elections:** parliamentary elections held December 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** National Unity Party of Workers (PUNT) is the sole legal party, led by President Macias

**Communists:** no significant number of Communists or sympathizers

**Member of:** Conference of East and Central African States, ECA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UPU

#### ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$70 million (1972); \$240 per capita

**Agriculture:** major cash crops — Rio Muni, timber, coffee; Fernando Po, cocoa; main food products — rice, yams, cassava, bananas, oil palm nuts, manioc, and livestock

**Fishing:** catch 4,000 metric tons (1970); exports \$86,000 (1970)

**Major industries:** fishing, sawmilling

**Electric power:** 2,800 kw. capacity (1974); 23 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), about 75 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$19 million (1973); cocoa, coffee, and wood

**Imports:** \$21 million (1973); foodstuffs, chemicals and chemical products, textiles

**Major trade partner:** Spain

**Aid:** Spain, \$14.0 million (1969); Libya, \$1 million (1971); China \$24 million extended (1971)

**Budget:** (1973) receipts \$9 million, expenditures \$12 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 64.47 Guinean pesetas = US\$1 (official)

#### COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** Rio Muni — 1,553 mi., including approx. 115 mi. bituminous, remainder gravel and earth; Fernando Po — 186 mi., including 91 mi. bituminous, remainder gravel and earth

**Inland waterways:** Rio Muni has approximately 104 mi. of year-round navigable waterway, used mostly by pirogues

**Ports:** 2 major (Macias Nguema Biyogo, Rey Malabo), 3 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 5 total, 3 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.

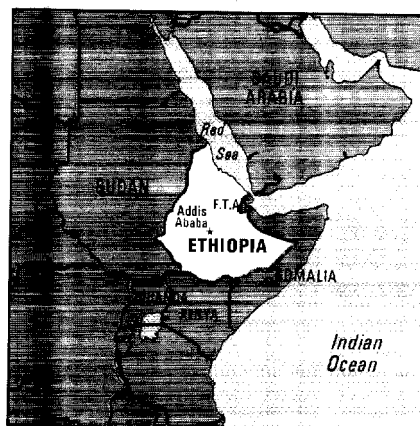
**Telecommunications:** fairly adequate for the size and stage of development of the country; international communications by radio from Bata and Malabo to Cameroon, Nigeria, and Spain; 1,500 telephones; 78,000 radio and 1,000 TV receivers; 2 AM stations, no FM stations, and 1 TV station

#### DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 75,000; 37,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$3,475,700; 14.3% of total budget

#### ETHIOPIA



(See reference map VI)

#### LAND

455,000 sq. mi.; 10% cropland and orchards, 55% meadows and natural pastures, 6% forests and woodlands, 29% wasteland, built-on areas, and other

Land boundaries: 3,230 mi.

#### WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.; sedentary fisheries extends to limit of fisheries

Coastline: 680 mi. (includes offshore islands)

#### PEOPLE

Population: 28,679,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/74-7/75)

Nationality: noun—Ethiopian(s); adjective—Ethiopian

Ethnic divisions: Galla 40%, Amhara and Tigray 32%, Sidamo 9%, Shankella 6%, Somali 6%, Afar 4%, Gurage 2%, other 1%

July 1976

**ETHIOPIA**

**Religion:** 35%-40% Ethiopian Orthodox, 40%-45% Muslims, 15%-20% animist, 5% other

**Language:** Amharic official; many local languages and dialects; English major foreign language taught in schools

**Literacy:** about 5%

**Labor force:** 90% agriculture and animal husbandry; 10% government, military, and quasi-government

**Organized labor:** government lists 150,000 registered labor union members

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Ethiopia

**Type:** under military rule since mid-1974; monarchy abolished in March 1975, but republic not yet declared

**Capital:** Addis Ababa

**Political subdivisions:** 14 provinces (also referred to as regional administrations)

**Legal system:** complex structure with civil, Islamic, common and customary law influences; constitution suspended September 1974; military leaders have promised a new constitution but established no time frame for its adoption; legal education at Haile Selassie I University; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** effective power exercised by Provisional Military Administrative Council (MAC), an unorganized group of about 110 young officers and enlisted men; predominantly civilian cabinet is ineffectual and holds office at sufferance of military; legislature dissolved September 1974; judiciary at higher levels based on Western pattern, at lower levels on traditional pattern, without jury system in either

**Government leader:** Brigadier General Teferi Benti, Chairman of the Military Administrative Council

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** lower house of Parliament election in June 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** only amorphous reform groups especially among younger, better educated Ethiopians

**Communists:** probably a few sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** some dissident ethnic groups, most important of which are Eritrean Liberation Front and Popular Liberation Front, separatist groups operating in northeastern Ethiopia

**Member of:** AFDB, ECA, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$2,680 million (1974), \$80 per capita; average annual real growth rate 4% (1967-72), zero (1974)

**Agriculture:** main crops — coffee, teff, durra, barley, wheat, corn, sugarcane, cotton, pulses, oilseeds; livestock

**Major industries:** cement, sugar refining, cotton textiles, food processing, oil refinery

**Electric power:** 384,000 kw. capacity (1974); 673 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 25 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$268 million (f.o.b., 1974); coffee 27%, pulses 18%, hides and skins 8%, oilseeds, oilcakes, and nuts 20%; \$4.6 million to Communist countries (1971)

**Imports:** \$285 million (c.i.f., 1974); metals, machinery and vehicles 47%, petroleum 17%, foodstuffs, live animals, and beverages 7%; \$9.7 million from Communist countries (1970)

**Major trade partners:** imports — Italy, Japan, West Germany, and U.S.; exports — U.S., West Germany, Italy, Saudi Arabia, Japan

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.09 Ethiopian dollars = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 8 July - 7 July

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 630 mi.; 420 mi. 3'3/8" gage, 20 mi. 3'6" gage, 190 mi. 3'1 3/8" gage; all single track

**Highways:** 14,500 mi.; 1,675 mi. bituminous, 3,100 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized earth, remainder earth

**Inland waterways:** navigation possible on Lake Tana and on approx. 140 mi. of unconnected and basically unimproved waterways, of which only 71 mi. are navigable year round

**Ports:** 2 major (Assab, Massawa), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 18 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 162 total, 151 usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 6 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 47 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** system better than most African countries; composed of open-wire lines, radiocommunication stations, and small number of multiconductor cable and radio-relay links; principal center Addis Ababa, secondary center Asmara; 60,800 telephones; 500,000 radio receivers; 20,000 TV receivers; 4 AM stations, no FM stations, and 1 TV station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

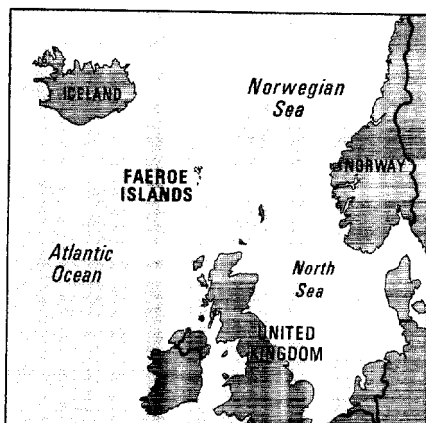
**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 7,195,000; 3,834,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually 285,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 7 August 1976, \$83,653,846; 13.1% of total budget

July 1976

## FAEROE ISLANDS

## FAEROE ISLANDS



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

540 sq. mi.; less than 5% arable, of which only a fraction cultivated; archipelago consisting of 18 inhabited islands and a few uninhabited islets

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.; fishing, 12 n. mi. (from extended base lines)

Coastline: 475 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 41,000, average annual growth rate 0.9% (4/66-11/70)

Nationality: noun—Faeroese (sing., pl.); adjective—Faeroese

Ethnic divisions: homogeneous white population

Religion: Evangelical Lutheran

Languages: Faeroese (derived from Old Norse), Danish

Literacy: 99%

Labor force: 15,000; largely engaged in fishing, manufacturing, transportation, and commerce

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: The Faeroe Islands

Type: self-governing province within the Kingdom of Denmark; 2 representatives in Danish parliament

Capital: Torshavn on the island of Streymoy

Political subdivisions: 7 districts, 49 communes, 1 town

Legal system: based on Danish law; Home Rule Act enacted 1948

Branches: legislative authority rests jointly with Crown, acting through appointed High Commissioner, and provincial parliament (Lagting) in matters of strictly Faeroese concern; executive power vested in Crown, acting through High Commissioner, but exercised by provincial cabinet responsible to provincial parliament

Government leaders: Queen Margrethe II; Prime Minister, Atli Dam; Danish Governor, Leif Groth  
Suffrage: universal, but not compulsory, over age 21

Elections: held every 4 years; next election 1979

Political parties and leaders: Peoples, Hakon Djurhuus; Republican, Erlendur Patursson; Home Rule, Samuel Petersen; Progressive, Kjartan Mohr; Social Democratic, Atli Dam; Union, Kristian Djurhuus

Voting strength (1975 election): Social Democratic 25.8%, Republican 22.5%, Peoples 20.5%, Union 19.1%, Home Rule 7.2%, Progressive 2.5%

Communists: insignificant number

Member of: Nordic Council

**ECONOMY**

GDP: \$90.9 million (1971), about \$2,270 per capita

Agriculture: sheep and cattle grazing

Fishing: catch 208,000 metric tons (1973); exports, \$64 million (1974)

Major industry: fishing

Electric power: 28,500 kw. capacity (1975); 88 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,000 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$84.8 million (f.o.b., 1974); fish and fish products

Imports: \$105.6 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery and transport equipment, petroleum and petroleum products, food products

Major trade partners: 46.2% Denmark, 13.2% Norway, 8.1% U.K., 5.2% Italy, 3.5% U.S.

Budget: (FY72) expenditures \$22.1 million, revenues \$22.4 million

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Danish Kroner = US\$0.174 (1975)

Fiscal year: 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: none

Highways: none

Ports: 1 minor

Airfields: 1 with permanent-surface runway, less than 4,000 ft.

Civil air: no major transport aircraft

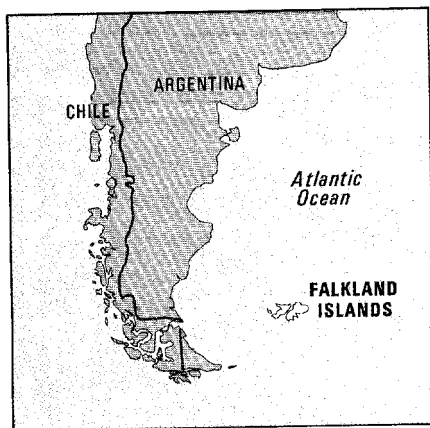
Telecommunications: good international communications; fair domestic facilities; 14,500 telephones, 12,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, and 3 FM stations; 3 coaxial submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Military manpower: males 15-49 included with Denmark

July 1976

## FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)/FIJI

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)<sup>1</sup>

(See reference map III)

## LAND

Colony — 4,700 sq. mi.; area consists of some 200 small islands, chief of which are East Falkland (2,580 sq. mi.) and West Falkland (2,038 sq. mi.); dependencies — consists of the South Sandwich Islands, South Georgia, and the Shag and Clerke Rocks

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.  
Coastline: 800 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 2,000 (preliminary total from the census of 3 December 1972)

Nationality: noun—Falkland Islander(s); adjective—Falkland Island

Ethnic divisions: almost totally British

Religion: predominantly Church of England

Language: English

Literacy: compulsory education up to age 14

Labor force: 1,100 (est.); est. over 95% in agriculture, mostly sheepherding

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Colony of the Falkland Islands

Type: British crown colony

Capital: Stanley

Political subdivisions: local government is confined to capital

Legal system: English common law

Branches: Governor, Executive Council, Legislative Council

Government leader: Governor and Commander in Chief Ernest G. Lewis (also High Commissioner for British Antarctic Colony)

Suffrage: universal

<sup>1</sup>The possession of the Falkland Islands has been disputed by the U.K. and Argentina (which refers to them as the Malvinas) since 1833.

## ECONOMY

Government budget: Colony — revenues, \$1.0 million (FY68); expenditures, \$1.1 million (FY68)

Agriculture: Colony — predominantly sheep farming; dependencies — whaling and sealing

Major industries: Colony — wool processing; dependencies — whale and seal processing

Electric power: 1,250 kw. capacity (1975); 2.3 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,100 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: Colony — \$2.28 million (1969); wool, hides and skins, and other; dependencies — no exports in 1968 or 1969

Imports: Colony — \$1.22 million (1969); food, clothing, fuels, and machinery; dependencies — \$8,368 (1969); mineral fuels and lubricants, food, and machinery

Major trade partners: nearly all exports to the U.K., also some to the Netherlands and to Japan; imports from Curacao, Japan, and the U.K.

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Falkland Island pound = US\$2.60

## COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: none

Highways: 22 mi.; 10 mi. paved, 12 mi. gravel, and earth; no other made-up roads in the islands beyond the immediate vicinity of Stanley

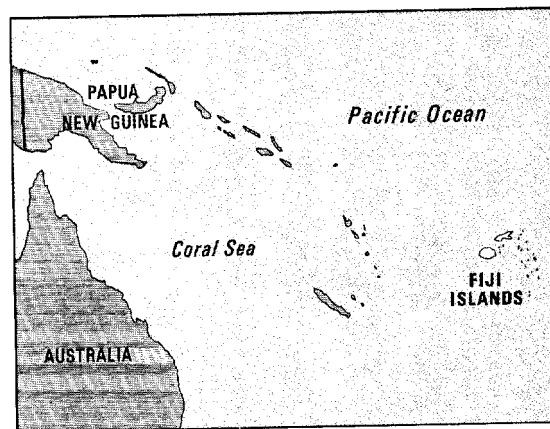
Ports: 1 major (Port Stanley), 4 minor

Civil air: no major transport aircraft

Airfields: 1 usable airfield, 1 seaplane station

Telecommunications: government-operated open-wire and radiotelephone networks providing effective service to almost all points on both islands; approximately 650 telephones; 1 AM station and 1,100 est. radiobroadcast receivers

## FIJI



(See reference map VIII)

## LAND

7,055 sq. mi.; landownership — 83.6% Fijians, 1.7% Indians, 6.4% government, 7.2% European,



July 1976

## FIJI/FINLAND

1.1% other; about 30% of land area is suitable for farming

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.  
Coastline: 700 mi. (est.)

**PEOPLE**

Population: 580,000, average annual growth rate 1.8% (7/71-7/74)

Nationality: noun—Fijian(s); adjective—Fijian

Ethnic divisions: 42% Fijian, 50% Indian, 8% European, Chinese and others

Religion: Fijians mainly Christian, Indians are Hindu with a Muslim minority

Language: English and Fijian (official), Hindustani widely spoken among Indians

Literacy: over 80%

Labor force: 95,000; over 50% in agriculture, no breakdown on remainder

Organized labor: about 50% of labor force organized into 22 unions; unions organized along lines of work, breakdown by ethnic origin causes further fragmentation

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Dominion of Fiji

Type: independent state within Commonwealth; Elizabeth II recognized as head of state

Capital: Suva

Political subdivisions: 14 provinces

Legal system: based on British

Branches: executive — Prime Minister; legislative — 52-member House of Representatives; Alliance Party 33 seats, National Federation Party 19 seats

Government leader: Prime Minister Ratu Sir Kamisese Mara

Suffrage: universal adult

Elections: every 5 years unless House dissolves earlier, last held March-April 1972

Political parties: Alliance, primarily Fijian, headed by Ratu Mara; National Federation, primarily Indian, headed by S. M. Koya

Communists: few, no figures available

Member of: ADB, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UPU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$385 million (1974), \$680 per capita; 6.8% real growth rate (1971-73)

Agriculture: main crops — sugar, coconut products, bananas, rice; major deficiency, grains

Major industries: sugar processing, tourism

Electric power: 90,000 kw. capacity (1975); 250 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 435 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$154 million (f.o.b., 1974, including reexports); 70% sugar, 11% coconut oil, 9% gold

Imports: \$271 million (c.i.f., 1974); 20% manufactured goods, 19% food, 16% machinery (1974)

Major trade partners: exports—38% U.K., 31% U.S., 11% Australia; imports—30% Australia, 18% Japan, 11% New Zealand, 4% U.S. (1974)

Aid: disbursed 1968 — Australia \$1.5 million, U.S. \$0.6 million, U.K. \$4.2 million

Budget: (FY75 est.) revenues \$102 million, expenditures \$102 million

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Fijian dollar=US\$1.2774 (April 1975)

Fiscal year: calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: none

Highways: 1,757 mi. (1974); 173 mi. paved, 1,584 mi. gravel or crushed stone

Inland waterways: 126 mi.; 76 mi. navigable by motorized craft and 200-ton barges

Ports: 1 major, 6 minor

Civil air: 5 major transport aircraft

Airfields: 15 total, 15 usable; 2 with permanent surface runways, 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft., 2 seaplane stations

Telecommunications: modern local, interisland, and international (wire/radio integrated) public and special-purpose telephone, telegraph, and teleprinter facilities; regional radio center; important COMPAC cable link between U.S./Canada and New Zealand/Australia, et al; 22,523 telephones; 251,000 radio receivers; 6 AM, 2 FM, and no TV stations; 1 ground satellite station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Military manpower: males 15-49, 148,000; 82,000 fit for military service; 6,000 reach military age (18) annually

Military budget: the defense of the Fiji Islands was the responsibility of the U.K. until 10 October 1970; military budget for 1971, \$314,000

**FINLAND****LAND**

130,000 sq. mi.; 8% arable, 58% forested, 34% other  
Land boundaries: 1,575 mi.

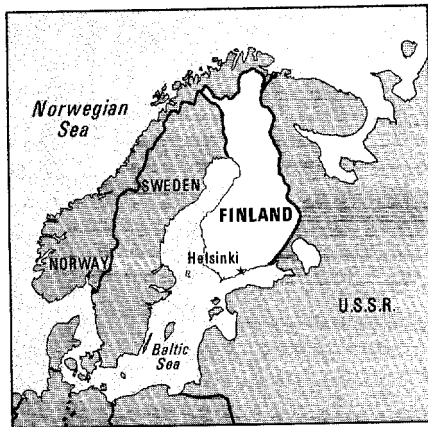
**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 4 n. mi.; Aland Islands, 3 n. mi.

Coastline: 700 mi. (approx.) excludes islands and coastal indentations

July 1976

## FINLAND



(See reference map IV)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 4,726,000, average annual growth rate 0.4% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Finn(s); adjective—Finnish

**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous white population, small Lappish minority

**Religion:** 93% Evangelical Lutheran, 1% Greek Orthodox, 1% other, 5% no affiliation

**Language:** Finnish 92%, Swedish 7%; small Lapp- and Russian-speaking minorities

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 2.2 million; 16.6% agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 26.4% mining and manufacturing, 8.4% construction, 15.4% commerce, 6.8% transportation and communications, 4.0% banking and finance, 20.1% services; 3.4% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 60% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Finland

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Helsinki

**Political subdivisions:** 12 provinces; 443 communes, 78 towns

**Legal system:** civil law system based on Swedish law; constitution adopted 1919; Supreme Court may request legislation interpreting or modifying laws; legal education at Universities of Helsinki and Turku; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** legislative authority rests jointly with President and parliament (Eduskunta); executive power vested in President and exercised through cabinet responsible to parliament; Supreme Court, 4 superior courts, 193 lower courts

**Government leader:** President Urho K. Kekkonen; Prime Minister Martti Miettune

**Suffrage:** universal, over age 20; not compulsory

**Elections:** parliamentary, every 4 years (next in 1979); presidential, every 6 years (extraordinary

parliamentary legislation extended President Kekkonen's term, which normally expires in 1974, to 1978)

**Political parties and leaders:** Social Democratic, Rafael Paasio; Center, Johannes Virolainen; Peoples Democratic League (Communist front), Ele Alenius; Conservative, Harri Holker; Liberal, Pekka Tarjanne; Swedish Peoples Party, Kristan Gestrin; Rural, Veikko Vennamo; Finnish People's Unity Party, Eino Haikala; Communist, Aarne Saarinen

**Voting strength (1975 election):** 25% Social Democratic, 18.4% Conservative, 19.0% Peoples Democratic League, 17.7% Center, 3.6% Rural, 4.7% Swedish Peoples, 4.4% Liberals, 3.3% Christian Peoples

**Communists:** 47,000; an additional 65,000 persons belong to Peoples Democratic League; a further number of sympathizers, as indicated by 421,000 votes cast for Peoples Democratic League in 1970 elections

**Member of:** ADB, CEMA (special cooperation agreement), DAC, EC (free trade agreement), EFTA (associate), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Nordic Council, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$26 billion (1975), \$4,500 per capita; 49.1% consumption, 29.0% investment, 30.0% government, -8% net exports of goods and services; 1975 growth rate -1.0%, constant prices

**Agriculture:** animal husbandry, especially dairying, predominates; forestry important secondary occupation for rural population; main crops — cereals, sugar beets, potatoes; 85% self-sufficient; shortages — food and fodder grains; caloric intake 2,940 calories per day per capita (1970-71)

**Major industries:** include metal manufacturing and shipbuilding, forestry and wood processing (pulp, paper), copper refining

**Shortages:** fossil fuels; industrial raw materials, except wood, and iron ore

**Crude steel:** 1.6 million metric tons produced (1975), 370 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 7.2 million kw. capacity (1975); 28.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 6,300 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$5.5 billion (f.o.b., 1975); timber, paper and pulp, ships, machinery, iron and steel, clothing and footwear

**Imports:** \$7.6 billion (c.i.f., 1975); foodstuffs, petroleum and petroleum products, chemicals, transport equipment, iron and steel, machinery, textile yarn and fabrics

**Major trade partners:** (1975) 34% EC-nine (12% West Germany, 10% U.K.); 16% Sweden; 16% U.S.S.R.; 5% U.S.

July 1976

## FINLAND/France

**Aid:** U.S. \$182 million authorized FY46-73, \$22.1 million in FY71, none in 1972, 1.5 million in 1973; IBRD—\$296.5 million authorized through 1946-73, \$20 million in 1973; Finnish foreign aid programs have amounted to \$23 million 1961-69, \$15,000 in 1970

**Budget:** (1975) expenditures \$6.2 billion, revenues \$6.6 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** new markka (Fmk) 3.69=US\$1 (1975 trade conversion factor, IMF)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 3,695 mi.; Finnish State Railways (VR) operate a total 3,677 mi. broad gage (5'0"), 296 mi. multiple track, and 245 mi. electrified; 14 mi. narrow gage (2'5½") and 4 mi. broad gage are privately owned

**Highways:** about 45,500 mi. in national classified network, including 18,500 mi. paved (bituminous, concrete, bituminous surface treated) and 27,000 mi. unpaved (stabilized gravel, gravel, earth); additional 18,400 mi. of private (state subsidized) roads

**Inland waterways:** 4,100 mi. total (including Saimaa Canal); 2,300 mi. suitable for steamers; Saimaa Canal locks (278 ft. by 43.3 ft. with a 17.0 ft. depth over sill) can accommodate vessels of up to 269 ft. in length, 38.6 ft. beam, 14.3 ft. draft, and 80.4 ft. mast height

**Pipelines:** natural gas, 100 mi.

**Ports:** 11 major, 14 minor

**Civil air:** 34 major transport aircraft (2 leased)

**Airfields:** 107 total, 105 usable; 37 with permanent-surface runways; 17 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 24 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** good telecom service from cable and radio-relay network; 1.81 million telephones; 2.2 million radio and 1.53 million TV receivers; 13 AM, 40 FM, and 66 TV stations; 4 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,211,000; 983,000 fit for military service; 39,000 reach military age (17) annually

## FRANCE

## LAND

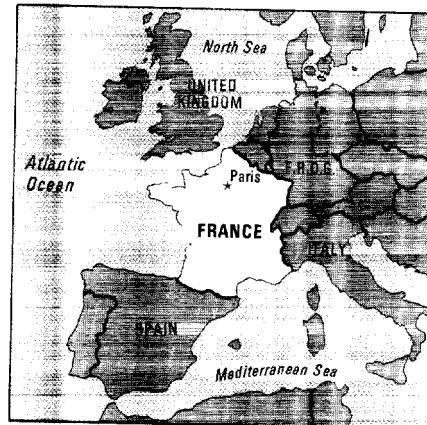
213,000 sq. mi.; 35% cultivated, 26% meadows and pastures, 14% waste, urban, or other, 25% forested

**Land boundaries:** 1,795 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 2,130 mi. (includes Corsica, 400 mi.)



(See reference map IV)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 52,979,000, average annual growth rate 0.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Frenchman (men); adjective—French

**Ethnic divisions:** 45% Celtic; remainder Latin, Germanic, Slav, Basque

**Religion:** 83% Catholic, 2% Protestant, 1% Jewish, 1% Muslim (North African workers), 13% unaffiliated

**Language:** French (100% of population); rapidly declining regional patois — Provençal, Breton, Germanic, Corsican, Catalan, Basque, Flemish

**Literacy:** 97%

**Labor force:** 22,100,000 (est. in mid-1975); 47% services, 38% industry, 11% agriculture, 4% unemployed

**Organized labor:** approximately 17% of labor force, 23.4% of salaried labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** French Republic

**Type:** republic, with president having wide powers

**Capital:** Paris

**Political subdivisions:** 95 metropolitan departments, 21 regional economic districts

**Legal system:** civil law system with indigenous concepts; new constitution adopted 1958, amended concerning election of President in 1962; judicial review of administrative but not legislative acts; legal education at over 25 schools of law

**Branches:** presidentially appointed Prime Minister heads Council of Ministers, which is formally responsible to National Assembly; bicameral legislature — National Assembly (490 members), Senate (283 members) restricted to a delaying action; judiciary independent in principle

**Government leader:** President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18; not compulsory

July 1976

## FRANCE

**Elections:** National Assembly — every 5 years, last election March 1973, direct universal suffrage, 2 ballots; Senate — indirect collegiate system for 9 years, renewable by one-third every 3 years; President — direct, universal suffrage every 7 years, 2 ballots, last election May 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Union of Democrats for the Republic (UDR), Jacques Chirac; Independent Republicans (IR), Valery Giscard d'Estaing; Communist (PCF), George Marchais; Progress and Modern Democracy (PDM), Jacques Duhamel; Left Radical Party, Robert Fabre; Center Democratic Party, Jean Lecanuet; Radical Socialists and Reformers, Gabriel Peronnet; Socialist Party, Francois Mitterrand; Unified Socialist Party (PSU), Michel Mousel

**Voting strength (first ballot, 1974 election):** 43.2% Communist/Socialist Alliance, 32.6% IR, 15.1% UDR, 9.1% other

**Communists:** 500,000 claimed; Communist voters, 5 million average

**Other political or pressure groups:** Communist-controlled labor union (Confederation Generale du Travail) nearly 2.4 million members (claimed); Socialist leaning labor union (Confederation Francais du Travail) about 800,000 members est; National Council of French Employers (Conseil National du Patronat Francais—CNPF or Patronat)

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, ECSC, EEC, EIB, ELDO, EMA, ESRO, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO (signatory), OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, South Pacific Commission, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WEU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$338.5 billion (1975 est.), \$6,380 per capita; 63.9% private consumption, 22.9% investment (including government), 13.2% government consumption; 0.0% net foreign balance (1974); 1975 real growth rate — 2.5%; average annual growth rate 5.2% (1965-75)

**Agriculture:** Western Europes foremost producer; main products — beef, cereals, sugar beets, potatoes, wine grapes; self-sufficient for most temperate zone foodstuffs; food shortages — fats and oils, tropical produce; caloric intake, 3,270 calories per day per capita (1969-70)

**Fishing:** catch 698,000 metric tons, \$440 million (1974); exports \$140 million, imports \$380 million (1974)

**Major industries:** steel, machinery and equipment, textiles and clothing, chemicals, food processing, metallurgy, aircraft

**Shortages:** crude oil, textile fibers, most nonferrous ores, coking coal, fats and oils

**Crude steel:** 21.5 million metric tons produced (1975), 405 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 47 million kw. capacity (1975); 178.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$53.0 billion (f.o.b., 1975); principal items — machinery and transportation equipment, foodstuffs, agricultural products, iron and steel products, textiles and clothing, chemicals

**Imports:** \$51.7 billion (c.i.f., 1975); principal items — crude petroleum, machinery and equipment, chemicals, iron and steel products, foodstuffs, agricultural products

**Major trade partners:** 18% West Germany; 10% Belgium-Luxembourg; 9% Italy; 6% U.S.; 6% Netherlands; 6% U.K.; 4% Eastern Europe; 2% U.S.S.R.; 4% Franc Zone

**Aid:** economic (received) — U.S., \$5,382 million authorized (FY46-73), \$44 million in FY73; military — U.S., \$4,355 million authorized (FY46-73); net official economic aid to less developed areas and multilateral agencies — \$8,400 million (FY60-70), \$1,125 million in 1971, \$457 million in 1974

**Budget:** (1975) expenditures 280.0 billion francs, revenues 242.6 billion francs, deficit 37.4 billion francs

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 franc=US\$0.2333 (1974 average)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 22,930 mi.; 22,200 mi. standard gage, 730 mi. other gages (3'3/8" to 4'9"); 5,810 mi. electrified, 9,770 mi. double or multiple track

**Highways:** National, Departmental, and Communal roads total 497,200 mi. comprising 292,600 mi. paved, 190,000 mi. crushed stone and gravel, and 14,600 mi. improved earth; in addition, there are approximately 434,000 mi. of local farm and forest roads

**Inland waterways:** 9,320 mi.; 4,670 mi. heavily traveled

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 1,400 mi.; refined products, 2,700 mi.; natural gas, 9,300 mi.

**Ports:** 23 major, 165 minor

**Civil air:** 306 major transport aircraft (including 13 foreign based but French registered)

**Airfields:** 449 total, 430 usable; 205 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 27 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 119 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** highly developed system provides satisfactory telephone, telegraph, and radio and TV broadcast services; 12.7 million telephones;

July 1976

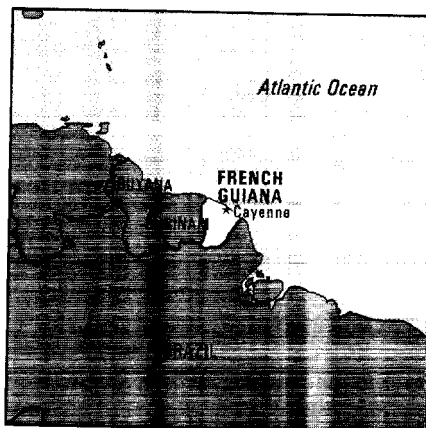
**FRANCE/FRENCH GUIANA**

18.3 million radiobroadcast receivers; 14.3 million TV receivers; 40 AM, 84 FM, and 1,400 TV stations; 19 submarine cables (18 coaxial); 4 communication satellite ground stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 12,900,000; fit for military service 10,400,000; 424,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$11,111,110,900; about 17% of central government budget

**FRENCH GUIANA**

(See reference map III)

**LAND**

35,100 sq. mi.; 90% forested, 10% wasteland, built-on, inland water and other, of which .05% is cultivated and pasture

**Land boundaries:** 735 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 235 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 54,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/67-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—French Guianese (sing., pl.); adjective—French Guiana

**Ethnic divisions:** 95% Negro or mulatto, 5% caucasian, 10,000 East Indian, Chinese

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic

**Language:** French

**Literacy:** 73%

**Labor force:** 17,012 (1967 census); services 49%, construction 21%, agriculture 18%, industry 8%, transportation 4%; information on unemployment unavailable

**Organized labor:** 7% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Overseas Department of French Guiana

**Type:** overseas department and region of France; represented by one deputy in French National Assembly and one senator in French Senate

**Capital:** Cayenne

**Political subdivisions:** 2 arrondissements, 19 communes each with a locally elected municipal council

**Legal system:** French legal system; highest court is Court of Appeal based in Martinique with jurisdiction over Martinique, Guadeloupe, and French Guiana

**Branches:** executive: prefect appointed by Paris; legislative: popularly elected 16-member General Council and a Regional Council composed of members of the local General Council and of the locally elected deputy and senator to the French parliament; judicial, under jurisdiction of French judicial system

**Government leader:** Prefect Herve Bourseiller

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** General Council elections coincide with those for the French National Assembly, normally every 5 years; last election March 1973; local elections last held March 1976; last French presidential election in May 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Parti Socialiste Guyanais (PSG), Leopold Heder, Senator; Union du Peuple Guyanaise (UPG), weak leftist allied with, but also reported, to have been absorbed by the PSG; Union of Democrats for the Republic (UDR), Hector Rivierez, delegate to French National Assembly

**Communists:** Communist party membership negligible

**Member of:** WCL, WFTU

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$40 million (at market prices, 1970), \$800 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, corn, manioc, cocoa, bananas, sugarcane

**Fishing:** catch 1,300 metric tons (1972); shrimp exports \$3.9 million; imports \$2.3 million (1969)

**Major industries:** timber, rum, gold mining, production of rosewood essence, and space center

**Electric power:** 29,000 kw. capacity (1975); 60 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,100 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$5 million (f.o.b., 1973); shrimp, timber, rum, rosewood essence

**Imports:** \$56 million (c.i.f., 1973); food (grains, processed meat), other consumer goods, producer goods and petroleum

**Major trade partners:** exports—78% U.S., 11% France, 5% Martinique; imports—49% France, 10% U.S., 3% Trinidad and Tobago (1969)

July 1976

**FRENCH GUIANA/FRENCH POLYNESIA/FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS**

**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.44 French francs = US\$1 (1973)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 20 mi. private plantation line, 1'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " gage; 8 mi. abandoned narrow-gage line

**Highways:** 300 mi.; 250 mi. paved, 50 mi. improved and unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 290 mi., navigable by small oceangoing vessels and river and coastal steamers; 2,110 mi. possibly navigable by native craft

**Ports:** 1 major (Cayenne), 7 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 13 total, 10 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** limited open-wire telecom system with about 8,150 telephones; 7,100 radio receivers and 3,100 TV receivers, 2 AM, 2 FM and 2 TV stations; COMSAT ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 13,000; 9,000 fit for military service

**Religion:** mainly Christian; 55% Protestant, 32% Catholic

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Territory of French Polynesia  
**Type:** overseas territory of France, administered by French Ministry for Overseas Territories

**Capital:** Papeete

**Political subdivisions:** 5 districts

**Legal system:** based on French; lower and higher courts

**Branches:** 30-member Territorial Assembly, popularly elected; 5-member Council of Government, elected by Assembly; popular election of one deputy to National Assembly in Paris, also one Senator

**Government leader:** Charles Schmitt, Governor, appointed by French government

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** every 5 years

**Political parties and leaders:** Pupu Here Ai'a, Senator Pouvanna a Oopa, John Teariki; Te E'a Api, Francis Sanford; Union Tahitienne-Union pour la Defense de la Republique, Te Autahaora'a

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$259 million (1970) \$1,963 per capita (1971)

**Agriculture:** coconut main crop

**Major industries:** maintenance of French nuclear test base, tourism

**Electric power:** 35,000 kw. capacity (1975); 95 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 792 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$19 million (1973); principal products — coconut products (79%), mother-of-pearl (14%) (1971)

**Imports:** \$211 million (1973)

**Major trade partners:** imports — 59% France, 14% U.S.; exports — 86% France

**Aid:** France \$16 million (1973)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 100 CFP = 1NZ\$ (1971)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

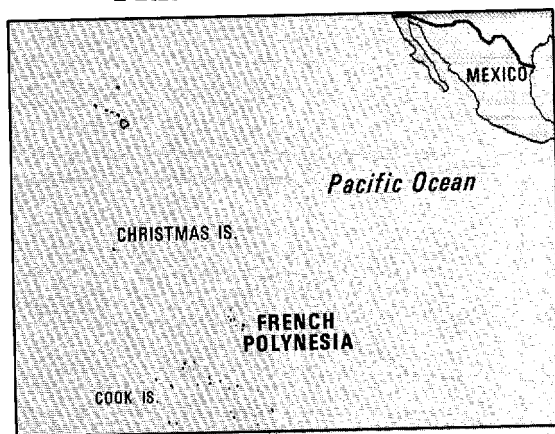
**Highways:** 2,300 mi., all types

**Ports:** 1 major (Papeete), 6 minor

**Airfields:** 19 total, 19 usable; 10 with permanent surface runways, 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 9 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Civil air:** no major transport

**Telecommunications:** 10,856 telephones; 70,000 radio and 13,000 TV sets; 1 AM, no FM, and 4 TV stations

**FRENCH POLYNESIA**

(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

About 1,544 sq. mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters:** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** about 975 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 120,000 official estimate for 1 July 1973

**Nationality:** noun—French Polynesian(s); adjective—French Polynesian

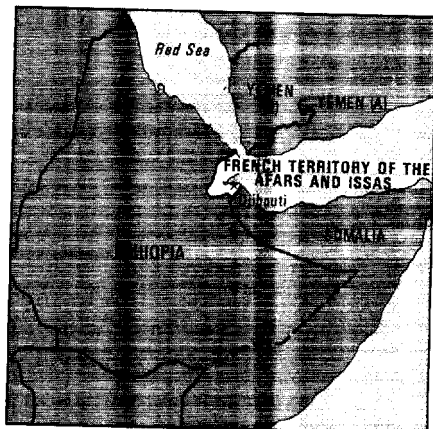
**Ethnic divisions:** 78% Polynesian, 12% Chinese, 6% local French, 4% metropolitan French

**FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS****LAND**

9,000 sq. mi.; 89% desert wasteland, 10% permanent pasture, and less than 1% cultivated

**Land boundaries:** 321 mi.

July 1976

**FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS/GABON**

(See reference map VI)

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.  
Coastline: 195 mi. (includes offshore islands)

**PEOPLE**

Population: 125,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1967)

Nationality: noun—Afar(s), Issa(s); adjective—Afar, Issa

Ethnic divisions: (approximate figures) 59,350 Somalis, mostly Issas (large number of the Somalis are temporary immigrants from Somalia, not citizens of territory), 53,650 Afars, 6,000 Arabs, 7,000 French (inclusive of French military forces)

Religion: 94% Muslim, 6% Christian

Language: Somali, Afar, French, Arabic, all widely used

Literacy: about 5%

Labor force: a small number of semiskilled laborers at port

Organized labor: some 3,000 railway workers organized

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Overseas Territory of Afars and Issas

Type: overseas territory of France; represented by one deputy in French National Assembly and by one senator in French Senate

Capital: Djibouti

Legal system: based on French civil law system, traditional practices and Islamic law

Branches: President of Council of Government; 8-member Council of Government appointed by 40-member Chamber of Deputies; ultimate political authority exercised by Paris-appointed High Commissioner

Government leader: Ali Aref Bourhan

Suffrage: universal

Elections: Chamber of Deputies election held November 1973

Political parties and leaders: National Independence Union, Ali Aref Bourhan; African People's Independence League, Hassan Gouled and Ahmed Dini; Cultural Independence Union

Communists: possibly a few sympathizers

**ECONOMY**

Gross territorial product: \$68 million (1970)

Agriculture: livestock; desert conditions limit commercial crops to about 15 acres, including fruits and vegetables

Industry: ship repairs and services of port and railroad

Electric power: 23,200 kw. capacity (1974); 56.3 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 470 kw.-hr. per capita

Imports: \$60 million (1972); almost all domestically needed goods

Exports: \$27 million, including perhaps \$18 million of transit trade (1972); hides and skins, and transit of coffee

Aid: \$2.4 million in 1967 from France

Monetary conversion rate: 177 Djibouti francs = US\$1

Fiscal year: probably same as that for France (calendar year)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: 60 mi. meter gage

Highways: 465 mi.; 65 mi. paved, 400 mi. improved earth

Ports: 1 major (Djibouti)

Airfields: 7 total, 7 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

Civil air: 7 major transport aircraft (registered in France)

Telecommunications: fair system of urban facilities in Djibouti and radiocommunication stations at outlying places; 3,400 telephones; 13,000 radio receivers; 3,000 TV receivers; 1 AM, no FM, and 1 TV station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Military manpower: males 15-49, about 30,000; about 17,000 fit for military service

Defense is responsibility of France

**GABON****LAND**

102,000 sq. mi.; 75% forested, 15% savanna, 9% urban and wasteland, less than 1% cultivated

Land boundaries: 1,505 mi.

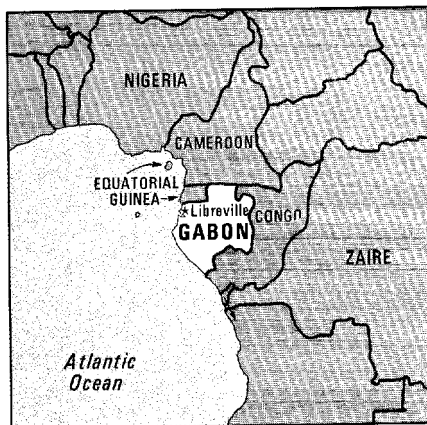
**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 100 n. mi.; fishing, 150 n. mi.

Coastline: 550 mi.

July 1976

## GABON



## PEOPLE

**Population:** 552,000, average annual growth rate 1.7% (7/66-7/70)

**Nationality:** noun—Gabonese (sing., pl.); Gabonese

**Ethnic divisions:** about 40 Bantu tribes, including 4 major tribal groupings (Fang, Eshira, Mbede, Okande); about 21,000 expatriate Africans and Europeans, including 14,000 French

**Religion:** 55% to 75% Christian, less than 1% Muslim, remainder animist

**Language:** French official language and medium of instruction in schools; Fang is a major vernacular language

**Literacy:** about 12%

**Labor force:** about 280,000 of whom 74,000 are wage earners in the modern sector

**Organized labor:** less than 30% of wage labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Gabonese Republic

**Type:** republic; one-party presidential regime since 1964

**Capital:** Libreville

**Political subdivisions:** 9 regions, 6 communes, 4,500 villages

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and customary law; constitution adopted 1961; judicial review of legislative acts in Constitutional Chamber of the Supreme Court; legal education at Center of Higher and Legal Studies at Libreville; compulsory ICJ jurisdiction not accepted

**Branches:** power centralized in President, elected by universal suffrage for 7-year term; unicameral 70-member National Assembly has limited powers; judiciary

**Government leader:** President Omar Bongo

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** Presidential and parliamentary elections last held February 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** Gabonese Democratic Party (PDG) led by President Bongo is only legal party

**Communists:** no organized party; probably some Communist sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, Conference of East and Central African States, EAMA, EIB (associate), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, OCAM, OPEC, UDEAC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$1,389 million (1974 est.), \$2,671 per capita; .61% growth (1973-74)

**Agriculture:** commercial — cocoa, coffee, wood, palm oil, rice; main food crops — bananas, manioc, peanuts, root crops; imports food

**Fishing:** catch 4,000 metric tons (1970); exports \$600,000 (1970)

**Major industries:** petroleum production, sawmills, petroleum refinery, natural gas, agricultural processing; mining of increasing importance; major minerals — manganese, uranium, gold, and iron

**Electric power:** 60,000 kw. capacity (1974); 165 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 306 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1.1 billion (f.o.b., 1975); crude petroleum, wood and wood products, minerals (manganese, uranium concentrates, gold)

**Imports:** \$611 million (f.o.b., 1975); excluding UDEAC trade; mining, roadbuilding machinery, electrical equipment, transport vehicles, foodstuffs, textiles

**Major trade partners:** France, U.S., West Germany, and Curacao; preferential tariffs to EC and franc zone

**Budget:** 1975 est. — receipts \$630 million, current expenditures \$184 million, investment expenditures \$446 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 223.84 Communaute Financiere Africaine francs = US\$1 as of January 1976

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 4,200 mi.; 140 mi. paved, 3,523 mi. gravel and/or improved earth, remainder unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** approximately 1,000 mi. perennially navigable

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 40 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Libreville, Port-Gentil, Owendo), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 29 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 168 total, 106 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft.; 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations



July 1976

## GABON/GAMBIA

**Telecommunications:** system of open-wire, radio-relay, tropospheric scatter links and radiocommunication stations; satellite ground station; 4 AM and 2 TV stations; 7,000 telephones; 92,000 radio receivers; 8,000 TV receivers

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 133,000; 69,000 fit for military service; 5,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$17,850,079; 2.4% of total budget

**Organized labor:** 25% to 30% of wage labor force at most

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of The Gambia

**Type:** republic; independent since February 1965

**Capital:** Banjul

**Political subdivisions:** Banjul and 5 divisions

**Legal system:** based on English common law and customary law; constitution came into force upon independence in 1965, new republican constitution adopted in April 1970; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** cabinet of 10 members; 41-member House of Representatives, in which 4 seats are reserved for chiefs, 4 are appointed, 32 are filled by election for 5-year terms, a Speaker is elected by the House, and the Attorney General is an *ex officio* member; independent judiciary

**Government leader:** Dawda K. Jawara, President

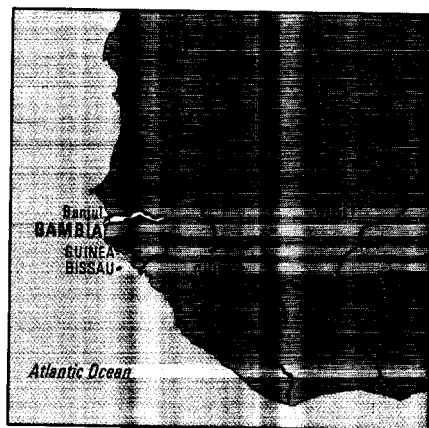
**Political parties and leaders:** People's Progressive Party (PPP), Secretary General Dawda K. Jawara, and United Party (UP), John Forster

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** general elections held March 1972; PPP 28 seats, UP 3 seats, 1 independent seat

**Communists:** insignificant number

**Member of:** AFBD, Commonwealth, ECA, FAO, GATT, IBRD, IDA, IMF, OAU, U.N., WCL, WFTU, WHO

**GAMBIA**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

4,000 sq. mi.; 25% uncultivated savanna, 16% swamps, 4% forest parks, 55% upland cultivable areas, built-up areas, etc.

**Land boundaries:** 460 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 50 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 50 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 536,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (7/68-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Gambian(s); adjective—Gambian

**Ethnic divisions:** over 99% Africans (Malinke 40.8%, Fulani 13.5%, Wolof 12.9%, remainder made up of several smaller groups), fewer than 1% Europeans and Lebanese

**Religion:** 85% Muslim, 15% animist and Christian

**Language:** English official; Malinke and Wolof most widely used vernaculars

**Literacy:** about 10%

**Labor force:** approx. 165,000, mostly engaged in subsistence farming; about 15,000 are wage earners (government, trade, services)

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$104 million (FY75 est.), about \$200 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — peanuts, rice, palm kernels

**Fishing:** catch 6,000 metric tons (1971); exports \$108,000 (1971)

**Major industry:** peanut processing

**Electric power:** 9,600 kw. capacity (1974); 12 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 38 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$43 million (FY75); peanuts and peanut products 90% to 95%, palm kernels

**Imports:** \$51 million (FY75); textiles, foodstuffs, tobacco, machinery, petroleum products

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.K. and France; imports — U.K. and Japan

**Aid:** economic — U.K. (1968-71) about \$8 million commitment; U.S. (FY56-73) \$5.2 million

**Budget:** (FY75 est.) current expenditures \$13 million, receipts \$17 million; development expenditures \$6.7 million, development receipts \$7.2 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Dalasi = US\$0.51

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

July 1976

**GAMBIA/GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**

**Highways:** 1,155 mi.; 120 mi. bituminous surface treated, 865 mi. gravel/laterite, 170 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 377 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Banjul)

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

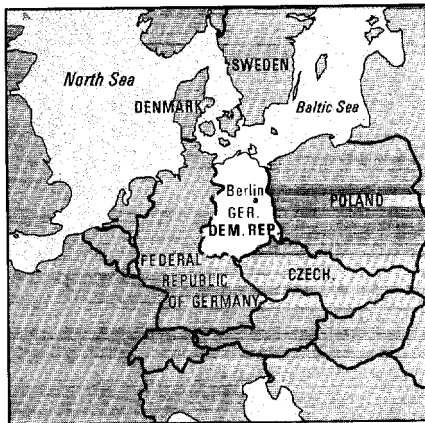
**Airfields:** 1 usable with permanent-surface runway 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station (non-operational)

**Telecommunications:** adequate network of radio-relay; 2,310 telephones; 60,500 radio receivers; 1 AM, 1 FM and no TV stations; 1 submarine cable

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 124,000; 63,000 fit for military service

**GERMAN DEMOCRATIC  
REPUBLIC**



**LAND**

41,800 sq. mi.; 43% arable, 15% meadows and pasture, 27% forested, 15% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,435 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 560 mi. (including islands)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 16,849,000 (including East Berlin), average annual growth rate -0.2% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—German(s); adjective—German

**Ethnic divisions:** 99.7% German, .3% Slavic and other

**Religion:** 53% Protestant, 8% Roman Catholic, 39% unaffiliated or other; less than 5% of Protestants and about 25% of Roman Catholics actively participate

**Language:** German, small Sorb (West Slavic) minority

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 8.2 million; 34.1% industry; 4.7% handicrafts; 6.8% construction; 11.9% agriculture; 6.8% transport and communications; 10.1% commerce; 16.8% services; 2.5% other

**Organized labor:** 87.7% of total labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** German Democratic Republic

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** East Berlin (not officially recognized by U.S., U.K., and France, which together with the U.S.S.R. have special rights and responsibilities in Berlin)

**Political subdivisions:** (excluding East Berlin) 14 districts (Bezirke), 218 counties (Kreise), 7,643 communities (Gemeinden)

**Legal system:** civil law system modified by Communist legal theory; new constitution adopted 1974; court system parallels administrative divisions; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Universities of Berlin, Leipzig, Halle and Jena; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction; more stringent penal code adopted 1968

**Branches:** legislative — Volkskammer (elected directly); executive — Chairman of Council of State, Chairman of Council of Ministers, Cabinet (approved by Volkskammer); judiciary — Supreme Court; entire structure dominated by Socialist Unity (Communist) Party

**Government leaders:** Chairman, Council of State, Willi Stoph (Head of State); Chairman, Council of Ministers, Horst Sindermann (Head of Government)

**Suffrage:** all citizens age 18 and over

**Elections:** national every 5 years; prepared by an electoral commission of the National Front; ballot supposed to be secret and voters permitted to strike names off ballot; more candidates than offices available; parliamentary elections held 14 November 1971

**Political parties and leaders:** Socialist Unity (Communist) Party (SED), headed by First Secretary Erich Honecker, dominates the regime; 4 token parties (Christian Democratic Union, National Democratic Party, Liberal Democratic Party, and Democratic Peasant's Party) and an amalgam of special interest organizations participate with the SED in National Front

**Voting strength:** 1971 parliamentary elections: 98.33% voted the regime slate; 1970 local elections: 99.85% voted the regime slate

**Communists:** 1.9 million party members

**Other special interest groups:** Free German Youth, Free German Trade Union Federation, Democratic

July 1976

**GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC/GERMANY, FEDERAL REP. OF**

Women's Federation of Germany, German Cultural Federation (all Communist dominated)

Member of: CEMA, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, Warsaw Pact, WFTU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$62.5 billion in 1975 (1974 prices), \$3,700 per capita; 1975 growth rate 4.9%

**Agriculture:** food deficit area; main crops — potatoes, rye, wheat, barley, oats, industrial crops; shortages in grain, vegetables, vegetable oil, beef; caloric intake, 3,000 calories per day per capita (1970-71)

**Fish catch:** 325,000 metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** metal fabrication, chemicals, light industry, brown coal, and shipbuilding

**Shortages:** coking coal, coke, crude oil, rolled steel products, nonferrous metals

**Crude steel:** 6.5 million metric tons produced (1975), approx. 380 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 17.1 million kw. capacity (1975); 84.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 5,010 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$8,846 million (f.o.b. delivering country, 1974)

**Imports:** \$9,719 million (f.o.b. delivering country, 1974)

**Major trade partners:** \$18,565 million (1974); 30% U.S.S.R., 32% other Communist countries, 38% non-Communist countries

**Monetary conversion rate:** 3.48 DME=US\$1 for trade data (1974 rate)

**Fiscal year:** same as calendar year; economic data reported for calendar years except for caloric intake, which is reported for the consumption year 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 8,895 route mi.; 8,673 mi. standard gage, 222 mi. meter or other narrow gage, 1,400 mi. double track standard gage; 860 mi. overhead electrified (1973)

**Highways:** about 28,359 mi. classified highways; 7,696 mi. state highways including 928 mi. autobahn; 20,663 mi. district roads; additionally about 34,465 mi. unclassified minor unpaved roads (1973)

**Inland waterways:** 1,562 mi. (1976)

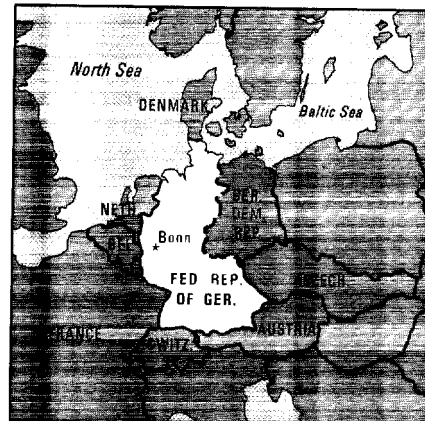
**Freight carried:** rail — 325.6 million short tons, 32.2 billion short ton/mi. (1973); highway — 600.6 million short tons, 10.3 billion short ton/mi. (1973); waterway—16.0 million short tons, 1.6 billion short ton/mi. (excl. int'l. transit traffic) (1975)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 500 mi; refined products, 150 mi.; natural gas 300 mi.

**Ports:** 4 major (Rostock, Wismar, Stralsund, Sassnitz), 13 minor (1976)

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military budget (announced):** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, 10.2 billion DME; about 9% of total budget

**GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF**

(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

96,000 sq. mi. (including West Berlin); 33% cultivated, 23% meadows and pastures, 13% waste or urban, 29% forested, 2% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 2,630 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 925 mi. (approx.)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 61,929,000 (including West Berlin), average annual growth rate 0.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—German(s); adjective—German

**Ethnic divisions:** 99% Germanic, 1% other

**Religion:** 46.9% Protestant, 45.4% Roman Catholic, 7.7% other (as of 1970)

**Language:** German

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 26.7 million; 44.1% in manufacturing and construction, 15.2% services, 12.8% commerce, 8.2% government, 7.2% agriculture, 5.4% communication and transportation, 1% mining; 4.7% average unemployed as of 1975, excluding self employed

**Organized labor:** 31% of total labor force; 37.5% of wage and salary earners

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Federal Republic of Germany

**Type:** federal republic

July 1976

**GERMANY, FEDERAL REP. OF****Capital:** Bonn

**Political subdivisions:** 10 Laender (states); Western sectors of Berlin are ultimately controlled by U.S., U.K., and France which, together with the U.S.S.R., have special rights and responsibilities in Berlin

**Legal system:** civil law system with indigenous concepts; constitution adopted 1949; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Federal Constitutional Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** bicameral parliament — Bundesrat (upper house), Bundestag (lower house); President (titular head), Chancellor (executive head); independent judiciary

**Government leaders:** President, Walter Scheel; Chancellor, Helmut Schmidt leads coalition of Social Democrats and Free Democrats

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** national election is scheduled for October 3, 1976; as of April it appears that there is about a 50-50 chance that the CDU/CSU could replace the present coalition, or form a coalition with the FDP

**Political parties and leaders:** Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU), Helmut Kohl, Franz-Josef Strauss, Karl Carstens, Kurt Biedenkopf; Social Democratic Party (SPD), Willy Brandt, Hans Koschnich, Helmut Schmidt; Free Democratic Party (FDP), Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Hans Friderichs, Wolfgang Mischnick; National Democratic Party (NPD), Martin Müssgnug; Communist Party (DKP), Herbert Mies

**Voting strength (1972 election):** 45.9% SPD, 44.8% CDU/CSU, 8.4% FDP, 0.9% Splinter groups of left and right (no parliamentary representation)

**Communists:** about 40,000 members and supporters

**Other political or pressure groups:** expellee, refugee, and veterans groups

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, ECSC, EIB, ELDO, EMA, ESRO, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WEU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$423 billion (1975), \$6,700 per capita (including West Berlin) (1973); 56% consumption, 21% investment, 21% government consumption (does not include total government spending); net foreign balance 2%; average annual growth rate 1965-75, 4.3% in constant 1962 prices

**Agriculture:** main crops — grains, potatoes, sugar beets; 75% self-sufficient; food shortages — fats and

oils, pulses, tropical products; caloric intake, 2,984 calories per day per capita (1973-74)

**Fishing:** catch 492,970 metric tons, \$200 million (1974); exports \$109 million, imports \$302 million (1974)

**Major industries:** among world's largest producers of iron, steel, coal, cement, chemicals, machinery, ships, vehicles

**Shortages:** fats and oils, sugar, cotton, wool, rubber, petroleum, iron ore, bauxite, nonferrous metals, sulfur

**Crude steel:** 60.6 million metric tons capacity; 40.4 million metric tons produced (1974); 860 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 75.8 million kw. capacity (1975); 296.6 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 4,500 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$90 billion (f.o.b., 1975); manufactures 90.7% (machines and machine tools, chemicals, motor vehicles, iron and steel products), agricultural products 4.1%, fuels 3.1%, raw materials 2.1%

**Imports:** \$75 billion (c.i.f., 1975); manufactures 58.2%, fuels 17.6%, agricultural products 13.8%, raw materials 10.4%

**Major trade partners:** EC 46% (France 12%, Netherlands 12%, Belgium-Luxembourg 8%, Italy 8%); other Europe 17%; U.S. 7%; OPEC 9%; Communist countries 6%

**Aid:** economic — U.S. \$4,162 million authorized (FY46-73); \$16 million authorized (FY73); military — U.S., \$939 million authorized (FY46-73), none since FY64; net official aid flows to less developed countries and multilateral agencies (1962-74)—\$9,394 million, \$1,526 million (1974)

**Budget:** (1975) expenditures \$61 billion, revenues \$48.8 billion, deficit \$12.2 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** DM 2.46 (West German marks)=US\$1 (1975 average)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

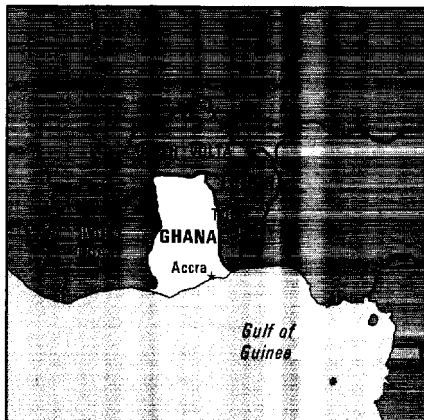
**Railroads:** 20,908 mi.; 18,145 mi. government owned, standard gage (4'8 1/2"), 7,807 mi. double track; 6,100 mi. electrified; 2,763 mi. non-government owned; 2,498 mi. standard gage; 134 mi. electrified; 265 mi. narrow gage (3'3 3/8"); 116 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 249,200 mi.; 100,875 classified, includes 95,725 mi. cement-concrete, bituminous, or stone block (includes 3,620 mi. of autobahnen); 5,150 mi. gravel, crushed stone, improved earth; in addition, 148,325 mi. of unclassified roads of various surface types

**Inland waterways:** 3,100 mi. of which almost 70% usable by craft of 1,100-short-ton capacity or larger

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 1,200 mi.; refined products, 1,000 mi.; natural gas, 59,300 mi.

July 1976

**GERMANY, FEDERAL REP. OF/GHANA****Ports:** 10 major, 11 minor**Civil air:** 167 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 431 total, 379 usable; 199 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways over 12,000 ft., 35 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 36 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.**Telecommunications:** highly developed, modern telecommunication service to all parts of the country; fully adequate in all respects; 19.9 million telephones; 21.5 million radio and 19.5 million TV receivers; 90 AM, 129 FM, and 2,122 TV stations; 6 submarine cables; 4 communication satellite ground stations**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 14,784,000; 12,384,000 fit for military service; 460,000 reach military age (18) annually**Religion:** 45% animists, 43% Christian, 12% Muslim**Language:** English official; African languages include Akan 44%, Mole-Dagbani 16%, Ewe 13%, and Ga-Adangbe 8%**Literacy:** about 25% (in English)**Labor force:** 3.4 million; 61% agriculture and fishing, 16.8% industry, 15.2% sales and clerical, 4.1% services, transportation, and communications, 2.9% professional; 400,000 unemployed**Organized labor:** 350,000 or approximately 10% of labor force**GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Republic of Ghana**Type:** republic; independent since March 1957; Military regime since January 1972**Capital:** Accra**Political subdivisions:** 8 administrative regions and separate Greater Accra Area; regions subdivided into 58 districts and 267 local administrative districts**Legal system:** based on English common law and customary law; constitution suspended January 1972; legal education at University of Ghana (Legon); has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction**Branches:** executive and legislative authority vested in Supreme Military Council (SMC); independent judiciary**Government leaders:** Chief of State, Chairman of SMC Colonel I.K. Acheampong**Suffrage:** universal over 21 under previous constitution, now suspended**Elections:** no elections since 1969; none scheduled**Political parties and leaders:** parties banned by military junta which took power 13 January 1972**Communists:** a small number of Communists and sympathizers**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, ECA, ECOWAS, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$3.7 billion (1974) at current prices, about \$390 per capita; real growth rate 10% (1974)**Agriculture:** main crop — cocoa; other crops include root crops, corn, sorghum and millet, peanuts; not self-sufficient, but can become so**Fishing:** catch 281,000 metric tons (1972), \$45.7 million**Major industries:** mining, lumbering, light manufacturing, fishing, aluminum**Electric power:** 893,000 kw. capacity (1974); 3.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 380 kw.-hr. per capita**GHANA***(See reference map VI)***LAND**

92,000 sq. mi.; 19% agricultural, 60% forest and brush, 21% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,420 mi.**WATER****Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 30 n. mi. (undefined protective areas may be proclaimed seaward of territorial sea, and up to 100 n. mi. seaward may be proclaimed fishing conservation zone)**Coastline:** 335 mi.**PEOPLE****Population:** 10,157,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (7/72-7/74)**Nationality:** noun—Ghanaian(s); adjective—Ghanaian**Ethnic divisions:** 99.8% Negroid African (major tribes Ashanti, Fante, Ewe), 0.2% European and other

July 1976

**GHANA/GIBRALTAR**

**Exports:** \$672 million (f.o.b., 1974); cocoa (about 65%), wood, gold, diamonds, manganese, bauxite, and aluminum (aluminum regularly excluded from balance of payments data)

**Imports:** \$821 million (c.i.f., 1974); textiles and other manufactured goods, food, fuels, transport equipment

**Major trade partners:** U.K., EC, and U.S.

**Budget:** FY75—revenue \$617 million, current expenditure \$482 million, capital expenditure \$214 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Cedi = US\$0.87

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 592 mi., all 3'6" gage; 20 mi. double track; diesel locomotives gradually replacing steam engines

**Highways:** 18,500 mi.; 2,500 mi. concrete or bituminous surface, 8,015 mi. gravel or laterite, 5,500 mi. improved earth, 2,485 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** Volta, Ankobra, and Tano rivers provide 145 mi. of perennial navigation for launches and lighters; additional routes navigable seasonally by small craft; Lake Volta reservoir provides 700 mi. of arterial and feeder waterways

**Pipelines:** refined products, 2 mi.

**Ports:** 2 major (Tema, Takoradi), 1 naval base (Sekondi), 4 minor

**Civil air:** 4 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 19 total, 18 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 9 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** good system of open-wire and cable, radio-relay links and radiocommunication stations; 54,500 telephones; 1,060,000 radio and 33,000 TV receivers; 3 AM, no FM, and 5 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,319,000; 1,286,000 fit for military service; 111,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$90.8 million; 10% of total budget

**GIBRALTAR**

**LAND**

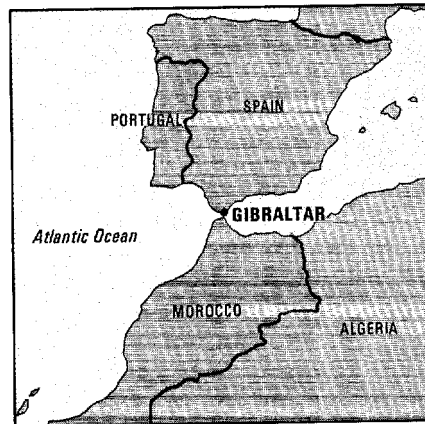
2.5 sq. mi.

Land boundaries: 1 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.

Coastline: 7.5 mi.



(See reference map IV)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 29,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1974)

**Nationality:** noun—Gibraltarian(s); adjective—Gibraltar

**Ethnic divisions:** mostly Italian, English, Maltese, Portuguese and Spanish descent

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic

**Language:** English and Spanish are primary languages; Italian, Portuguese, and Russian also spoken; English used in the schools and for all official purposes

**Literacy:** illiteracy is negligible

**Labor force:** approx. 14,800, including non-Gibraltarian laborers

**Organized labor:** over 6,000

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Colony of Gibraltar

**Type:** U.K. colony

**Capital:** none

**Legal system:** English law; constitutional talks in July 1968; new system effected in 1969 after electoral enquiry

**Branches:** parliamentary system comprised of the Gibraltar House of the Assembly (15 elected members and 3 ex officio members), the Council of Ministers headed by the Chief Minister, and the Gibraltar Council; the Governor is appointed by the Crown

**Government leaders:** Governor and Commander in Chief, Marshall of the RAF Sir John Grandy, Chief Minister, Sir Joshua Hassan

**Suffrage:** all adult Gibraltarians, plus other U.K. subjects resident 6 months or more

**Elections:** every 5 years; last held in July 1972

**Political parties and leaders:** Association for Advancement of Civil Rights (AACR), Sir Joshua Hassan; Labor, Sir Joshua Hassan; Independents, Peter Isola; Integrationists (IWBP), Maj. Robert Peliza

July 1976

**GIBRALTAR/GILBERT ISLANDS**

**Communists:** negligible

**Other political or pressure groups:** the Housewives Association; the Chamber of Commerce

**ECONOMY**

Economic activity in Gibraltar centers on commerce and large British naval and air bases; nearly all trade in the well-developed port is transit trade and port serves also as important supply depot for fuel, water, and ships' wares; recently built dockyards and machine shops provide maintenance and repair services to 3,500-4,000 vessels that call at Gibraltar each year.

U.K. military establishments and civil government employ nearly half the insured labor force; local industry is confined to manufacture of tobacco, roasted coffee, ice, mineral waters, candy, and canned fish; some factories for manufacture of clothing are being developed; a small segment of local population makes its livelihood by fishing; in recent years tourism has increased in importance.

**Electric power:** 25,000 kw. capacity (1975); 50 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,800 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$11.28 million (f.o.b., 1973); principally reexports of tobacco, petroleum, and wine; 13% to U.K.

**Imports:** \$22.81 million; 60% from U.K.

**Major trade partners:** U.K., Morocco, Portugal, Netherlands

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Gibraltar pound = US\$2.4522 (as of September 28, 1973, floating)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 35 miles, mostly paved

**Ports:** 1 major (Gibraltar)

**Civil air:** 1 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 1 permanent-surface runway, 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** international radiocommunication facilities; automatic telephone system serving 7,500 telephone; 7,300 radio receivers; 7,000 TV receivers, 1 AM, 1 FM, and 2 TV stations; 3 submarine telegraph cables

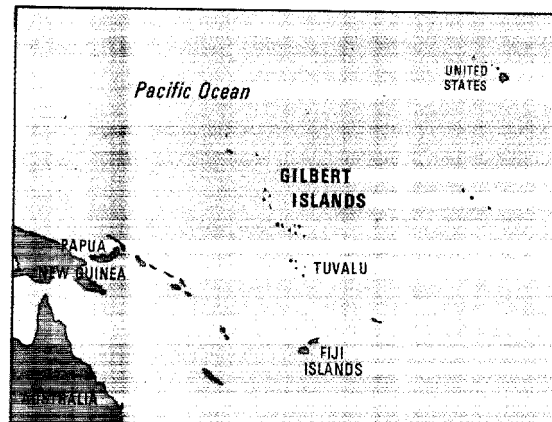
**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 6,000; about 3,000 fit for military service

Defense is responsibility of United Kingdom

**GILBERT ISLANDS**

**NOTE:** On October 1, 1975, by Constitutional Order, the Ellice Islands were formally separated from the British colony of Gilbert and Ellice Islands, thus forming the new colony of *Tuvalu*. The remaining



(See reference map VIII)

islands in the former Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony were renamed the Gilbert Islands

The islands that comprise the Gilbert Islands Colony are the Gilbert Islands; Fanning Atoll and Washington Island in the Line Islands; Ocean Island; and those islands claimed by the United States: Caroline, Christmas, Flint, Malden, Starbuck, and Vostok in the Line Islands; and Birnie, Gardner, Hull, McKean, Phoenix, and Sydney in the Phoenix Islands.

**LAND**

About 264 sq. mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters: 3 n. mi.

Coastline: about 710 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 55,000, preliminary total from census of 8 December 1973

**Nationality:** noun—Gilbertese or Gilbert Islander(s); adjective—Gilbertese, or Gilbert Islander

**Ethnic divisions:** Micronesian

**Religion:** Catholic

**Literacy:** less than 50%

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Gilbert Islands Colony

**Type:** British crown colony with large measure of self-government

**Capital:** Tarawa

**Branches:** 20-member House of Assembly elects a Chief Minister

**Government leader:** Governor John H. Smith; Chief Minister, Naboua Ratieva

**Political parties and leaders:** Gilbertese National Party, Christian Democratic Party

**Member of:** ADB

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$740 per capita (1974)

**Agriculture:** copra, subsistence crops of vegetables, supplemented by domestic fishing

July 1976

**GILBERT ISLANDS/GREECE**

**Industry:** phosphate production, expected to cease in 1978

**Electric power:** 16,000 kw. capacity (1975); 44 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 733 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$8.6 million (1970 est.); 70% phosphate, copra

**Imports:** \$3.1 million (1970 est.); foodstuffs, fuel

**Budget:** (est.) revenue 5.877 million NZ\$, expenditure 4.577 million NZ\$

**Monetary conversion rate:** 0.80 Australian \$= US\$1 March 1976

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 300 mi. of motorable roads

**Inland waterways:** small network of canals, totaling 3 miles, in Northern Line Islands

**Ports:** 1 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Telecommunications:** 1 AM broadcast station; 8,100 radio receivers, no TV sets, and 435 telephones; connected with Lisbon, Portugal, via cable broadcasts

**Nationality:** noun—Greek(s); adjective—Greek

**Ethnic divisions:** 96% Greek, 2% Turkish, 1% Albanian, 1% other

**Religion:** 97% Greek Orthodox, 2.5% Muslim, 0.5% other

**Language:** Greek; English and French widely understood

**Literacy:** males about 92%; females about 73%; total about 82%

**Labor force:** 3,400,000 (1975 est.); 40.5% agriculture, 25.6% industry, 33.7% services; unemployment 3%, but there is substantial unemployment in agriculture

**Organized labor:** 20% of labor force est.

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Hellenic Republic

**Type:** presidential parliamentary government; monarchy rejected by referendum December 8, 1974

**Capital:** Athens

**Political subdivisions:** 52 departments (nomoi) constitute basic administrative units for country; each nomos headed by officials appointed by central government and policy and programs tend to be formulated by central ministries; degree of flexibility each nomos may have in altering or avoiding programs imposed by Athens depends upon tradition (Thessaloniki and other areas exercise considerable traditional autonomy in local administrative decisions) and influence which prominent local leaders and citizens may exercise vis-a-vis key figures in central government

**Legal system:** new constitution enacted in June 1975

**Branches:** executive consisting of a President (to be elected by Parliament) and a Prime Minister and cabinet; legislative comprising the 300-member Parliament; independent judiciary

**Government leaders:** President Constantine Tsatos; Prime Minister Constantine Caramanlis

**Suffrage:** universal age 21 and over

**Elections:** every 4 years; latest November 17, 1974

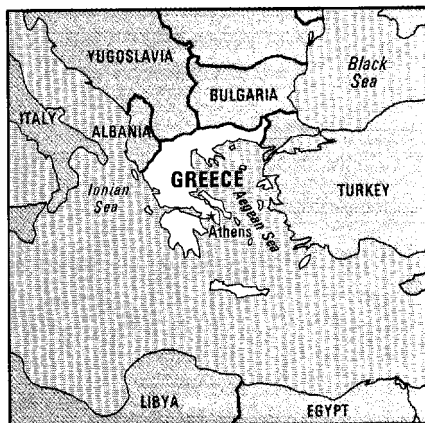
**Political parties and leaders:** Union of the Democratic Center, George Mavros; New Democracy, Constantine Caramanlis; Panhellenic Socialist Movement, Andreas Papandreu; Communist Party—Exterior, Harilaos Florakis; Communist Party—Interior, Haralambos Drakopoulos; and the United Democratic Left, Ilias Iliou

**Voting strength:** New Democracy, 215 seats; Center Union-New Forces, 60 seats; Panhellenic Socialist Movement, 15 seats; Left, 8 seats; independent, 2 seats

**Communists:** an estimated 25,000-30,000 members and sympathizers

**Member of:** EC (associate), EIB (associate), EMA, GATT, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO,

**GREECE**



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

51,200 sq. mi.; 29% arable and land under permanent crops, 40% meadows and pastures, 20% forested, 11% wasteland, urban, other

**Land boundaries:** 740 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 8,500 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 9,048,000, average annual growth rate 0.5% (7/70-7/74)



July 1976

## GREECE/GREENLAND

ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, NATO, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

GNP: \$20.9 billion (1975 est.), \$2,260 per capita; 65.4% consumption, 32.5% investment, 11.3% government (1973); net foreign balance -9.2%, real growth rate 0.75% (1975); typical real growth rate averages 7.5%

**Agriculture:** subject to droughts; main crops — wheat, olives, tobacco, cotton; nearly self-sufficient; food shortages — livestock products; caloric intake, 2,960 calories per day per capita (1963)

**Major industries:** food processing, tobacco, chemicals, textiles, petroleum refining, aluminum processing

**Shortages:** petroleum, minerals, feed grains

**Crude steel:** 875,000 metric tons produced (1975), 100 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 4.8 million kw. capacity (1975); 14.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,120 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,950 million (f.o.b., 1975); principal items — tobacco, cotton, fruits, textiles

**Imports:** \$4,850 million (c.i.f., 1975); principal items — machinery and automotive equipment, manufactured consumer goods, petroleum and petroleum products, chemicals, meat and live animals

**Major trade partners:** (January to November 1974) — 44% EC, 18% U.S., 9% other European countries, 8% CEMA countries

**Aid:** economic (authorized) — U.S., \$1,992.2 million (FY46-73); International Finance Corporation, \$15 million through FY73; U.N. Technical Assistance, \$4.3 million through FY72; U.N. Special Fund, \$63.1 million through 1972; IBRD, \$118.9 million (FY68-73), \$25 million in 1972; Consortium, \$40 million in 1966; EC (FY64-72) \$69.2 million; U.S.S.R. \$7.7 million (1954-74); military — U.S., \$2,337 million (FY1946-73)

**Budget:** (1975) expenditures \$4,680 million, revenues \$4,072 million, deficit \$609 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 drachma = US\$0.031 (1975 average)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 1,598 mi.; 969 mi. standard gage (4'8½"), 597 mi. meter gage (3'3¾"), 20 mi. 1'11½" narrow gage, 10 mi. 2'5½" narrow gage; all government owned

**Highways:** 24,200 mi.; 10,000 mi. paved, 8,500 mi. crushed stone and gravel, 3,500 mi. improved earth, 2,200 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** system consists of 3 coastal canals and 3 unconnected rivers which provide navigable length of just less than 50 mi.

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 16 mi., refined products, 340 mi.

**Ports:** 17 major, 37 minor

**Airfields:** 66 total, 61 usable; 40 with permanent-surface runways; 17 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 22 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Civil air:** 35 major transport aircraft (including 3 withdrawn from service)

**Telecommunications:** adequate modern networks reach all areas on mainland and islands; 2.07 million telephones; 3.25 million radio receivers; 1.2 million TV receivers; 31 AM, 18 FM, and 33 TV stations; 4 coaxial submarine cables; 2 communications satellite ground stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,241,000; 1,717,000 fit for military service; about 75,000 reach military age (21) annually

**Military budget:** est. for fiscal year ending 31 December 1974, \$691 million; about 24% of central government budget

## GREENLAND



(See reference map 1)

## LAND

840,000 sq. mi.; less than 1% arable (of which only a fraction cultivated), 84% permanent ice and snow, 15% other

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 27,400 mi. (approx., includes minor islands)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 51,000, average annual growth rate 1.4% (7/70-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Greenlander(s); adjective—Greenland

July 1976

**GREENLAND/GRENADA**

**Ethnic divisions:** 86% Greenlander (Eskimos and Greenland-born whites), 14% Danes

**Religion:** Evangelical Lutheran

**Language:** Danish, Eskimo dialects

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 12,000; largely engaged in fishing and sheep breeding

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Greenland

**Type:** province of Kingdom of Denmark; 2 representatives in Danish parliament; separate Minister for Greenland in the Danish cabinet

**Capital:** Godthaab (administrative center)

**Political subdivisions:** 3 counties, 19 communes

**Legal system:** Danish law; transformed from colony to province in 1953

**Branches:** legislative authority rests jointly with Crown and Danish parliament; executive power vested in Crown, acting through provincial governor responsible to Minister for Greenland; local affairs handled by provincial council (Landsrad) subject to approval of provincial governor; 19 lower courts

**Government leader:** Queen Margrethe II; Governor N. O. Christensen

**Suffrage:** universal, but not compulsory, over age 21

**Elections:** held every 4 years (next 1979)

**Political parties:** Inuit (advocating close ties with Denmark); Sukaq (moderate socialist, advocating more distinct Greenland identity)

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** included in that of Denmark

**Agriculture:** arable areas largely in hay; sheep grazing; garden produce

**Fishing:** catch 51,200 tons (1974); exports \$30.8 million (1974)

**Major industries:** mining, slaughtering, fishing, sealing

**Electric power:** 57,500 kw. capacity (1975); 117 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,300 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$90.4 million (f.o.b., 1974); fish and fish products, nonmetallic minerals

**Imports:** \$104.0 million (f.o.b., 1974); machinery and transport equipment, petroleum and petroleum products, food products

**Major trade partners:** (1974) Denmark 62%, France 12%, Finland 11%

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Danish Kroner = US\$0.174 (1975)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** none

**Ports:** 9 major, 23 minor

**Civil air:** 9 major transport aircraft (registered in Denmark)

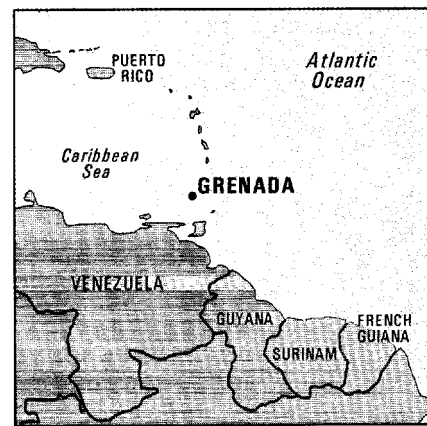
**Airfields:** 11 total, 7 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 3 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 7 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** adequate domestic and international service provided by cables and radio relay; 8,500 telephones; 12,500 radiobroadcast receivers; 5 AM, 2 FM, and 3 TV stations; 2 coaxial submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, included with Denmark

**GRENADA**



(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

133 sq. mi. (Grenada and southern Grenadines); 44% cultivated, 4% pastures, 12% forests, 17% unused but potentially productive, 23% built on, wasteland, other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 75 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 98,000, average annual growth rate 0.6% (4/60-4/70)

**Nationality:** noun—Grenadian(s); adjective—Grenadian

**Ethnic divisions:** mainly of African-Negro descent

**Religion:** Church of England; other Protestant sects; Roman Catholic

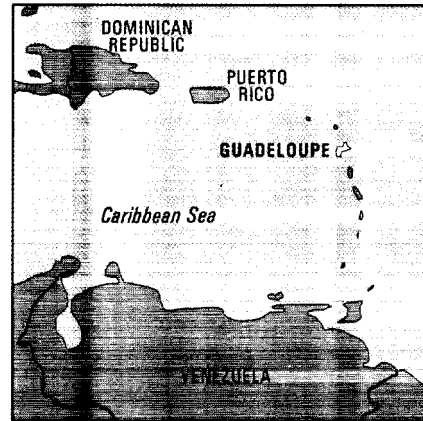
**Language:** English; some French patois

**Literacy:** unknown

**Labor force:** 27,314 (1960); 40% agriculture, 30% unemployed or underemployed

**Organized labor:** 33% of labor force

July 1976

**GRENADA/GUADELOUPE****GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Grenada**Type:** independent state since February 1974, recognizes Elizabeth II as Chief of State**Capital:** St. Georges**Political subdivisions:** 6 parishes**Legal system:** based on English common law**Branches:** legislative branch consists of 10-member elected House of Representatives and 13-member Senate appointed by the Governor; executive branch is cabinet led by Prime Minister**Government leaders:** Prime Minister Eric Matthew Gairy; U.K. Governor General Leo de Gale**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage**Elections:** every 5 years; most recent general election 28 February 1972**Political parties and leaders:** Grenada United Labor Party (GULP), Eric Matthew Gairy; Grenada National Party (GNP), Herbert A. Blaize**Voting strength (1972 election):** GULP 58.7%, GNP 41.3%; Legislative Council seats, GULP 14, GNP 1**Communists:** negligible**Member of:** CARICOM, IMF, OAS, SELA, U.N.**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$38 million (in current prices, 1974), \$380 per capita; -15% decrease in real prices (1974)**Agriculture:** main crops—spices, cocoa, bananas**Fishing:** 1,800 metric tons (1972)**Electric power:** 7,000 kw. capacity (1975); 25 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 270 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$9.0 million (f.o.b., 1974); nutmeg, cocoa beans, bananas, mace**Imports:** \$19.0 million (c.i.f., 1974); food, machinery, building materials**Major trade partners:** exports—33% U.K., 19% West Germany, 13% Netherlands; imports—27% West Indies, 27% U.K., 9% U.S.**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.56 East Caribbean dollars=US\$1 in early April 1976, floats with pound sterling**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** none**Highways:** 600 mi.; 380 mi. paved, 100 mi. otherwise improved; 120 mi. unimproved**Ports:** 1 major (St. Georges), 1 minor**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 5 total, 4 usable; 3 with permanent surface runways, 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.**Telecommunications:** automatic, islandwide telephone system with 5,070 telephones; VHF and UHF links to Trinidad and Carriacou; 21,000 radios and 150 TV receivers; 3 AM stations**GUADELOUPE***(See reference map 11)***LAND**

687 sq. mi.; 24% cropland, 9% pasture, 4% potential cropland, 16% forest, 47% wasteland, built on; area consists of two islands

**WATER****Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.**Coastline:** 190 mi.**PEOPLE****Population:** 350,000, average annual growth rate 1.3% (7/67-7/73)**Nationality:** noun—Guadeloupian(s); adjective—Guadeloupe**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Negro or Mulatto, less than 5% East Indian, Lebanese, Chinese, 5% Caucasian**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic, 5% Hindu and pagan African**Language:** French, creole patois**Literacy:** over 70%**Labor force:** 120,000; 25% agriculture, 25% unemployed**Organized labor:** 11% of labor force**GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Overseas Department of Guadeloupe**Type:** overseas department and region of France; represented by 3 deputies in the French National Assembly and 2 Senators in the Senate**Capital:** Basse-Terre**Political subdivisions:** 3 arrondissements; 34 communes, each with a locally elected municipal council**Legal system:** French legal system; highest court is a court of appeal based in Martinique with jurisdiction over Guadeloupe, French Guiana, and Martinique**Branches:** executive, Prefect appointed by Paris; legislative, popularly elected General Council of 36

July 1976

**GADELOUPE/GUATEMALA**

members and a Regional Council composed of members of the local General Council and the locally elected deputies and senators to the French parliament; judicial, under jurisdiction of French judicial system

**Government leader:** Prefect Jacques Le Cornec

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** General Council elections coincide with those for the French National Assembly, normally every 5 years; last General Council election took place in March 1976; local election last held September 1973; last French presidential election in May 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Union of Democrats for the Republic (UDR), Gabriel Lisette; Communist Party of Guadeloupe (PCG), Henri Bangou; Socialist Party (MSG), leader unknown; Progressive Party of Guadeloupe (PPG), Henri Rodes; Independent Republicans; Federation of the Left

**Voting strength:** MSG, 1 seat in French National Assembly; UDG, 2 seats; (1973 election)

**Communists:** 3,000 est.

**Other political or pressure groups:** Group of National Organization of Guadeloupe (GONG)

**Member of:** WFTU

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$302 million (1971), \$880 per capita; real growth rate (1971) 5.9%

**Agriculture:** main crops, sugarcane and bananas

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, sugar milling and rum distillation

**Electric power:** 33,000 kw. capacity (1975); 130 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 380 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$58 million (f.o.b., 1974); sugar, bananas, rum

**Imports:** \$230 million (c.i.f., 1974); foodstuffs, clothing and other consumer goods, raw materials and supplies, and petroleum

**Major trade partners:** exports—71% France, 17% U.S., 7% Germany, 5% other; imports—70% France, 9% U.S., 3% Germany, 3% Netherlands Antilles, 3% Netherlands, 12% other (1968)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.44 French francs = US\$1 (1974)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** privately owned, narrow-gage plantation lines

**Highways:** 1,260 mi.; 930 mi. paved, 330 mi. gravel and earth

**Ports:** 1 major (Pointe-a-Pitre), 3 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport

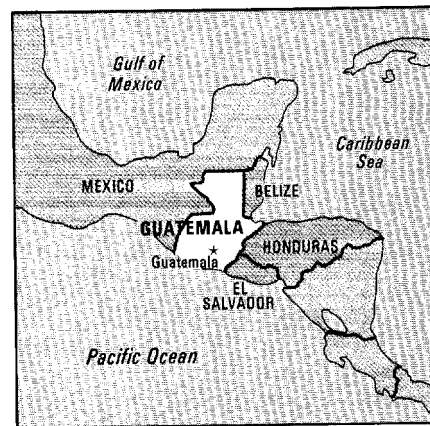
**Airfields:** 8 total, 8 usable, 7 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** domestic facilities inadequate; 23,600 telephones; inter-island VHF radio links; 2 AM and 3 TV transmitters; about 32,000 radio and 14,700 TV receivers

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, included with France

**GUATEMALA**



(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

42,040 sq. mi.; 14% cultivated, 10% pasture, 57% forest, 19% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,010 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 250 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 6,016,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (7/72-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Guatemalan(s); adjective—Guatemalan

**Ethnic divisions:** 41.4% Indian, 58.6% Ladino (mestizo and westernized Indian)

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish, but over 40% of the population speaks an Indian language as a primary tongue

**Literacy:** about 30%

**Labor force (1974):** 1.8 million; 52.5% agriculture, 10.1% manufacturing, 21.7% services, 7.9% commerce, 3.9% construction, 2.1% transport, 0.7% mining, 1.2% electrical, 0.8% other. Unemployment estimates vary from 3% to 25%

**Organized labor:** 6.4% of labor force (1975)

July 1976

## GUATEMALA

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Guatemala

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Guatemala

**Political subdivisions:** 22 departments

**Legal system:** civil law system; constitution came into effect 1966; judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at University of San Carlos of Guatemala; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** traditionally dominant executive; elected unicameral legislature; 7-member (minimum) Supreme Court

**Government leader:** President Kjell Laugerud

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18, compulsory for literates, optional for illiterates

**Elections:** next elections (President and Congress) 1978; President cannot succeed himself

**Political parties and leaders:** Democratic Institutional Party (PID), Donaldo Alvarez Ruiz; Revolutionary Party (PR), Jorge Garcia-Granados Quinonez (secretary general); National Liberation Movement (MLN), Mario Sandoval Alarcon; Guatemalan Christian Democratic Party (DCG), Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo (sec. gen.)

**Voting strength:** for President — MLN-PID 298,953 (44.6%), DCG 228,067 (34.0%), PR 143,111 (21.4%); for congressional seats — MLN-PID 36, DCG 15, PR 10

**Communists:** Communist party outlawed; underground membership estimated at 750

**Other political or pressure groups:** outlawed (Communist) Guatemalan Labor Party (PGT) Eleuterio Cabrera Mejia (provisional secretary general)

**Member of:** CACM, FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, OAS, ODECA, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$3,250 million (1975, in 1974 prices, est.), \$600 per capita; 82% private consumption, 6% government consumption, 15% domestic investment, -3% net foreign balance (1974); average annual real growth rate (1971-75), 6.1%

**Agriculture:** main products — coffee, cotton, corn, beans, sugarcane, bananas, livestock; caloric intake, 2,200 calories per day per capita (1967)

**Fishing:** catch 5,000 metric tons (1970); exports \$1.6 million (1970), imports \$0.5 million (1970)

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles and clothing, furniture, chemicals, nonmetallic minerals, metals

**Electric power:** 225,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.1 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 180 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$640 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); coffee, cotton, sugar, bananas, meat

**Imports:** \$790 million (c.i.f., 1975 est.); manufactured products, machinery, transportation equipment, chemicals, fuels

**Major trade partners:** exports (1974)—34% U.S., 28% CACM, 11% West Germany, 5% Japan; imports (1974)—31% U.S., 17% CACM, 12% Venezuela, 9% Japan, 8% West Germany

**Aid:** economic—from U.S. (FY46-74), \$102 million loans, \$196 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$156 million; from other western countries (1960-71), \$12.3 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY46-74), \$32 million

**Central government budget (1975):** budgeted expenditures \$370

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 quetzal=US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 592 mi., 3'0" gage; single-tracked; 520 mi. government owned, 72 mi. privately owned

**Highways:** 7,700 mi., 1,600 mi. bituminous, 3,950 mi. gravel, 2,150 mi. improved or unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 164 mi. navigable year-round; additional 458 mi. navigable during high-water season

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 30 mi.

**Freight carried:** rail (1960) — 191.8 million ton/miles, 1.1 million tons

**Ports:** 2 major (Puerto Barrios, Santo Tomas de Castilla), 3 minor

**Airfields:** 338 total, 338 usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 16 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Civil air:** 12 major transport aircraft

**Telecommunications:** modern telecom facilities limited to Guatemala City; 57,400 telephones; 360,000 radio and 110,000 TV receivers; 97 AM, 20 FM, and 5 TV stations; connection into Central American microwave net

## DEFENSE FORCES

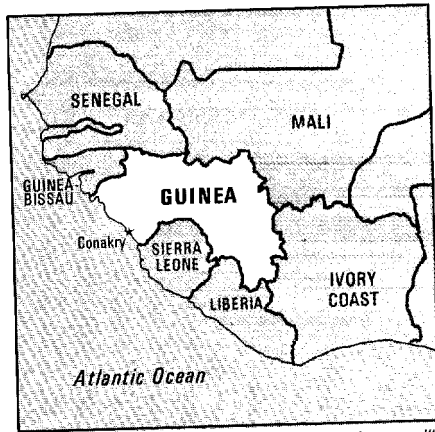
**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,457,000; 948,000 fit for military service; about 65,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$26.4 million; 6.6% of central government budget

July 1976

## GUINEA

## GUINEA



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

95,000 sq. mi.; 3% cropland, 10% forest  
Land boundaries: 2,160 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 130 n. mi.  
Coastline: 215 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 4,527,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (current)

Nationality: noun—Guinean(s); adjective—Guinean

Ethnic divisions: 99% African (3 major tribes — Fulani, Malinke, Susu; and 15 smaller tribes)

Religion: 75% Muslim, 25% animist, Christian, less than 1%

Language: French official; each tribe has own language

Literacy: 5% to 10%; French only significant written language

Labor force: 1.8 million, of whom less than 10% are wage earners; most of population engages in subsistence agriculture

Organized labor: virtually 100% of wage labor force loosely affiliated with the National Confederation of Guinean Workers, which is closely tied to the PDG

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Republic of Guinea

Type: republic; under one-party presidential regime

Capital: Conakry

Political subdivisions: 29 administrative regions, 209 arrondissements, about 8,000 local entities at village level

Legal system: based on French civil law system, customary law, and presidential decree; constitution

adopted 1958; no constitutional provision for judicial review of legislative acts; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

Branches: executive branch dominant, with power concentrated in President's hands and a small group who are both ministers and members of the party's politburo; unicameral National Assembly and judiciary have little independence

Government leader: President Ahmed Sekou Toure, who has been designated "The Supreme Leader of the Revolution"

Suffrage: universal over age 18

Elections: approximate schedule — 5 years parliamentary, latest in 1975; 7 years presidential, latest in 1975

Political parties and leaders: only party is Democratic Party of Guinea (PDG), headed by Sekou Toure

Communists: no Communist party, although there are some sympathizers

Member of: AFDB, ECA, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, Niger River Commission, OAU, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

GDP: about \$398 million (1973), \$90 per capita

Agriculture: cash crops — coffee, bananas, palm products, peanuts, and pineapples; staple food crops—cassava, rice, millet, corn, sweet potatoes; livestock raised in some areas

Major industries: alumina, light manufacturing and processing industries, bauxite mining

Electric power: 99,700 kw. capacity (1974); 500 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 115 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: export receipts, \$103 million (1974); alumina, bauxite, coffee, pineapples, bananas, palm kernels

Imports: \$168 million (1974); petroleum products, metals, machinery and transport equipment, foodstuffs, textiles

Major trade partners: Communist countries, Western Europe (including France), U.S.

Budget: (FY73) current revenue \$413 million, current expenditures \$118 million

Monetary conversion rate: 20.5 syli=US\$1 (February 1973)

Fiscal year: 1 October - 30 September

## COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: 500 mi. meter gage, 5 mi. standard gage

Highways: 4,725 mi.; 465 mi. paved, 2,610 mi. all weather, 1,650 mi. unimproved earth

Inland waterways: 1,115 mi.; 310 mi. navigable by small oceangoing vessels, 805 mi. navigable by shallow-draft steamers and barges

## GUINEA/GUINEA-BISSAU

July 1976

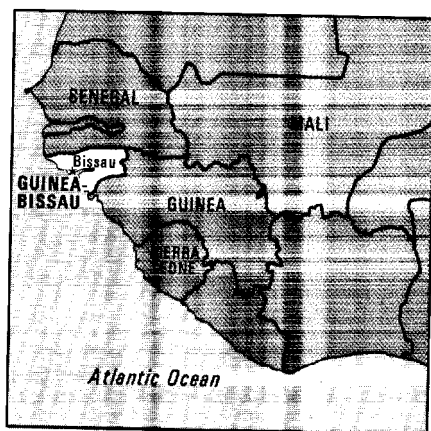
**Ports:** 1 major (Conakry), 3 minor  
**Civil air:** 7 major transport aircraft  
**Airfields:** 17 total, 17 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 9 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 3 seaplane landing areas  
**Telecommunications:** inadequate system of open-wire lines, small radiocommunication stations, and 1 radio-relay link; principal center Conakry, secondary center Kankan; 8,300 telephones; 110,000 radio receivers; 1 AM station, no FM, and no TV stations; 2 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 958,000; 485,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 September 1970 (latest information available), \$6,073,000; 8.0% of total budget

**GUINEA-BISSAU**  
 (formerly Portuguese Guinea)

**LAND**

14,000 sq. mi. (includes Bijagos archipelago)  
 Land boundaries: 460 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 150 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 170 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 513,000, average annual growth rate 1.8% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Guinean(s); adjective—Guinean

**Ethnic divisions:** about 99% African (Balanta 30%, Fulani 20%, Mandyako 14%, Malinke 13%, and 23% other tribes); less than 1% European and mulatto

**Religion:** 66% animist, 30% Muslim, 4% Christian

**Language:** Portuguese and numerous African languages

**Literacy:** 3% to 5%

**Labor force:** bulk of population engaged in subsistence agriculture

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Guinea-Bissau

**Type:** republic; achieved independence from Portugal in September 1974; constitution promulgated 1974

**Capital:** Bissau

**Political subdivisions:** 9 municipalities, 3 circumscriptions (predominantly indigenous population)

**Legal system:** to be determined

**Branches:** National Popular Assembly to be elected for three-year term; Council of State Commissars, 16 members; the official party is the supreme political institution.

**Government leaders:** President of Council of State and Chief of State is Luis Cabral; Principal Commissar and Head of Government, Francisco Mendes; Secretary General of the Official party, Aristides Pereira

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** none held to date

**Political parties and leaders:** Partido Africano da Independencia da Guinee e Cabo Verde (PAIGC), led by Aristide Pereira, only legal party; Front de Lutte pour l'Independence Nationale de la Guinee (FLING), a largely dormant, loose coalition of nationalist elements opposed the PAIGC, leadership fragmented

**Communists:** none known

**Member of:** U.N., UPU

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$112 million (est. 1975), \$240 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops—palm oil, root crops, rice, coconuts, peanuts

**Electric power:** 10,742 kw. capacity (1974); 3 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 6 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3.6 million (f.o.b., 1969); principally peanuts, coconuts

**Imports:** \$23.3 million (c.i.f., 1969); manufactured goods, fuels, transport equipment, rice

**Major trade partners:** mostly Portugal, also immediate neighbors

**Aid:** Portugal, small amounts

**Monetary conversion rate:** using Portuguese currency; 27.40 escudos=US\$1 (January 1976)

**Fiscal year:** probably is the calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

July 1976

**GUINEA-BISSAU/GUYANA**

**Highways:** approx. 2,000 mi. (260 mi. bituminous, remainder earth)

**Inland waterways:** 994 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Bissau), 2 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 60 total, 60 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 10 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** limited system of open-wire lines and radiocommunication stations; 2,700 telephones; 10,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, no FM or TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES:**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 119,000; 68,000 fit for military service

**Labor force:** 201,000; about 25% agriculture, 14% manufacturing, 16% services, 11% commerce, 3% mining and quarrying, 10% other; 21% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 34% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Cooperative Republic of Guyana

**Type:** republic within Commonwealth

**Capital:** Georgetown

**Political subdivisions:** 9 administrative districts

**Legal system:** based on English common law with certain admixtures of Roman-Dutch law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Council of Ministers presided over by Prime Minister; 53-member unicameral legislative National Assembly (elected); Supreme Court

**Government leader:** Prime Minister L.F.S. Burnham

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18 as of constitutional amendment August 1973

**Elections:** last held in July 1973; next election must be called within 5 years

**Political parties and leaders:** People's National Congress (PNC), L.F.S. Burnham; People's Progressive Party (PPP), Cheddi Jagan; United Force (UF), Feilden Singh

**Voting strength (1973 election):** 70.2% PNO, 26.2% PPP, 3.6% other

**Communists:** est. 100 hard-core within PPP; top echelons of PPP and PYO (Progressive Youth Organization, militant wing of the PPP) include many Communists, but rank and file is non-Communist

**Other political or pressure groups:** Liberator Party (LP), Guyana National Liberation Front (GNLF), People's Democratic Movement (PDM), African Society for Cultural Relations with Independent Africa (ASCRIA), Afro-Asian-American Association (AAAA)

**Member of:** CARICOM, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAS (observer), Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$388 million (1974), \$500 per capita; real growth rate 1974, 7.5%

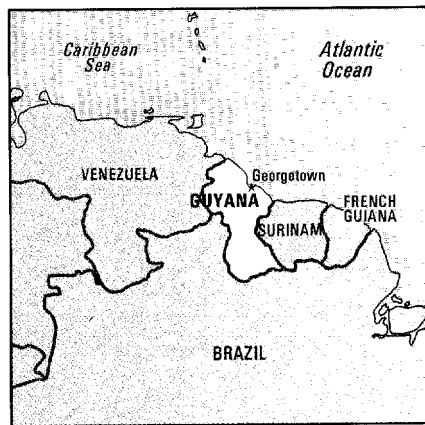
**Agriculture:** main crops — sugarcane, rice, other food crops; food shortages — wheat flour, potatoes, processed meat, dairy products; caloric intake, 2,180 calories per day per capita (1967)

**Shrimping:** exported 6,600 metric tons valued at \$6.9 million in 1973

**Major industries:** bauxite mining, alumina production, sugar and rice milling

**Electric power:** 175,000 kw. capacity (1975); 390 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 515 kw.-hr. per capita

**GUYANA**



(See reference map 111)

**LAND**

83,000 sq. mi.; 1% cropland, 3% pasture, 8% savanna, 66% forested, 22% water, urban, and waste

**Land boundaries:** 1,600 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 285 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 809,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Guyanese (sing., pl.); adjective—Guyanese

**Ethnic divisions:** 51% East Indians, 43% Negro and Negro mixed, 4% Amerindian, 2% white and Chinese

**Religion:** 57% Christian, 33% Hindu, 9% Muslim, 1% other

**Language:** English

**Literacy:** 86%



July 1976

## GUYANA/HAITI

**Exports:** \$267 million (f.o.b., 1974); bauxite, sugar, alumina, rice, shrimp, molasses, timber, diamonds, rum

**Imports:** \$230 million (f.o.b., 1974); manufactures, machinery, food, petroleum

**Major trade partners:** exports—25% U.S., 21% U.K., 14% CARICOM, 4.5% Canada; imports—29% U.S., 23% U.K., 27% CARICOM, 6% Canada (1974)

**Aid:** economic — from U.S. (FY53-73), \$58 million loans, \$26 million grants; from U.K. (FY60-70), \$73.9 million; from China (1972-73), \$26.0 million extended; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$41 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** since October 1975 floating with US dollar, 1 US\$ = G\$2.54

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 103 mi., all single track; 67 mi. 3'0" gage, 18 mi. 3'6" gage

**Highways:** 2,200 mi.; 500 mi. paved, 1,000 mi. otherwise improved, 700 mi. unimproved

**Inland waterways:** 3,700 mi.; Demerara River navigable to Mackenzie by ocean steamers, others by ferryboats, small craft only

**Ports:** 1 major (Georgetown), 3 minor

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 96 total, 89 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 12 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** highly developed telecom system with radio relay network and over 20,600 telephones; tropospheric scatter link to Trinidad; 280,000 radio receivers, 2 AM and 1 FM stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 188,000; 143,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$13.4 million; 4.9% of central government budget

## HAITI

## LAND

10,700 sq. mi.; 31% cultivated, 18% rough pastures, 7% forested, 44% unproductive

**Land boundary:** 224 mi.

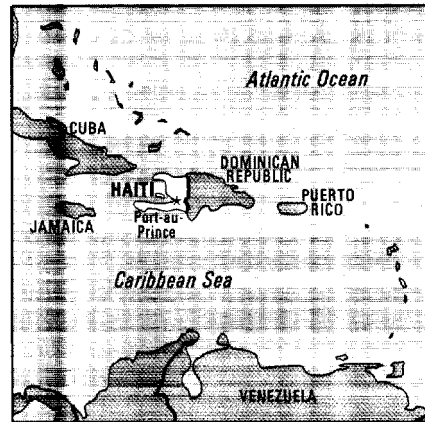
## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing 15 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,100 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 4,637,000, average annual growth rate 1.5% (8/71-8/75)



(See reference map 11)

**Nationality:** noun—Haitian(s); adjective—Haitian

**Ethnic divisions:** over 90% Negro, nearly 10% mulatto, few whites

**Religion:** 10% Protestant, 75% to 80% Roman Catholic (of which an overwhelming majority also practice Voodoo)

**Language:** French (official) spoken by only 10% of population; all speak Creole

**Literacy:** 10% to 12%

**Labor force:** 2.6 million (est. January 1968); 86% agriculture, 12% industry, 2% unemployed; shortage of skilled labor; unskilled labor abundant

**Organized labor:** less than 1% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Haiti

**Type:** republic under the 14-year dictatorship of Francois Duvalier who was succeeded upon his death on 21 April 1971 by his son, Jean-Claude

**Capital:** Port-au-Prince

**Political subdivisions:** 5 departments (despite constitutional provision for 9)

**Legal system:** based on Roman civil law system; constitution adopted 1964 and amended 1971; legal education at State University in Port-au-Prince and private law colleges in Cap-Haitien, Les Cayes, Gonaives, and Jeremie; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** lifetime President, unicameral 58-member legislature of very limited powers, judiciary appointed by President

**Government leader:** President-for-life Jean-Claude Duvalier

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** constitution as amended in 1971 provides for lifetime president to be designated by his predecessor and ratified by electorate in plebiscite; legislative elections, which are held every 6 years, last held February 1973

July 1976

**HAITI/HONDURAS**

**Political parties:** National Unity Party, only legal party; United Haitian Communist Party (PUCH), illegal (Communist)

**Voting strength (1967 legislative elections):** 100% National Unity Party (Duvalier)

**Communists:** strength unknown; party leaders believed in exile

**Other political or pressure groups:** none

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAS, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$816 million (FY74), \$160 per capita; real growth rate 1974, 3.5%

**Agriculture:** main crops — coffee, sugarcane, rice, corn, sorghum, pulses; caloric intake, 1,850 calories per day per capita

**Major industries:** sugar refining, textiles, flour milling, cement manufacturing, bauxite mining, tourism, light assembly industries

**Electric power:** 45,000 kw. capacity (1975); 163 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 29 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$101 million (f.o.b., FY74); coffee, light industrial products, bauxite, sugar, essential oils, sisal

**Imports:** \$120 million (c.i.f., FY73); consumer durables, foodstuffs, industrial equipment, petroleum products, construction materials

**Major trade partners:** exports—60% U.S.; imports—40% U.S. (FY73)

**Aid:** economic — from U.S., \$38 million loans, \$97 million grants (FY46-73); international organizations, \$42 million (FY46-73); from other Western countries (1960-71) \$2.4 million; military — U.S., \$4 million (FY53-73)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 5 gourdes = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 October - 30 September

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 50 mi. 2'6" gage, single-track, privately owned industrial line; 5 mi. dual-gage 2'6"-3'6"; government line, dismantled

**Highways:** 2,000 mi.; 400 mi. paved, 600 mi. otherwise improved, 1,000 mi. unimproved

**Inland waterways:** negligible; about 60 mi. navigable

**Ports:** 2 major (Port-au-Prince, Cap Haitian), 12 minor

**Civil air:** 7 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 16 total, 15 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 5 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

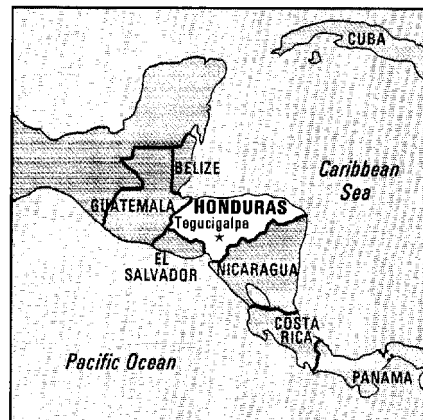
**Telecommunications:** all domestic facilities inadequate, international facilities slightly better; telephone expansion program underway; 11,000

telephones, 300,000 radio and 13,800 TV receivers, 32 AM, 5 FM, and 1 TV station; COMSAT station under construction

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,162,000; 617,000 fit for military service; about 52,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 September 1975, \$8.0 million; about 20% of operational budget

**HONDURAS**

(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

43,300 sq. mi.; 27% forested, 30% pasture, 36% waste and built-up, 7% cropland

**Land boundaries:** 950 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 510 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,823,000, average annual growth rate 2.7% (4/61-3/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Honduran(s); adjective—Honduran

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% mestizo, 7% Indian, 2% Negro, and 1% white

**Religion:** about 97% Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 57.4% of persons 10 years of age and over (est. 1970)

**Labor force:** approx. 900,000 (est. mid-1972); 66% agriculture, 12% services, 8% manufacturing, 5% commerce, 6% unemployed, 3% unspecified

**Organized labor:** 7% to 10% of labor force (mid-1972)

July 1976

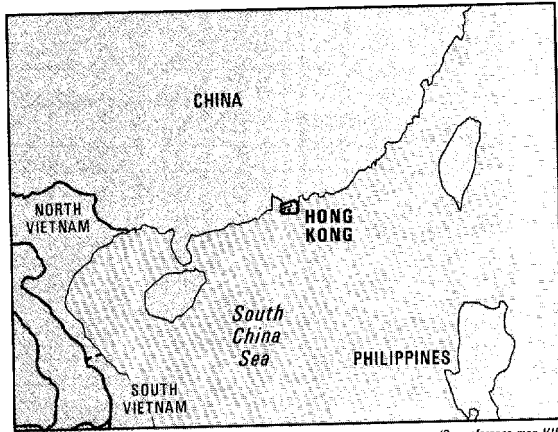
**HONDURAS/HONG KONG****GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Republic of Honduras**Type:** republic**Capital:** Tegucigalpa**Political subdivisions:** 18 departments**Legal system:** based on Roman and Spanish civil law; some influence of English common law; constitution adopted 1965; judicial review of legislative acts in Supreme Court; legal education at University of Honduras in Tegucigalpa; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations**Branches:** constitution provides for elected President, unicameral legislature, and national judicial branch**Government leader:** Juan Alberto Melgar Castro**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18**Elections:** no general election scheduled**Political parties and leaders:** all parties, even legal ones, are dormant at present; Liberal Party (PLH), Modesto Rodas Alvarado, Carlos Roberto Reina Idiaguez, Jorge Bueso Arias; National Party (PNH), Alejandro Lopez Cantarero, Ricardo Zuniga Augustinus; Mario Rivera Lopez, Martin Aquero; Popular Progressive Party (PPP) (uninscribed), Gonzalo Carias Castillo; National Innovation and Unity Party (PINU) (uninscribed), Miguel Andonie Fernandez; Workers Party of Honduras (PTH) (Communist) (uninscribed), Rogue Ochoa; Communist Party of Honduras/Soviet (PCH/S-outlawed), Dionisio Ramos Bejarano; Communist Party of Honduras/China (PCH/C-outlawed), Agapito Robledo Castro**Voting strength (1971 elections):** National Party (PNH) 306,028; Liberal Party (PLH) 276,777**Communists:** about 650; 500 sympathizers**Other political or pressure groups:** National Association of Honduran Campesinos (ANACH); Council of Honduran Private Enterprise (COHEP); Confederation of Honduran Workers (CTH)**Member of:** CACM, FAO, IADB, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAS, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GDP:** \$910 million (1975, in 1974 prices, est.), \$330 per capita; 78% private consumption, 11% government consumption, 26% domestic investment; -15% net foreign balance (1973); real growth rate, aver. 1970-75, 2.6%**Agriculture:** main crops — bananas, coffee, corn, beans, cotton, sugarcane, tobacco; caloric intake, 2,200 calories per day per capita (1970)**Fishing:** exports \$1.7 million (1972); imports \$0.5 million (1970)**Major industries:** agricultural processing, textiles, clothing, wood products**Electric power:** 167,000 kw. capacity (1975); 420 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 155 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$302 million (f.o.b., 1974); bananas, lumber, coffee, meat, petroleum products**Imports:** \$379 million (c.i.f., 1974); manufactured products, machinery, transportation equipment, chemicals, petroleum**Major trade partners:** exports—56% U.S., 12% West Germany, 7% CACM; imports—40% U.S., 12% CACM, 10% Japan, 8% Venezuela, 4% West Germany (1973)**Aid:** economic—extensions from U.S. (FY46-74), \$83 million loans, \$76 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$205 million; from other Western countries (1960-73), \$7.0 million; military—assistance from U.S. (FY46-74), \$11 million**Monetary conversion rate:** 2 lempiras=US\$1 (official)**Fiscal year:** calendar year**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** 357 mi.; 202 mi. of 3'6" gage, 155 mi. of 3'0" gage**Highways:** 5,400 mi.; 700 mi. bituminous surfaced, 1,550 mi. gravel surfaced or improved earth, 3,150 mi. unimproved earth**Inland waterways:** 750 mi. navigable by small craft**Ports:** 3 major (Puerto Cortes, La Ceiba, Tela), 9 minor**Civil air:** 24 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 248 total, 222 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.; 8 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations**Telecommunications:** improved, but still inadequate; connection into Central American microwave net; 16,000 telephones; 300,000 radio and 50,000 TV receivers; 97 AM, 12 FM, and 5 TV stations**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 666,000; 392,000 fit for military service; about 27,000 reach military age (18) annually**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$17.3 million; about 8.8% of central government budget (includes the armed forces and other military)**HONG KONG****LAND**

400 sq. mi.; 14% arable, 10% forested, 76% other (mainly grass, shrub, steep hill country)

**Land boundaries:** 15 mi.

July 1976

**HONG KONG**



**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.  
Coastline: 455 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 4,453,000, average annual growth rate 2.0% (7/70-7/75)

Nationality: adjective—Hong Kong

Ethnic divisions: 98% Chinese, 2% other

Religion: 10% Christian, 90% eclectic mixture of local religions

Language: Chinese, English

Literacy: 75%

Labor force (1971 est.): 1.58 million; 43% manufacturing, 20% services, 11% construction, mining, quarrying and utilities, 13% commerce, 4% agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and hunting, 7% communications, 2% other; underemployment is a serious problem

Organized labor: 12% of 1969 labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Colony of Hong Kong

Type: U.K. crown colony

Capital: Victoria

Political subdivisions: Hong Kong, Kowloon, and New Territories

Legal system: English common law

Branches: Governor assisted by advisory Executive Council; he legislates with advice and consent of Legislative Council; Urban Council which alone includes elected representatives, responsible for health, recreation, and resettlement; independent judiciary

Government leader: C. M. MacLehose, Governor and Commander in Chief

Suffrage: limited to 200,000 to 300,000 professional or skilled persons

Elections: every 2 years to select one-half of elected membership of Urban Council; other Urban Council members appointed by the Governor

Political parties and leaders: Civic Association, Hu Pai-fu; Reform Club, B. A. Bernacchi; Socialist Democratic Party, Sun Po-kong; Hong Kong Labour Party, Tang Hon-tsai

Voting strength: (elected Urban Council members) Civic Association 4, Reform Club 3, and 1 independent

Communists: an estimated 2,000 hard core cadres affiliated with Communist Party of China

Other political or pressure groups: Federation of Trade Unions (Communist controlled), Hong Kong and Kowloon Trade Union Council (Nationalist Chinese dominated), Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce (Communist controlled), Federation of Hong Kong Industries, Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong

Member of: ADB, WCL

**ECONOMY**

GDP: \$6.7 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$1,580 per capita (est.); average real growth 4.8% (1970-75)

Agriculture: agriculture occupies a minor position in the economy; main products — rice, vegetables, dairy products; less than 20% self-sufficient; food shortages — rice, wheat

Major industries: textiles and clothing, tourism, plastics, electronics, light metal products, food processing

Shortages: industrial raw materials, water, food

Electric power: 2.6 million kw. capacity (1975); 7.3 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,600 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$6.0 billion (f.o.b., 1975), including \$1.4 billion reexports; principal products clothing, plastic articles, textiles, electrical goods, wigs, footwear, light metal manufactures

Imports: \$6.8 billion (c.i.f., 1975)

Major trade partners: 1974 exports—26% U.S., 10% U.K., 10% West Germany; imports—21% Japan, 20% China, 12% U.S.

Budget: (76/77) \$1.44 billion

Monetary conversion rate: HK\$4.944 = US\$1

Fiscal year: 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Ports: 1 major

Civil air: 18 major transport aircraft

Airfields: 2 total, 2 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

Telecommunications: modern facilities provide domestic and international services; excellent broadcast coverage provided by wired and radio broadcast stations; closed-circuit TV and TV broadcast facilities; 988,545 telephones; 2.5 million

July 1976

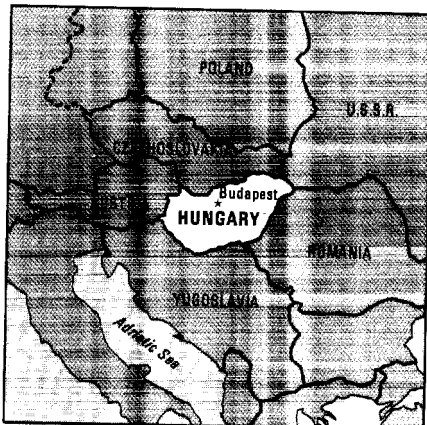
**HONG KONG/HUNGARY**

radio receivers; 100,000 wired-speakers; 2 FM, 2 AM stations; wired-broadcast network; 2 TV stations, 2 closed-circuit TV networks; 2 international communications satellite ground stations; new coaxial cable link to Canton; 5 submarine cables; submarine cable planned to Taiwan and Philippines

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,164,000; 906,000 fit for military service; about 53,000 reach military age (18) annually

Defense is the responsibility of U.K.

**HUNGARY**

(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

35,900 sq. mi.; 60% arable, 14% other agricultural, 16% forested, 10% other

Land boundaries: 1,395 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 10,603,000, average annual growth rate 0.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Hungarian(s); adjective—Hungarian

**Ethnic divisions:** 93.3% Magyar, 2.5% German, 2.4% Gypsy, 0.7% Jews, 1.1% other

**Religion:** 67.5% Roman Catholic, 20.0% Calvinist, 5.0% Lutheran, 7.5% atheist and other

**Language:** 98.2% Magyar, 1.8% other

**Literacy:** 97%

**Labor force:** 5,085,500 (1 January 1976); 23% agriculture, 44% industry and building, 16% trade and transport, 17% other nonagricultural

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Hungarian Peoples Republic

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Budapest

**Political subdivisions:** 19 megyes (counties), 5 autonomous cities in county status, 97 jaras (districts)

**Legal system:** based on Communist legal theory, with both civil law system (civil code of 1960) and common law elements; constitution adopted 1949 amended 1972; Supreme Court renders decisions of principle that sometimes have the effect of declaring legislative acts unconstitutional; legal education at Lorand Eotvos Tudományegyetem School of Law in Budapest and 2 other schools of law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive — Presidential Council (elected by Parliament); legislative — Parliament (elected by direct suffrage); judicial — Supreme Court (elected by Parliament)

**Government leaders:** Gyorgy Lazar, Chairman, Council of Ministers; Pal Losonczi, President, Presidential Council

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** every 5 years; national and local elections are held separately

**Political parties and leaders:** Hungarian Socialist (Communist) Workers Party (sole party); Janos Kadar is First Secretary of Central Committee

**Voting strength (1975 election):** 7,497,061 (99.6%) for Communist-approved candidates; 30,108 (0.4%) invalid and negative votes; total eligible electorate about 7.76 million; next elections will be held in 1980

**Communists:** about 754,000 party members (March 1975)

**Member of:** CEMA, Danube Commission, FAO, GATT, IAEA, ICAO, ILO, IMCO, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, Warsaw Pact, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$24.4 billion in 1974 (at 1974 prices), \$2,290 per capita; 1974 growth rate 4%

**Agriculture:** normally self-sufficient; main crops — corn, wheat, potatoes, sugar beets, wine grapes; caloric intake 3,140 calories per day per capita (1970)

**Major industries:** mining, metallurgy, engineering industries, processed foods, textiles, chemicals (especially pharmaceuticals)

**Shortages:** metallic ores (except bauxite), copper, high grade coal, forest products, crude oil

**Crude steel:** 3.67 million metric tons produced (1975), 345 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 4.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 20.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,935 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$6,066 million (f.o.b., 1975); 31% machinery, 19% industrial consumer goods, 25% raw materials and semimanufactures, 23% food and raw materials for the food industry, energy sources 2% (distribution for 1975)

**Imports:** \$7,156 million (1975); 22% machinery, 8% industrial consumer goods, 49% raw materials and

July 1976

**HUNGARY/ICELAND**

semimanufactures; 9% food and raw materials for the food industry, energy sources 12% (distribution for 1975)

**Major trade partners:** \$13,221 million (1975); 69% with Communist countries, 31% with non-Communist countries

**Aid:** U.S.S.R. — \$338 million extended (1956-66), \$10 million extended in 1967, \$167 million extended in 1968; to less developed non-Communist countries—\$666.3 million (1954-75)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 41.30 forints=US\$1 (commercial); 20.65 forints=US\$1 (noncommercial) as of January 1976

**Fiscal year:** same as calendar year; economic data reported for calendar years

**NOTE:** Foreign trade figures were converted at the 1975 rate of 8.60 forints=US\$1

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 5,353 route mi.; 4,593 mi. standard gage, 738 mi. narrow gage (mostly 2'5 7/8"), 22 mi. broad gage (5'0"), 720 mi. double track, 755 mi. electrified; government owned (1973)

**Highways:** 18,516 mi.; 478 mi. concrete, 11,992 mi. bituminous, 236 mi. stone block, 5,157 mi. gravel, 652 mi. earth (1973)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 700 mi.; refined products, 180 mi.; natural gas, over 1,600 mi.

**Inland waterways:** 1,049 mi. (1976)

**Freight carried:** rail—142.8 million short tons (1974), 15.8 billion short ton/mi. (1974); highway—535.7 million short tons, 5.3 billion short ton/mi. (1974); waterway—est. 15.6 million short tons, 5.7 billion short ton/mi. incl. int'l. transit traffic (1975)

**River ports:** 2 principal (Budapest, Dunaujvaros); no maritime ports; outlets are Rostock, East Germany, and Gdansk, Gdynia, and Szczecin in Poland

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,656,000; 2,141,000 fit for military service; about 74,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget (announced):** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, 12.3 billion forints; about 4% of total budget

**ICELAND**

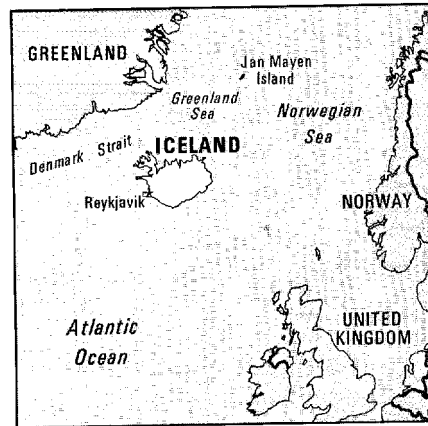
**LAND**

39,750 sq. mi.; arable negligible, 22% meadows and pastures, forested negligible, 78% other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 4 n. mi. (fishing, 200 n. mi., effective 15 October 1975)

**Coastline:** 3,100 mi.



(See reference map IV)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 220,000, average annual growth rate 0.9% (12/74-12/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Icelander(s); adjective—Icelandic

**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous white population

**Religion:** 95% Evangelical Lutheran, 3% other Protestant and Roman Catholic, 2% no affiliation

**Language:** Icelandic

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 85,000; 22.6% agriculture and fishing; 25.6% mining and manufacturing; 10.7% construction; 12.8% commerce; 7.8% transportation and communications; 15.2% services; and 5.7% other; unemployment 0.6%

**Organized labor:** 60% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Iceland

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Reykjavik

**Political subdivisions:** 23 rural districts, 215 parishes, 14 incorporated towns

**Legal system:** civil law system based on Danish law; constitution adopted 1944; legal education at University of Iceland; does not accept compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** legislative authority rests jointly with President and parliament (Althing); executive power vested in President but exercised by cabinet responsible to parliament; Supreme Court and 29 lower courts

**Government leaders:** President Kristjan Eldjarn; Prime Minister Geir Hallgrimsson

**Suffrage:** universal, over age 20; not compulsory  
**Elections:** parliamentary, every 4 years (next in 1978); presidential, every 4 years (next in 1976)

**Political parties and leaders:** Independence (conservative), Geir Hallgrimsson; Progressive, Olafur

July 1976

## ICELAND/INDIA

Johannesson; Social Democratic, Benedikt Grondal; People's Alliance (Communist front), Ragnar Arnalds; Organization of Liberals and Leftists, Magnus Torfi Olafsson

**Voting strength (1974 election):** 42.7% Independence, 24.9% Progressive, 9.1% Social Democratic, 18.3% People's Alliance, organization of leftists and liberals 4.6%

**Communists:** est. 2,200; a number of sympathizers, as indicated by 20,922 votes cast for People's Alliance in 1974 election

**Member of:** Council of Europe, EC (free trade agreement pending resolution of fishing limits issue), EFTA, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, Nordic Council, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$1,145 million (1975), \$5,286 per capita; 60% consumption, 33% investment, 11% government, -4% net foreign balance (1975); 1975 growth rate -3.5%, constant prices

**Agriculture:** cattle, sheep, dairying, hay, potatoes, turnips; food shortages — grains, sugar, vegetable and other fibers; caloric intake, 2,900 calories per day per capita (1964-66)

**Fishing:** catch 938,486 metric tons; exports \$246 million (1974)

**Major industries:** fish processing, aluminum smelting, diatomite production, hydro-electricity

**Shortages:** grain, fuel, wood, minerals, vegetable fibers

**Electric power:** 494,800 kw. capacity (1975); 2.4 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 10,900 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$329 million (f.o.b., 1974); fish and fish products, animal products, aluminum, diatomite

**Imports:** \$526 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery and transportation equipment, petroleum, foodstuffs, textiles

**Major trade partners:** (1974) exports—U.S. 22%, EC 29%, U.S.S.R. 8%; imports—EC 45%, U.S. 8%, U.S.S.R. 9%

**Aid:** economic — U.S. authorized (1949-73) \$90.2 million, \$1.2 million in FY72, \$0.9 million in FY73; IBRD \$30 million through September 1973

**Budget:** (1975) expenditures \$315 million, revenues \$292 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 100.0 kronur=US\$1 (1974); 153.7 kronur=US\$1 (1975)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 6,905 mi.; 4,935 mi. crushed stone (including lava) and gravel, 1,880 mi. unsurfaced roads and motorable tracks, 90 mi. concrete or paved

**Ports:** 4 major (Akureyri, Hafnarfjordhur, Reykjavik, Seydhisfjordhur), and about 50 minor

**Civil air:** 24 major transport aircraft registered

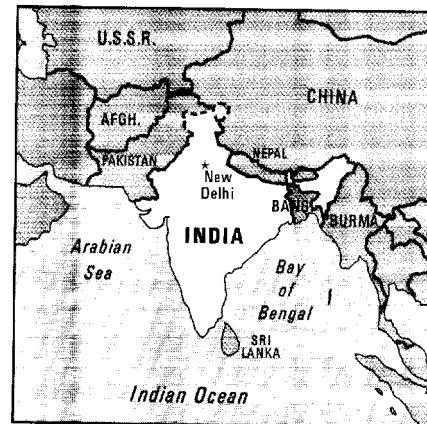
**Airfields:** 119 total, 116 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** adequate domestic service, wire and radio communication system; 91,300 telephones; 80,000 radio and 55,000 TV receivers; 17 AM, 14 FM, and 80 TV stations; 2 coaxial submarine cables

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 53,000; 49,000 fit for military service (Iceland has no conscription or compulsory military service)

## INDIA



(See reference map VII)

## LAND

1,211,000 sq. mi. (includes Indian part of Jammu-Kashmir, Sikkim, Goa, Damao and Diu); 50% arable, 5% permanent meadows and pastures, 20% desert, waste, or urban, 22% forested, 3% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 7,880 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.; additional 100 mi. is fisheries conservation zone, December 1968; archipelago concept baselines)

**Coastline:** 4,378 mi. (includes offshore islands)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 627,883,000 (including Sikkim and the Indian-held part of disputed Jammu-Kashmir), average annual growth rate 2.3% (current)

July 1976

**INDIA**

**Nationality:** noun—Indian(s); adjective—Indian  
**Ethnic divisions:** 72% Indo-Aryan, 25% Dravidian, 3% Mongoloid and other

**Religion:** 83.5% Hindu, 10.7% Muslim, 1.8% Sikh, 2.6% Christian, 0.7% Buddhist, 0.7% other

**Language:** 24 languages spoken by a million or more persons each; numerous other languages and dialects, for the most part mutually unintelligible; Hindi is the national language and primary tongue of 30% of the people; English enjoys "associate" status but is the most important language for national, political, and commercial communication; Hindustani, a popular variant of Hindi/Urdu, is spoken widely throughout northern India

**Literacy:** males 39%; females 18%; both sexes 29% (1971 census)

**Labor force:** about 184 million; 70% agriculture, more than 10% unemployed and underemployed; shortage of skilled labor is significant and unemployment is rising

**Organized labor:** about 2.5% of total labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of India

**Type:** federal republic

**Capital:** New Delhi

**Political subdivisions:** 22 states, 9 union territories

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution adopted 1950; judicial review of legislative acts; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** parliamentary government, national and state; independent judiciary

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Indira Gandhi

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** national and state elections ordinarily held every 5 years; may be postponed in emergency and may be held more frequently if government loses confidence vote; general election due in March 1976 was postponed because of a national emergency declared on June 26, 1975; most states due to hold state elections in 1977

**Political parties and leaders:** Indian National Congress split into two factions in 1969, largest faction (the Ruling Congress) loyal to Prime Minister Gandhi led by D. K. Barooah, and dwindling faction (the Organization Congress) led by Ashoka Mehta; Communist Party of India (CPI), S. A. Dange, chairman; Communist Party of India/Marxist (CPI/M), P. Sundarayya, general secretary; Communist Party of India/Marxist-Leninist (CPI/ML); Bharatiya Jana Sangh, L. K. Advani, president; the Socialist Party, George Fernandes, chairman; Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (DMK), N. Karunanidhi, president; Bharatiya Lok Dal (BLD), Charan Singh, chairman

**Voting strength (1971 election):** 43.7% Ruling Congress, 10.5% Organization Congress, 7.4% Bharatiya Jana Sangh, 3.1% Swatantra, 4.8% CPI, 5.2% CPI/M, 3.5% Socialist Parties, 3.7% DMK, 18.1% other

**Communists:** 90,000 members of CPI (est.), 85,000 members of CPI/M (est.); Communist sympathizers, 13 million

**Other political or pressure groups:** Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (ADMK), M. G. Ramachandran, president, opposing DMK in Tamil Nadu; splintered Akali Dal representing Sikh religious community in the Punjab; various separatist groups seeking reorganization of states; numerous "senas" or militant/chauvinistic organizations, including Shiv Sena and Dalit Panthers in Bombay, the Anand Marg, and the Rashtriya Swayamserak Sangh

**Member of:** ADB, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$79 billion (FY75, in 1974 prices), \$126 per capita; real growth 2.1% (FY70-75), 5% in FY75

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, other cereals, pulses, oilseeds, cotton, jute, sugarcane, tobacco, tea, and coffee; must import foodgrains; caloric intake is low and diet is deficient in protein

**Fishing:** catch 2.4 million metric tons (FY74); value of fish catch, \$357 million (FY73); exports \$114 million (FY73), imports \$2 million

**Major industries:** textiles, food processing, steel, machinery, transportation equipment, cement, jute manufactures

**Crude steel:** 7 million metric tons produced (FY74)

**Electric power:** 21.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 82.0 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 136 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$4.4 billion (f.o.b., CY75); tea, jute manufactures, iron ore, cotton textiles, leather and leather products, sugar

**Imports:** \$6.1 billion (c.i.f., CY75); machinery and transport equipment, petroleum, iron and steel, grains and flour, fertilizers

**Major trade partners:** U.S., U.K., U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe, Japan, Iran

**Budget:** (FY76) revenue expenditures \$8.6 billion, capital expenditures \$5.9 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 8.92 rupees=US\$1 (February 1976)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April, stated year — 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 37,324 mi.; 15,876 mi. meter (3'3 3/8") gage, 18,667 mi. broad gage, 2,781 mi. (2'6" and 2'0") narrow gage government owned; 29 mi. meter



July 1976

**INDIA/INDONESIA**

(3'33/4'') gage, 531 mi. broad (5'6'') gage, 214 mi. narrow (2'6'' and 2'0'') gage privately owned; 7,500 mi. double track; 6,313 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 795,607 mi.; 148,621 mi. paved, 111,876 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 216,044 mi. improved earth, 319,066 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 8,750 mi.; 1,600 mi. navigable by river steamers

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 794 mi.; refined products, 1,163 mi.; natural gas, 223 mi.

**Ports:** 8 major, 80 minor

**Civil air:** 93 major transport aircraft

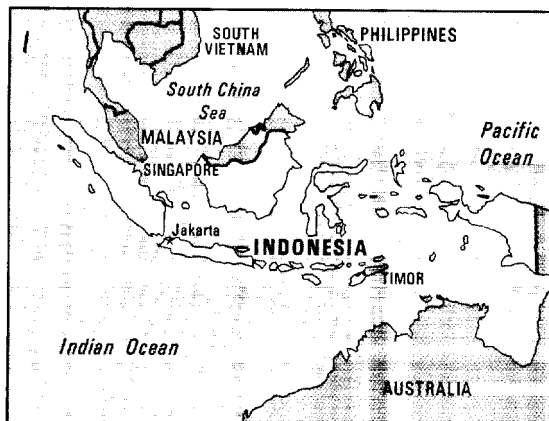
**Airfields:** 374 total, 348 usable; 182 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 52 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 118 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** fair domestic telephone service where available, good internal microwave links; telegraph facilities widespread; AM broadcast adequate; TV limited to Bombay and New Delhi; international radio communications adequate; 1,590,000 telephones; 14,033,919 radio and 75,000 TV sets; about 124 AM stations at 80 locations, 6 TV stations, one earth satellite station; submarine cables extend to Malaysia, Sri Lanka, and Aden

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 146,032,000; 85,916,000 fit for military service; about 6,800,000 reach military age (17) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$3.1 billion; 22% of total budget

**INDONESIA**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

736,000 sq. mi.; 12% small holdings and estates, 64% forests, 24% inland water, waste, urban, and other

**Land boundaries:** 1,700 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** under an archipelago theory, claim is 12 n. mi., measured seaward from straight baselines connecting the outermost islands

**Coastline:** 34,000 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 134,294,000 (including West Irian), average annual growth rate 2.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Indonesian(s); adjective—Indonesian

**Ethnic divisions:** 45% Javanese, 14% Sundanese, 7.5% Madurese, 7.5% Coastal Malays, 26% other

**Religion:** 90% Muslim, 4% Christian, 2% Buddhist, 2% Hindu, 2% other

**Language:** Indonesian (modified form of Malay) official; English, and Dutch leading foreign languages

**Literacy:** 60% (est.); 72% in 6-16 age group

**Labor force:** 44 million; 70% agriculture, 15% industry, 15% miscellaneous and unemployed

**Organized labor:** 10% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Indonesia

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Jakarta

**Political subdivisions:** 26 first-level administrative subdivisions or provinces which are further subdivided into 281 second-level areas

**Legal system:** based on Roman-Dutch law, substantially modified by indigenous concepts; constitution of 1945 is legal basis of government; legal education at University of Indonesia, Jakarta; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive headed by President who is chief of state and head of cabinet; cabinet selected by President; unicameral legislature (Parliament), of 460 members (100 appointed, 360 elected); second and larger body (Congress) of 920 members and includes the legislature and 460 other members (chosen by several processes, but not directly elected) elects President and Vice President, and theoretically determines national policy

**Government leader:** President Suharto (elected by Congress March 1973)

**Suffrage:** universal over age 17 and married persons regardless of age

**Political parties and leaders:** Golkar (quasi-official "party" based on functional groups), Amir Moertono; Indonesian Democratic Party (federation of former Nationalist and Christian parties), Mohammed Isnaeni; Unity Development Party (federation of former Islamic parties), Idham Chalid

**Voting strength (1971 election):** Golkar 236 seats, Indonesian Democratic 30, Unity Development 94

July 1976

## INDONESIA/IRAN

**Communists:** Communist Party (PKI) was officially banned in March 1966; current strength est. at 1,000, with less than 10% engaged in organized activity; pre-October 1965 hard-core membership has been estimated at 1.5 million

**Member of:** ADB, ASEAN, ESCAP, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$23 billion (1974), \$29 billion (1975), about \$160 per capita; real average annual growth (1970-75) 7.1%

**Agriculture:** subsistence food production, and smallholder and plantation production for export; main crops—rice, rubber, copra, other tropical products; food shortage—rice, wheat

**Fishing:** catch 1.3 million tons (1972); exports \$20 million (1972), imports \$0.3 million (1970)

**Major industries:** processing agricultural products and petroleum, textiles, mining

**Electric power:** 1.7 million kw. capacity (1975); 5.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 39 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$6,800 million (f.o.b., 1975); timber, rubber, tin, copra, tea, coffee, tobacco, palm oil; petroleum, \$5,100 million (405 million bbls.) (1975)

**Imports:** \$5,000 million (c.i.f., 1975); rice, other foodstuffs, textiles, chemicals, iron and steel products, machinery, transport equipment, consumer durables

**Major trade partners:** exports (1975)—32% U.S., 44% Japan, 9% Singapore; imports—18% U.S., 41% Japan, 9% West Germany, 6% Singapore

**Budget:** (1976-77) expenditures \$8.6 billion; 46% current, 54% development expenditures; planned receipts \$8.6 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 415 rupiah = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 4,364 mi.; 3,990 mi. 3'6" gage, 317 mi. 2'5 1/2" gage, 57 mi. 1'11 1/8" gage; 132 mi. double track; 74 mi. electrified; government owned

**Highways:** 57,460 mi.; 12,600 mi. paved, 25,200 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 19,660 mi. improved or unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 13,410 mi.; Sumatra 3,400 mi., Java and Madura 510 mi., Borneo 6,500 mi., Celebes 150 mi., and Irian Barat 2,850 mi.

**Ports:** 10 major, 63 minor

**Civil air:** 114 major transport aircraft (includes 2 leased)

**Airfields:** 329 total, 300 usable; 50 with permanent-surface runways; 10 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 64 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** extensive interisland microwave system and police net, domestic satellite system scheduled for operation by 1977; present-international and domestic service fair; radiobroadcast coverage good; 268,963 telephones; 5 million radio and 293,000 TV sets; 137 AM, 1 FM, and 12 TV stations; 1 earth satellite station on Java; 2 submarine cables to Singapore no longer in service

## IRAN



## LAND

636,000 sq. mi.; 14% agricultural, 11% forested, 16% cultivable with adequate irrigation, 51% desert, waste, or urban, 8% migratory grazing and other

**Land boundaries:** 3,305 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing, 50 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,980 mi., including islands, 420 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 33,955,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (7/70-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Iranian(s); adjective—Iranian

**Ethnic divisions:** 63% Ethnic Persians, 3% Kurds, 13% other Iranian, 18% Turkic, 3% Arab and other Semitic, 1% other

**Religion:** 93% Shia Muslim; 5% Sunni Muslim; 2% Zoroastrians, Jews, Christians and Baha'is

**Language:** Farsi (Persian), Turki, Kurdish, Arabic

**Literacy:** about 37% of those 7 years of age and older (1972 est.)

**Labor force:** 10.1 million est. 1976; 36% agriculture, 21% manufacturing; shortage of skilled labor substantial

July 1976

## IRAN/IRAQ

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Empire of Iran

**Type:** constitutional monarchy, controlled by the Shah

**Capital:** Tehran

**Political subdivisions:** 21 provinces and 2 chief-governorates, subdivided into districts, sub-districts, counties, and villages

**Legal system:** based largely on French law, with elements drawn from other continental systems; personal law based on Islamic practice generally with residual traces of Roman law; constitution adopted 1906 and constitutional law of 1907; High Court of Appeal may judge disputes relating to government departments acting according to law; legal education at University of Teheran; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive power rests in Shah who appoints a Prime Minister; Prime Minister must be approved by lower house (Majlis); while Cabinet theoretically responsibility of Prime Minister, Shah usually exerts strong influence over its selection; bicameral legislature; Majlis has 268 members elected to 4-year terms, and Senate 60 members serving 4-year terms; half of Senate members appointed by Shah, other half elected; no provision for judicial review of constitutionality of legislative acts

**Government leaders:** Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi and Prime Minister Amir Abas Hoveyda

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** Majlis every 4 years; Senate every 4 years; latest national elections June 1975, next district and municipal elections in 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** a single party system, designated The Resurgence Party of the People of Iran (RPPI) with Prime Minister Amir Abbas Hoveyda as Secretary-General, was formed by Shah in March 1975; all other political parties disbanded

**Voting strength:** all candidates government approved and members of the RPPI

**Communists:** 1,000-2,000 (hard-core, est.); sympathizers (15,000-20,000 est.); mostly pro-U.S.S.R. but pro-Chinese faction developing

**Other political or pressure groups:** Tudeh Party (Communist, illegal); National Front (coalition of neutralist urban elements virtually discredited because of opposition to Shah's reform program); Confederation of Iranian Students (illegal)

**Member of:** CENTO, Colombo Plan, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OPEC, RCD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$42.2 billion (1975, in 1974 dollars), \$1,130 per capita; recent GNP growth

**Agriculture:** wheat, barley, rice, sugar beets, cotton, dates, raisins, tea, tobacco, sheep, and goats

**Electric power:** 5.0 million kw. capacity (1975); 19.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 570 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$19.7 billion (f.o.b., 1975); 97% petroleum; also carpets, raw cotton, fruits, and nuts, hide and leather items, ores

**Imports:** (non-military) \$13.3 billion (f.o.b., 1975); machinery, iron and steel products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, electrical equipment, agricultural products

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S., Japan, West Germany, U.S.S.R. and other Communist countries; imports — U.S., West Germany, Japan, U.K., U.S.S.R.

**Budget:** (FY76-77) \$44.8 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 69.28 rials = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 21 March - 20 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 2,373 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 57 mi. 5'6" gage

**Highways:** 27,000 mi.; 7,500 mi. bituminous and bituminous treatment, 14,250 mi. gravel and crushed stone, 5,250 mi. improved earth

**Inland waterways:** 565 mi., excluding the Caspian Sea, 64.6 mi. on the Shatt al Arab

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 1,640 mi.; refined products, 2,235 mi.; natural gas, 1,440 mi.

**Ports:** 7 major, 6 minor

**Civil air:** 35 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 169 total, 159 usable; 60 with permanent-surface runways; 12 with runways over 12,000 ft., 17 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 59 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** most advanced system in the Middle East of high-capacity radio-relay links, open-wire lines, cables, and tropospheric links; principal center Tehran, secondary centers Isfahan, Meshed, and Tabriz; 805,000 telephones; 2.0 million radio and 1.7 million TV receivers; 31 AM, 1 FM, and 67 TV stations; satellite earth station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 7,910,000; 4,688,000 fit for military service; about 340,000 reach military age (21) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 20 March 1976, \$7,763,975,000; 29.3% of total budget

## IRAQ

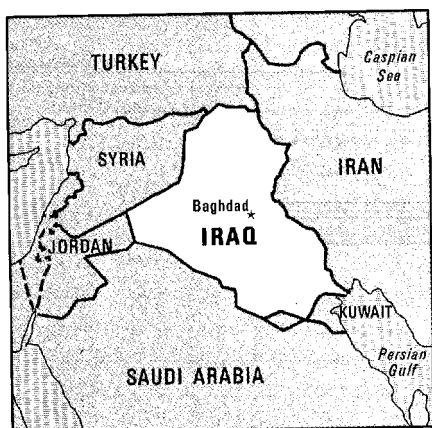
## LAND

172,000 sq. mi.; 18% cultivated, 68% desert, waste, or urban, 10% seasonal and other grazing land, 4% forest and woodland

**Land boundaries:** 2,280 mi.

July 1976

## IRAQ



(See reference map V)

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.

Coastline: 36 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 11,388,000, average annual growth rate 3.3% (10/74-10/75)

Nationality: noun—Iraqi(s); adjective—Iraqi

Ethnic divisions: 70.9% Arabs, 18.3% Kurds, 0.7% Assyrians, 2.4% Turkomans, 7.7% other

Religion: 90% Muslim, 8% Christian, 2% other

Language: Arabic, Kurdish minority speaks Kurdish

Literacy: 20% to 40%

Labor force: 2.4 million; 70% agriculture, 6.5% industry, 6.7% government, 16.8% other; rural underemployment high, but not serious because low subsistence levels make it easy to care for unemployed; severe shortage of technically trained personnel

Organized labor: 11% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Republic of Iraq

Type: republic; National Front Government consisting of Baath Party (BPI), and Iraq Communist Party (CPI) formed in July 1973 (Kurds invited to join National Front government but have refused pending solution of Kurdish autonomy issue; Communists play nominal role in government)

Capital: Baghdad

Political subdivisions: 18 provinces under centrally appointed officials

Legal system: based on Islamic law in special religious courts, civil law system elsewhere; provisional constitution adopted in 1968; judicial review was suspended; legal education at University of Baghdad; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

Branches: Baath Party of Iraq has been in power since 1968 coup

Government leaders: President Ahmad Hasan al-Bakr; Deputy Chairman of the Revolutionary Command Council Saddam Husayn 'Abd-al-Majid al-Tikriti

Suffrage: no elective bodies exist

Elections: no national elections since overthrow of monarchy in 1958

Communists: Communist Party allowed token representation in cabinet; est. 2,000 hard-core members

Political or pressure groups: political parties banned, possibly some opposition to regime from disaffected members of the regime and army officers

Member of: Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAPEC, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

GNP: \$13 billion (1975 est.), \$1,180 per capita

Agriculture: dates, wheat, barley, rice, livestock

Major industry: crude petroleum (third largest producer in Middle East); 2.4 million b/d (mid-1975); petroleum revenues estimated for 1975, \$8.3 billion

Electric power: 1.2 million kw. capacity (1975); 3.4 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 303 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$8.5 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); net receipts from oil, \$8.3 billion; non-oil, \$200 million est.

Imports: \$5.1 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); 26% from Communist countries (1973)

Major trade partners: exports — U.S. 2%, Italy 22%, France 19%, Netherlands 6%, U.K. 4%; imports — U.S. 5.6%, U.K. 8.5%, U.S.S.R. 8.8%, France 8.4%, Japan 6.7%, Brazil 5.9%, Czechoslovakia 5.5% (1973)

Budget: (FY 75) revenue \$4.7 billion (oil rev. \$4.0 billion), expenditures \$5.2 billion, of which current expenditures are \$3.0 billion

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Iraqi dinar = US\$3.38 (end of July 1973)

Fiscal year: 1 April - 31 March, FY75 1 April - 31 December 1975

## COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: 1,057 mi.; 698 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 359 mi. meter (3'3 3/8") gage; 10 mi. meter gage double track

Highways: 12,900 mi.; 4,000 mi. paved; 2,900 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or improved earth; 6,000 mi. earth and sand tracks

Inland waterways: 635 mi.; Shatt al Arab navigable by maritime traffic for about 65 mi.; Tigris and Euphrates navigable by shallow-draft steamers

Ports: 3 major (Basra, Umm Qasr, Al Faw)

July 1976

**IRAQ/IRELAND**

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 1,660 mi.; 25 mi. refined products; 430 mi. natural gas

**Civil air:** 10 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 83 total, 73 usable; 24 with permanent-surface runways; 43 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** network consists of open-wire lines, radio-relay links, and radiocommunication stations; 152,900 telephones; 1.25 million radio receivers; 352,000 TV receivers; 7 AM, no FM and 5 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,566,000; 1,436,000 fit for military service; about 120,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for nine-month period ending 31 December 1975, \$1,202,296,500; 18.8% of total budget

**Language:** English and Gaelic official; English is generally spoken

**Literacy:** 98%-99%

**Labor force:** about 1,134,000 (1971); 26% agriculture, forestry, fishing; 19% manufacturing; 15% commerce; 7% construction; 5% transportation; 4% government; 24% other; 9.8% unemployment (February 1976)

**Organized labor:** 36% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Ireland, Eire (Gaelic)

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Dublin

**Political subdivisions:** 26 counties

**Legal system:** based on English common law, substantially modified by indigenous concepts; constitution adopted 1937; judicial review of legislative acts in Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** elected President; bicameral parliament reflecting proportional and vocational representation; judiciary appointed by President on advice of government

**Government leaders:** President Cearbhall O'Daighly; Prime Minister (Taoiseach) Liam Cosgrave; Deputy Prime Minister (Tanaiste) Brendan Corish

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** Dail (lower house) elected every 5 years—last election February 1973; President elected for 7-year term—last election December 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Fianna Fail, John (Jack) Lynch; Labor Party, Brendan Corish; Fine Gael, Liam Cosgrave; Communist Party of Ireland, Michael O'Riordan

**Voting strength:** (1973 election) Fianna Fail 46% (69 seats), Fine Gael 35% (54 seats), Labor Party 14% (19 seats), other 5%; Independents hold 2 seats

**Communists:** approximately 600

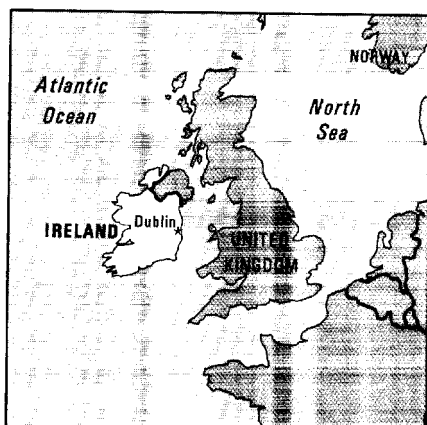
**Member of:** Council of Europe, EC, EEC, ESRO (observer), EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$6.2 billion (1975), \$2,190 per capita; 70.0% consumption, 26.5% investment, 18.4% government; -14.9% net export of goods and services; 1968-72 real growth rate 4.3%; 1973, 5.2%; 1974, 0.2%; 1975, -3.5%

**Agriculture:** 70% of agricultural area used for permanent hay and pasture; main products — livestock and dairy products, barley, potatoes, sugar beets, wheat; 85% self-sufficient; food shortages — grains, fruits, vegetables; caloric intake 3,510 calories per day per capita (1970)

**IRELAND**



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

26,600 sq. mi.; 17% arable, 51% meadows and pastures, 3% forested, 2% inland water, 27% waste and urban

**Land boundaries:** 224 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 900 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 3,132,000, average annual growth rate 0.7% (7/64-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Irishman(men), Irish (collective pl.); adjective—Irish

**Ethnic divisions:** racially homogeneous Celts

**Religion:** 94% Roman Catholic, 4% Anglican, 2% other

July 1976

**IRELAND/ISRAEL**

**Fishing:** catch 92,000 metric tons (1972); exports of fish and fish products \$13.3 million (1971), imports of fish and fish products \$4.4 million (1971)

**Major industries:** food products, brewing, textiles and clothing, machinery and transportation equipment

**Shortages:** coal, petroleum, timber and woodpulp, steel and nonferrous metals, fertilizers, cereals and animal feeds, textile fibers and textiles

**Crude steel:** 85,000 metric tons produced in 1975, 27.4 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 2 million kw. capacity (1975); 7.9 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,500 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3,199.8 million (f.o.b., 1975); live animals, meat, dairy products, machinery, clothing, chemicals

**Imports:** \$3,777.2 million (c.i.f., 1975); petroleum and petrol products, chemicals, machinery, cereals

**Major trade partners:** 68.9% EC-nine (47.8% U.K., 7.1% West Germany); 7.7% U.S.; 1.9% Communist countries (1975)

**Aid:** economic — U.S., \$187.8 million authorized (FY49-73), no activity (FY55-66), \$12.6 million authorized in FY69, none authorized in FY70-73; IBRD, \$72.5 million authorized (FY64-72), \$28 million authorized (FY72); EC Common Borrowing Facility, \$300 million

**Budget:** (FY76-77) 2,105 million pounds total expenditures, 1,426 million pounds total revenues, 679 million pounds deficit

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Irish pound = US\$2.2215 (1975 average)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,361 mi., 5'3" gage; government owned

**Highways:** 54,870 mi.; 48,850 mi. surfaced, 6,020 mi. earth

**Inland waterways:** approx. 650 mi.

**Ports:** 6 major, 38 minor

**Civil air:** 23 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 38 total, 38 usable; 8 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

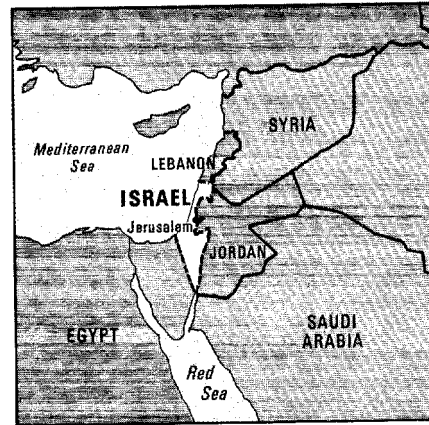
**Telecommunications:** small, modern system; all cities interconnected for telephone and telegraph service; 417,000 telephones; 900,000 radiobroadcast receivers; 637,000 TV receivers; 6 AM, 7 FM, and 23 TV stations; 4 coaxial submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 722,000; 567,000 fit for military service; about 29,000 reach military age (17) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1974, \$89.4 million; about 4.5% of the central government budget

**ISRAEL**



(See reference map V)

**NOTE:** The Arab territories occupied since the 1967 war are not included in the data below.

**LAND**

8,000 sq. mi. (excluding about 25,000 sq. mi. of occupied territory in Jordan, Egypt, and Syria); 20% cultivated, 40% pastureland and meadows, 4% forested, 4% desert, waste, or urban, 3% inland water, 29% unsurveyed

**Land boundaries:** 644 mi. (1967); including occupied areas, 490 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 125 mi. (1967); including occupied areas, 925 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 3,499,000 (excluding West Bank and East Jerusalem), average annual growth rate 2.6% (1/74-1/76)

**Nationality:** noun—Israeli(s); adjective—Israel

**Ethnic divisions:** 85% Jews, 15% non-Jews (mostly Arabs)

**Religion:** 89% Judaism, 8% Islam, 3% other

**Language:** Hebrew official; Arabic used officially for Arab minority; English most commonly used foreign language

**Literacy:** 88% Jews, 48% Arabs

**Labor force:** 1,133,000; 6.5% agriculture, forestry and fishing; 25.3% manufacturing (mining, industry); 0.9% electricity and water; 8.1% construction and public works; 12.2% commerce; 7.7% transport, storage, and communications; 6.5% finance and

July 1976

**ISRAEL**

business; 26.1% public services; 6.7% personal and other services (1974)

**Organized labor:** 90% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of Israel

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Jerusalem; not recognized by U.S. which maintains Embassy in Tel Aviv

**Political subdivisions:** 6 administrative districts

**Legal system:** mixture of English common law and, in personal area, Jewish, Christian and Muslim legal systems; commercial matters regulated substantially by codes adopted since 1948; no formal constitution; some of the functions of a constitution are filled by the Declaration of Establishment (1948), the basic laws of the Knesset (legislature) relating to the Knesset, Israeli lands, the president, the government and the Israel citizenship law; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Hebrew University in Jerusalem; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** President Ephraim Katzir has largely ceremonial functions; executive power vested in cabinet; unicameral parliament (Knesset) of 120 members elected under a system of proportional representation; legislation provides fundamental laws in absence of a written constitution; 2 distinct court systems (secular and religious)

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** held every 4 years unless required by dissolution of Knesset; last election held in December 1973

**Principal political parties and leaders:** Israel Labor Party, Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin, Golda Meir, Haim Zadok, Moshe Dayan, Yigal Allon, Shimon Peres; United Workers Party (MAPAM) in alignment with Israel Labor Party, Meir Talmi; National Religious Party, Minister of Interior Dr. Joseph Burg; Independent Liberal Party, Minister of Tourism Moshe Kol; Herut (Freedom) Party, Menahem Begin; Liberal Party, Simha Ehrlich; La'am, Yigal Hurwitz; Herut and the Liberal Party are called the GAHAL bloc and, together with La'am and Free Center, they form the Likud bloc led by Menahem Begin; AKI (Israel Communist Opposition Party—predominantly Jewish), leader Esther Wilenska; RAKAH (Communist Party—predominantly Arab), Secretary General Meir Wilner

**Voting strength:** out of 120 seats, Israel Labor Party-MAPAM-Arab List Alignment 53 seats; Likud bloc 38 seats; National Religious Party 10 seats; Independent Liberal Party 4 seats; Agudat Religious Front 5 seats; RAKAH 4 seats; Citizens' Rights

Movement 2 seats; Independent Socialist 2 seats; Moked 1 seat; independents 1 seat

**Communists:** divided between AKI (Jewish party), a new splinter group with at most a few hundred members, and RAKAH (Arab party) with some 1,500 members; neither constitutes a subversive threat

**Other political or pressure groups:** right-wing Jewish Defense League led by Rabbi Meir Kahane Black Panthers, a loosely organized youth group seeking more benefits for oriental Jews

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAS (observer), Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$11.4 billion (1975, in 1975 prices), \$3,291 per capita (converted to dollars at 6.33 Israeli pounds=US\$1); 1974 growth of real GNP -1.8%

**Agriculture:** main products—citrus and other fruits, vegetables, beef and dairy products, poultry products

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles and clothing, diamond cutting and polishing, chemicals, metal products, transport equipment, electrical equipment, miscellaneous machinery, rubber and plastic products, potash mining

**Electric power:** 2.2 million kw. capacity (1975); 12 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,520 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,835 million (f.o.b., 1975); major items—polished diamonds, citrus and other fruits, textiles and clothing, processed foods, fertilizer and chemical products; tourism is leading foreign exchange earner

**Imports:** \$4,088 million (c.i.f., 1975); major items—rough diamonds, chemicals, machinery, iron and steel, cereals, textiles, vehicles, ships, and aircraft

**Major trade partners:** exports — EC, U.S., U.K., Japan, Hong Kong, Switzerland; imports — EC, U.S., U.K., Switzerland, Japan

**Budget:** FY ending 31 March 1977—\$12 billion (converted at 7.1 Israeli pounds=US\$1)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 7.68 Israeli pounds=US\$1 (April 1976, changes almost monthly); par value protected by a system of export subsidies and import duties and by legal restrictions on conversion

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 477 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage

**Highways:** 2,500 mi.; 2,300 mi. paved, 200 mi. otherwise improved; additional mileage (mostly paved) in occupied territories (670 mi. in Jordan, 1,150 mi. in Egypt (Sinai), 75 mi. in Syria)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 440 mi.; refined products, 180 mi.; natural gas, 55 mi.

July 1976

## ISRAEL/ITALY

**Ports:** 3 major (Haifa, Ashdod, Elat), 5 minor  
**Airfields:** 53 total, 45 usable; 21 with permanent-surface runways; 5 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 10 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Civil air:** 23 major transport aircraft

**Telecommunications:** second to Iran, the most modern and highly developed in the Middle East; 735,200 telephones; 450,000 radio and 579,000 TV receivers; 28 TV, 13 AM, and 10 FM stations; 1 submarine cable; earth satellite station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** Jewish males 15-49, 730,000; 630,000 fit for military service; average number of Jews reaching military age (18) annually — 28,000 males, 27,000 females; both sexes liable for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$4,037,715,000; about 39.4% of total budget

**Religion:** almost 100% nominally Roman Catholic (de facto state religion)

**Language:** Italian; parts of Trentino-Alto Adige Region (e.g., Bolzano) are predominantly German speaking; significant French-speaking minority in Valle d'Aosta Region; Slovene-speaking minority in the Trieste-Gorizia area

**Literacy:** 5%-7% of population illiterate (1972); illiteracy varies widely by region

**Labor force:** 19,549,000 (January 1975); 15.0% agriculture, 42.9% industry, 39.0% other; 3.3% unemployment (1975), 5.6% if underemployed (those working less than 33-hour work week) are included; 1.5 million Italians employed in other Western European countries

**Organized labor:** 20% (est.) of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Italian Republic

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Rome

**Political subdivisions:** constitution provides for establishment of 20 regions; 5 (Sicilia, Sardegna, Trentino-Alto Adige, Friuli-Venezia Giulia, and Valle d'Aosta) have been functioning for some time and the remaining 15 regions were instituted on 1 April 1972; 94 provinces

**Legal system:** based on civil law system, with ecclesiastical law influence; constitution came into effect 1 January 1948; judicial review under certain conditions in Constitutional Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive — President empowered to dissolve Parliament and call national election; he is also Commander of the Armed Forces and presides over the Supreme Defense Council; and presides over the Supreme Defense Council; legislative power invested in Council of Ministers; legislative power invested in bicameral, popularly elected Parliament; Italy has an independent judicial establishment

**Government leaders:** President Giovanni Leone; Premier Aldo Moro (caretaker status as of June 1976)

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18 (except in Senatorial elections where minimum age of voter is 22)

**Elections:** national elections for Parliament held every 5 years (most recent, June 1976); provincial and municipal elections held every 5 years with some out of phase; regional elections every 5 years (held June 1975)

**Political parties and leaders:** Christian Democratic Party (DC), Benigno Zaccagnini (party president); Communist Party (PCI), Luigi Longo, Enrico Berlinguer (secretary general); Italian Socialist Party (PSI), Francesco De Martino (party secretary), Pietro



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

116,300 sq. mi.; 50% cultivated, 17% meadow and pasture, 21% forest, 3% unused but potentially productive, 9% waste or urban

**Land boundaries:** 1,058 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 3,105 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 56,211,000, average annual growth rate 0.7% (1/65-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Italian(s); adjective—Italian  
**Ethnic divisions:** primarily Italian but population includes small clusters of German-, French-, and Slovene-Italians in the north and of Albanian-Italians in the south



July 1976

## ITALY/IVORY COAST

Nenni, Giacomo Mancini; Italian Social Democratic Party (PSDI), Flavio Orlandi; Giuseppe Saragat (party secretary and president); Liberal Party (PLI), Valerio Zanone (party secretary); Italian Social Movement (MSI), Giorgio Almirante; Republican Party (PRI), Oddo Biasini (party secretary); Ugo La Malfa (party president)

**Voting strength (1976 election):** 38.7% DC, 34.4% PCI, 9.6% PSI, 6.1% MSI, 3.4% PSDI, 3.1% PRI, 1.3% PLI, 3.4% other

**Communists:** 1,702,562 members (as of July 1975); number of sympathizers cannot be determined

**Other political or pressure groups:** the Vatican; three major trade union confederations (CGIL — Communist dominated, CISL — Christian Democratic, and UIL — Social Democratic, Socialist, and Republican); Italian manufacturers association (Confindustria); organized farm groups

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, ECOWAS, ECSC, EEC, EIB, ELDO, ESRO, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WEU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$172 billion (1975), \$2,710 per capita; 67.5% private consumption, 21% gross fixed investment, 14.0% government, net foreign balance -6.1%; 1973 growth rate 6.3%, 1974 growth rate 3.4%, 1975 growth rate -3.5% (1970 constant prices)

**Agriculture:** important producer of fruits and vegetables; main crops — cereals, potatoes, olives; 95% self-sufficient; food shortages — fats, meat, fish, and eggs; caloric intake, 3,100 calories per capita (1970)

**Fishing:** catch 462,000 metric tons (1973), \$336 million (1973); exports \$41 million (1974), imports \$155 million (1974)

**Major industries:** machinery and transportation equipment, iron and steel, chemicals, food processing, textiles

**Shortages:** coal, fuels, minerals

**Crude steel:** 21.9 million metric tons produced (1975), 431 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 43.6 million kw. capacity (1975); 153 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,750 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$34.8 billion (f.o.b., 1975); principal items—machinery and transport equipment, textiles, foodstuffs, chemicals, footwear

**Imports:** \$38.4 billion (c.i.f., 1975); principal items—machinery and transport equipment, foodstuffs, ferrous and nonferrous metals, wool, cotton, petroleum

**Major trade partners:** (1975) 43.6% EC-nine (18% West Germany, 15% France, 4% Netherlands, 4% U.K., 3% Belgium-Luxembourg); 8% U.S.; 3% U.S.S.R. and 3% other Communist countries of Eastern Europe

**Aid:** economic—U.S., \$4,154 million (FY46-73), \$78.2 million authorized FY73; IBRD, \$398 million authorized through FY73, none since FY65; International Finance Corporation, \$1 million authorized through FY72, none since FY60; military—U.S., \$2,402 million (FY46-73), \$11.6 million authorized in FY73

**Monetary conversion rate:** Smithsonian rate as of December 1973, 650.4 lira=US\$1; average of Friday closing rates in 1975—653 lira=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 12,931 mi.; 9,981 mi. government owned; 9,805 mi. standard gage; 4,906 mi. electrified; 102 mi. narrow gage (3'1cRN"); 2,950 mi. non-government owned; 1,567 mi. standard gage; 794 mi. electrified; 1,383 mi. narrow gage; 323 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 179,000 mi.; autostrade 3,000 mi., state highways 25,750 mi., provincial highways 57,000 mi., communal highways 93,250 mi.; 159,000 mi. concrete, bituminous, or stone block, 15,500 mi. gravel and crushed stone, 4,500 mi. earth

**Inland waterways:** 1,538 mi. navigable routes; 708 mi. rivers, 529 mi. canals, 307 mi. are lake routes

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 1,100 mi.; refined products, 900 mi.; natural gas, 6,869 mi.

**Ports:** 16 major, 22 significant minor

**Civil air:** 139 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 147 total, 147 usable; 80 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 29 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 42 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 11 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** well engineered, well constructed, and efficiently operated; 14.8 million telephones; 13.7 million radio and 12.6 million TV receivers; 84 AM, 605 FM, and 866 TV stations; 11 coaxial submarine cables; 4 communication satellite ground stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 13,930,000; 11,667,000 fit for military service; 430,000 reach military age (18) annually

## IVORY COAST

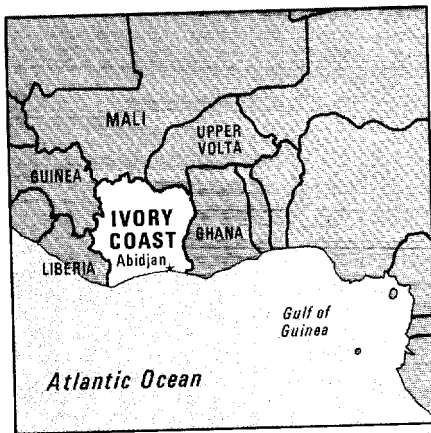
## LAND

125,000 sq. mi.; 40% forest and woodland, 8% cultivated, 52% grazing, fallow, and waste, 200 mi. of lagoons and connecting canals along eastern coast

**Land boundaries:** 2,005 mi.

July 1976

## IVORY COAST



## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 6 n. mi.  
(fishing 12 n. mi.)  
Coastline: 320 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 6,932,000 (resident African population only), average annual growth rate 3.3% (current)

Nationality: noun—Ivorian(s); adjective—Ivorian

Ethnic divisions: 7 major indigenous ethnic groups; no single tribe more than 20% of population; most important are Agni, Baoule, Krou, Senoufou, Mandingo; approx. 1 million foreign Africans, mostly Voltaics; about 33,000 non-Africans (25,000 French)

Religion: 66% animist, 22% Muslim, 12% Christian

Language: French official, over 60 native dialects, Dioula most widely spoken

Literacy: about 65% at primary school level

Labor force: over 85% of population engaged in agriculture, forestry, livestock raising; about 11% of labor force are wage earners, nearly half in agriculture, remainder in government, industry, commerce, and professions

Organized labor: 20% of wage labor force

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Republic of Ivory Coast

Type: republic, one-party presidential regime established 1960

Capital: Abidjan

Political subdivisions: 24 departments subdivided into 127 subprefectures

Legal system: based on French civil law system and customary law; constitution adopted 1960, amended 1963; judicial review in the Constitutional Chamber of the Supreme Court; legal education at Abidjan School of Law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

Branches: President has sweeping powers, unicameral legislature, separate judiciary

Government leader: President Felix Houphouet-Boigny

Suffrage: universal over age 21

Elections: uncontested Presidential and legislative elections held in November 1975 for 5-year term

Political parties and leaders: Parti Democratique de la Cote d'Ivoire (PDCI), (only party); official party leader is Secretary General Philippe Yace, but Houphouet-Boigny is in control

Communists: no Communist party; possibly some sympathizers

Member of: AFDB, CEAO, EAMA, ECA, EIB (associate), Entente, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Niger River Commission, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

GDP: \$4.1 billion (1975 est.), \$825 capita; average annual growth rate in constant prices, 3.1% (1970-75)

Agriculture: commercial — coffee, wood, cocoa, bananas, pineapples, palm oil; food crops — corn, millet, yams, rice; other commodities — cotton, rubber, tobacco, fish; self-sufficient in most foodstuffs, but rice, sugar, and meat imported

Fishing: catch 68,000 metric tons (1974); \$20.8 million, exports \$12.0 million (1974), imports \$23.8 million (1974)

Major industries: food and lumber processing, oil refinery, automobile assembly plant, textiles, soap, flour mill, matches, three small shipyards, fertilizer plant, and battery factory

Electric power: 371,000 kw. capacity (1974); 788 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 163 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$1.3 billion (f.o.b., 1975); coffee, tropical woods, cocoa, 70% of total; bananas, pineapples, palm oil

Imports: \$1.2 billion (c.i.f., 1975); about 40% consumer goods, 10% raw materials and fuels, about 50% manufactured goods and semi-finished products

Major trade partners: France and other EC countries about 65%, U.S. 13%, Communist countries about 1%

Aid: economic—France (1960-69), \$312 million; EC through FY1973, \$149 million; U.S. (FY61-73), \$114 million; others (1960-71), \$76 million, including \$18.5 million committed; no Communist aid programs; military—non-Communist countries (1954-67), \$7.3 million

Budget: 1976 est.—revenues \$626 million, current expenditures \$267 million, investment expenditures \$247 million

Monetary conversion rate: about 223.84 Com-munaute Financiere Africaine francs = US\$1, January 1976

Fiscal year: calendar year

July 1976

## IVORY COAST/JAMAICA

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 408 mi. of the 728 mi. Abidjan to Ouagadougou, Upper Volta line, all single track meter gage; only diesel locomotives in use

**Highways:** 24,600 mi.; 1,045 mi. bituminous and bituminous-surface treatment; 21,385 mi. gravel, crushed stone, laterite, and improved earth; 12,600 mi. unimproved earth roads

**Inland waterways:** 460 mi. navigable rivers and numerous coastal lagoons

**Ports:** 2 major (Abidjan, San Pedro), 3 minor

**Civil air:** 14 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 46 total, 45 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 feet; 7 with runways 4,000-7,999 feet; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** system only slightly above African average; consists of open-wire lines and radio relay links, which provide incomplete coverage of country; Abidjan is only center; 25,200 telephones; 206,000 radio and 100,500 TV receivers; 2 AM, no FM, and 4 TV stations; 1 submarine cable; satellite earth station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,161,000; 599,000 fit for military service; 50,000 males reach military age (18) annually



## LAND

4,410 sq. mi.; 21% arable, 23% meadows and pastures, 19% forested, 37% waste, urban, or other

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 635 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 2,076,000, average annual growth rate 1.7% (1/70-1/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Jamaican(s); adjective—Jamaican

**Ethnic divisions:** African 76.3%, Afro-European 15.1%, Chinese and Afro-Chinese 1.2%, East Indian and Afro-East Indian 3.4%, white 3.2%, other 0.9%

**Religion:** predominantly Protestant, some Roman Catholic, some spiritualist cults

**Language:** English

**Literacy:** government claims 82%, but probably only about one-half of that number are functionally literate

**Labor force:** 810,700 (1973); 26% in agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining, 10% manufacturing, 8% public administration, 5% construction, 10% commerce, 3% transportation and utilities, 15% services, 22% unemployed (seasonal unemployment in agriculture can push the unemployment figure to 25%); shortage of technical and managerial personnel

**Organized labor:** about 25% of labor force (1966)

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Jamaica

**Type:** independent state within Commonwealth since August 1962, recognizing Elizabeth II as head of state

**Capital:** Kingston

**Political subdivisions:** 12 parishes and the Kingston-St. Andrew corporate area

**Legal system:** based on English common law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** cabinet headed by Prime Minister; 53-member elected House of Representatives; 21-member Senate (13 nominated by the Prime Minister, 8 by opposition leader); judiciary follows British tradition under a Chief Justice

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Michael Manley

**Suffrage:** universal, age 18 and over

**Elections:** at discretion of Governor-General upon advice of Prime Minister but within 5 years; latest held 29 February 1972

**Political parties and leaders:** People's National Party (PNP), Michael Manley; Jamaica Labor Party (JLP), Edward Seaga

**Voting strength:** (1972 general elections) 56.55% PNP, 43.21% JLP, 0.24% other

**Communists:** a few hundred Marxist and Communist sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** New World Group (Caribbean regionalists, nationalists, and leftist intellectual fraternity); Rastafarians (Negro religious/racial cultists, pan-Africanists); New Creation International Peacemakers Tabernacle (leftist group);

July 1976

**JAMAICA/JAPAN**

Workers Liberation League (a Marxist coalition of students/labor)

**Member of:** CARICOM, FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAS, Pan American Health Organization, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$2,383 million (1974), \$1,150 per capita; real growth rate 1974, 4.3%

**Agriculture:** main crops — sugarcane, citrus fruits, bananas, pimento, coconuts, coffee, cocoa

**Major industries:** bauxite mining, textiles, food processing, light manufactures, tourism

**Electric power:** 758,000 kw. capacity (1975); 2.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,050 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$769 million (f.o.b., 1975); alumina, bauxite, sugar, bananas, citrus fruits and fruit products, rum, cocoa

**Imports:** \$1,124 million (c.i.f., 1975); machinery, transportation and electrical equipment, food, fuels, fertilizer

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S. 48%, U.K. 16%, Canada 4.5%, Norway 11%; imports — U.S. 37%, U.K. 19%, Canada 7% (1974)

**Aid:** economic — from U.S. (FY56-73), \$90 million in loans; \$51 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$113 million; from other Western countries (1960-71), \$90.2 million; military—assistance from U.S. (FY63-73) \$1.1 million

**Budget:** FY76-77, prelim.—revenues \$1,037 million, expenditures \$1,118 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Jamaican dollar=US\$1.10

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 204 mi. government-owned, 43 mi. privately owned, all standard gage, single track

**Highways:** 8,100, mi.; 3,000 mi. paved, 3,000 mi. gravel, 2,100 mi. unimproved earth surfaces

**Pipelines:** refined products, 6 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Kingston, Montego Bay, Montego Freeport), 10 minor

**Civil air:** 13 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 43 total, 23 usable; 12 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.; 3 seaplane stations

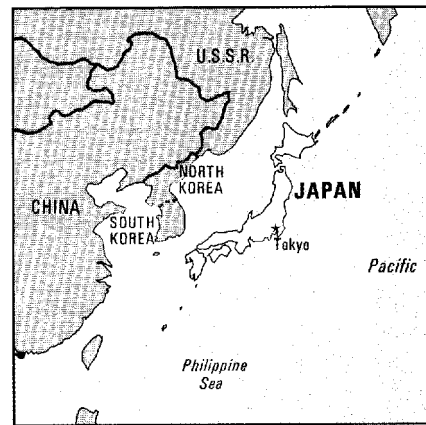
**Telecommunications:** tully automatic domestic telephone network with 98,000 telephones; satellite ground station; 600,000 radio and 110,000 TV receivers; 8 AM, 8 FM, and 9 TV stations; 5 submarine cables, including 3 coaxial

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 442,000; 313,000 fit for military service; no conscription; average number currently reaching minimum volunteer age (18) 23,000

**Supply:** dependent on U.K. and U.S.

**JAPAN**



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

143,000 sq. mi.; 16% arable and cultivated, 3% grassland, 12% urban and waste, 69% forested

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 7,500 mi. Japan; 1,000 mi. Ryukyus

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 112,818,000 (including Ryukyus), average annual growth rate 1.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Japanese (sing., pl.); adjective—Japanese

**Ethnic divisions:** 99.2% Japanese, 0.8% other (mostly Korean)

**Religion:** most Japanese observe both Shinto and Buddhist rites; about 16% belong to other faiths, including 0.8% Christian

**Language:** Japanese

**Literacy:** 97.8% of those 15 years old and above (1960 data)

**Labor force (1974 figures):** 52.4 million; 10.7% agriculture, forestry, and fishing; 37.5% manufacturing, mining, and construction; 39.5% trade and services; 7% transportation; 3.4% government; 1.7% unemployed; shortage of skilled labor 1.5 million; unskilled 0.5 million (est.)

**Organized labor:** 20% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Japan

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

July 1976

## JAPAN/JORDAN

**Capital:** Tokyo

**Political subdivisions:** 47 prefectures (Ryukyus became 47th prefecture on 15 May 1972)

**Legal system:** civil law system with English-American influence; constitution promulgated in 1946; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** Emperor is merely symbol of state; executive power is vested in cabinet dominated by the Prime Minister, chosen by the Lower House of the bicameral, elective legislature (Diet); judiciary is independent

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Takeo Miki

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** general elections held every 4 years or upon dissolution of Lower House, triennially for one-half of Upper House

**Political parties and leaders:** Liberal Democratic Party (LDP), T. Miki, President; Japan Socialist Party (JSP), T. Narita, Chairman; Democratic Socialist Party (DSP), I. Kasuga, Chairman; Japan Communist Party, K. Miyamoto, Presidium Chairman; Komeito (CGP), Y. Takeiri, Chairman

**Voting strength (1972 election):** 46.8% LDP, 21.9% JSP, 10.5% JCP, 8.5% CGP, 7.0% DSP, 5.3% others

**Communists:** 350,000; 3,000,000 sympathizers

**Member of:** ADB, ASPAC, Colombo Plan, DAC, ESCAP, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, IRC, ITU, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

#### ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$488 billion (1975, at 296.8 yen=US\$1); \$463 billion in 1974 prices, \$4,380 per capita (1975); 52% personal consumption, 38% investment, 9% government current expenditure; real growth rate 2% (1975); average annual growth rate (1970-1975), 6.2%

**Agriculture:** land intensively cultivated — rice, wheat, barley, sugar, potatoes, fruits; 71% self-sufficient; food shortages — meat, wheat, feed grains, edible oil and fats; caloric intake, 2,526 calories per day per capita (1973 est.)

**Fishing:** catch 10.7 million metric tons (1973)

**Major industries:** metallurgical and engineering industries, electrical and electronic industries, textiles, chemicals

**Shortages:** fossil fuels, most industrial raw materials

**Crude steel:** 102 million metric tons produced (1975)

**Electric power:** 110.4 million kw. capacity (1975); 476 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 4,266 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$54.8 billion (f.o.b., 1975); 54% machinery and equipment, 22% metals and metal products, 7% textiles

**Imports:** \$49.7 billion (f.o.b., 1975); 44% fossil fuels, 8% metals and metal products, 15% foodstuffs, 7% machinery and equipment

**Major trade partners:** exports—20% U.S., 15% OPEC, 11% Communist countries, 10% EC, 4% Australia, 40% other; imports—35% OPEC, 20% U.S., 7% Australia, 6% EC, 5% Communist countries, 27% other

**Aid:** Japanese official foreign economic aid disbursements 1973—\$1,011 million

**Budget:** revenues \$56.7 billion, expenditures \$81.0 billion, deficit \$24.3 billion (general account for fiscal year ending March 1977)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 296.8 yen=US\$1 (1975 average rate), floating since February 1973

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

#### COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 17,620 mi.; 320 mi. standard gage, 17,300 mi. predominantly narrow gage (3'6"), 4,297 mi. double track, 7,485 mi. electrified; 73% government owned

**Highways:** 650,260 mi. (1974); 164,530 mi. paved, most of remainder gravel or crushed stone

**Inland waterways:** approx. 1,100 mi.; seagoing craft ply all coastal "inland seas"

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 41 mi.; natural gas, 580 mi.

**Ports:** 53 major, over 2,000 minor

**Civil air:** 230 major transport aircraft (includes 2 leased)

**Airfields:** 182 total, 180 usable; 117 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft.; 22 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 44 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft., 5 seaplane stations

#### DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 31,351,000; 26,433,000 fit for military service; about 810,000 reach military age (18) annually

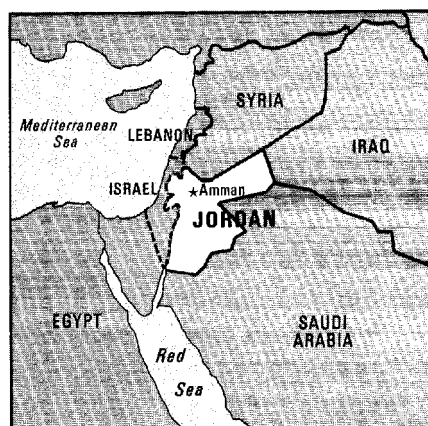
**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1977, \$5.1 billion proposed; about 6% of total budget

#### JORDAN

**NOTE:** The war between Israel and the Arab states in June 1967 ended with Israel in control of West Jordan. Although approx. 930,000 persons resided in this area prior to the start of the war, fewer than 750,000 of them remain there under the Israeli occupation, the remainder having fled to East Jordan. Over 14,000 of those who fled were repatriated in August 1967, but their return has been more than offset by other Arabs who have crossed and are

July 1976

## JORDAN



(See reference map V)

continuing to cross from West to East Jordan. These and certain other effects of the 1967 Arab-Israeli war are not included in the data below.

**LAND**

37,100 sq. mi. (including about 2,100 sq. mi. occupied by Israel); 11% agricultural, 88% desert, waste, or urban, 1% forested

**Land boundaries:** 1,100 mi. (1967, 1,037 mi. excluding occupied areas)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 16 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,789,000 (including West Bank and East Jerusalem), average annual growth rate 3.2% (1/73-1/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Jordanian(s); adjective—Jordanian

**Ethnic divisions:** 98% Arab, 1% Circassian, 1% Armenian

**Religion:** 90%-92% Sunni Muslim, 8%-10% Christian

**Language:** Arabic official, English widely understood among upper and middle classes

**Literacy:** about 50%-55% in East Jordan; somewhat less than 60% in West Jordan

**Labor force:** 638,000; less than 5% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 9.8% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** 'Amman

**Political subdivisions:** 8 governorates (3 are under Israeli occupation) under centrally appointed officials

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law and French codes; constitution adopted 1952; judicial review of

legislative acts in a specially provided High Tribunal; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** King holds balance of power; Prime Minister exercises executive authority in name of King; Cabinet appointed by King and responsible to parliament; bicameral parliament with House of Representatives last chosen by national elections in April 1967, and dissolved by King in November 1974; Senate last appointed by King in November 1974; met briefly in February 1976 to amend constitution allowing King to postpone elections; present parliament subservient to executive; secular court system based on differing legal systems of the former Transjordan and Palestine; law Western in concept and structure; Sharia (religious) courts for Muslims, and religious community council courts for non-Muslim communities; desert police carry out quasi-judicial functions in desert areas

**Government leader:** King Husayn ibn Talal al-Hashimi

**Suffrage:** all citizens over age 20

**Political parties and leaders:** political party activity illegal since 1957; Palestine Liberation Organization and various smaller fedayeen groups clandestinely active on West Bank; Muslim Brotherhood

**Communists:** party actively repressed, membership estimated at less than 500

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1.2 billion (1975 est.), \$600 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — wheat, fruits, vegetables, olive oil; not self-sufficient in many foodstuffs

**Major industries:** phosphate mining, petroleum refining, and cement production

**Electric power:** 150,000 kw. capacity (1975); 325 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 118 kw.-hr. per capita, East Bank only

**Exports:** \$130 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); fruits and vegetables, phosphate rock; Communist share 5% of total (1974)

**Imports:** \$600 million (c.i.f., 1975 est.); petroleum products, textiles, capital goods, motor vehicles, foodstuffs; Communist share 9% of total (1974)

**Aid:** economic—U.S., \$900 million economic assistance (FY49-75), of which \$82 million loans, \$827 million grants; military—\$399 million total from U.S. (FY49-75) including \$266 million in MAP grants

**Budget:** 1976 est.—expenditures \$802 million (non-military \$647 million, military \$155 million, development \$349 million); deficit \$37 million

July 1976

**JORDAN/KENYA**

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Jordanian dinar = US\$3.03, freely convertible; 0.3300 Jordanian dinar = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 508 mi. 3'5 1/2" gage, single track

**Highways:** 4,400 mi.; 3,652 mi. bituminous, 124 mi. improved earth; 624 mi. unimproved earth

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 130 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Aqaba)

**Civil air:** 12 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 24 total, 15 usable; 12 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runways over 12,000 ft., 11 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** adequate telecommunication system for the needs of the country; 40,500 telephones; 529,000 radio and 205,000 TV receivers; 1 AM station and 1 TV station; 1 earth satellite station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 605,000; 431,000 fit for military service; average number currently reaching military age (18) annually 30,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$155,963,300; 19.4% of total budget

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 13,870,000, average annual growth rate 3.5% (7/71-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Kenyan(s); adjective—Kenyan

**Ethnic divisions:** 97% native African (including Bantu, Nilotic, Hamitic and Nilo-Hamitic); 2% Asian; 1% European, Arab and others

**Religion:** 56% Christian, 36% animist, 7% Muslim, 1% Hindu

**Language:** English and Swahili official; each tribe has own language

**Literacy:** 27%

**Labor force:** 2.5 million; about 977,000, (39%) in monetary economy (1967)

**Organized labor:** about 215,000

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Kenya

**Type:** republic within Commonwealth since December 1963

**Capital:** Nairobi

**Political subdivisions:** 7 provinces plus Nairobi Area

**Legal system:** based on English common law, tribal law and Islamic law; constitution enacted 1963; judicial review in Supreme Court; legal education at University Kenya School of Law in Nairobi; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** President and Cabinet responsible to unicameral legislature (National Assembly) of 170 seats, 158 directly elected by constituencies and 12 appointed by the President; Assembly must be reelected at least every 5 years; High Court, with Chief Justice and at least 11 justices, has unlimited original jurisdiction to hear and determine any civil or criminal proceeding; provision for systems of courts of appeal with ultimate appeal to East African Court of Appeals

**Government leader:** President Jomo Kenyatta

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** general election (October 1974) elected present National Assembly; next elections due 1979

**Political party and leaders:** Kenya Africa National Union (KANU), president, Jomo Kenyatta

**Voting strength:** KANU holds all seats in the National Assembly

**Communists:** may be a few Communists and sympathizers

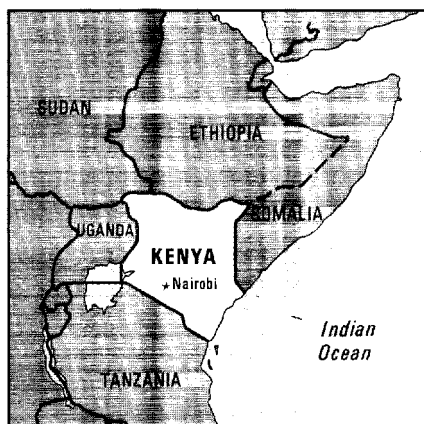
**Other political or pressure groups:** labor unions

**Member of:** AFDB, EAC, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$2,338 million at current prices (1974), \$180 per capita; 3.6% real growth

**Agriculture:** main cash crops — coffee, sisal, tea, pyrethrum, cotton, livestock; food crops — corn, wheat, rice, cassava; largely self-sufficient in food

**KENYA**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

225,000 sq. mi.; about 21% forest and woodland, 13% suitable for agriculture, 66% mainly grassland adequate for grazing (1971)

**Land boundaries:** 2,093 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 333 mi.

July 1976

**KENYA/KOREA, NORTH**

**Fishing:** \$4.2 million (1970)

**Major industries:** small-scale consumer goods (plastic, furniture, batteries, textiles, soap, agricultural processing, cigarettes, flour), oil refining, cement

**Electric power:** 250,000 kw. capacity (1974); 814 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 68 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$700 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); coffee, tea, livestock products, pyrethrum, soda ash, wattle-bark tanning extract

**Imports:** \$1,100 million (c.i.f., 1975 est.); machinery, transport equipment, crude oil, paper and paper products, iron and steel products, and textiles

**Major trade partners:** U.K. and EC, also Uganda and Tanzania, which are part of East African Economic Community

**Budget:** FY76 current revenues \$1,009 million; current expenditures \$1,057 million; development expenditures \$193 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 8.25 Kenya shillings = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,275 mi.; meter gage

**Highways:** 32,550 mi.; 2,500 mi. paved, 30,050 mi. gravel and/or earth

**Inland waterways:** part of Lake Victoria and Lake Rudolph are within boundaries of Kenya

**Ports:** 1 major (Mombasa), 3 minor

**Civil air:** 9 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 234 total, 215 usable; 6 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 41 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** in top group of African systems; consists of radio-relay links, open-wire lines, and radiocommunication stations; principal center Nairobi, secondary centers Mombasa and Nakuru; 113,700 telephones; 774,000 radio and 37,500 TV receivers; 4 AM, 1 FM, and 5 TV stations; satellite ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,001,000; 1,841,000 fit for military service; no conscription

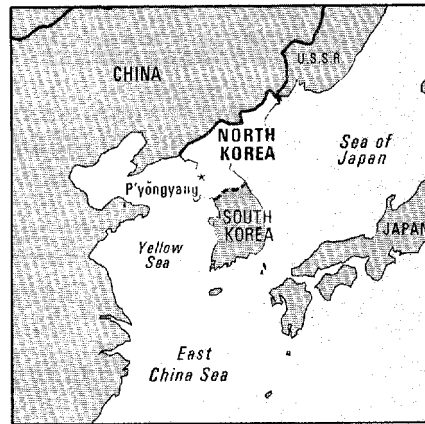
**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1974, \$32,759,000; about 4.3% of total budget

**KOREA, NORTH**

**LAND**

47,000 sq. mi.; 17% arable and cultivated, 74% in forest, scrub, and brush; remainder wasteland and urban

**Land boundaries:** 1,040 mi.



(See reference map VII)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 1,550 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 17,028,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Korean(s); adjective—Korean

**Ethnic divisions:** racially homogeneous

**Religion:** Buddhism and Confucianism; religious activities now almost nonexistent

**Language:** Korean

**Literacy:** 90% (est.)

**Labor force:** 6.1 million; 48% agriculture, 52% non-agricultural; shortage of skilled and unskilled labor

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Democratic Peoples Republic of Korea

**Type:** Communist state; one-man rule

**Capital:** P'yongyang

**Political subdivisions:** 9 provinces, 3 special cities (P'yongyang, Hamhung, Ch'ongjin), and 1 special district (Kaesong)

**Legal system:** based on German civil law system with Japanese influences and Communist legal theory; constitution adopted 1948 and revised 1972; no judicial review of legislative acts; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Supreme Peoples Assembly theoretically supervises Legislative and Judicial function

**Government and party leaders:** Kim Il-song, President DPRK, and General Secretary of the Korean Workers Party; Pak Song-chol, Premier

**Suffrage:** universal at age 17

**Elections:** election to SPA every 4 years, but this constitutional provision not necessarily followed — last election December 1972



July 1976

**KOREA, NORTH/KOREA, SOUTH**

**Political party:** Korean Workers (Communist) Party; claimed membership of about 1.6 million, or about 12% of population

**Member of:** IPU, Seabeds Committee, U.N. (observer status only), UNCTAD, WFTU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$7.5 billion (1975 est.), \$450 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, corn, vegetables; food shortages — meat, cooking oils; production of foodstuffs adequate for domestic needs at low levels of consumption

**Major industries:** machine building, electric power, chemicals, mining, metallurgy, textiles, food processing

**Shortages:** complex machinery and equipment, bituminous and coking coal, petroleum, rubber

**Crude steel:** 3.4 million metric tons produced (1974), 210 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 3.7 million kw. capacity (1975); 20.4 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,236 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$720 million; minerals, chemical and metallurgical products (1974)

**Imports:** \$1,300 million; machinery and equipment, petroleum, foodstuffs, coking coal (1974)

**Major trade partners:** total trade turnover \$2.0 billion; 52% with non-Communist countries, 48% with Communist countries (1974)

**Aid:** economic and military aid from the U.S.S.R. and China

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.15 won = US\$1 (arbitrarily established)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** about 12,600 mi., 95% gravel or earth surface

**Inland waterways:** 1,400 mi.; mostly navigable by small craft only

**Ports:** 6 major, 26 minor

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,776,000; 2,242,000 fit for military service; 189,000 reach military age (18) annually

**KOREA, SOUTH****LAND**

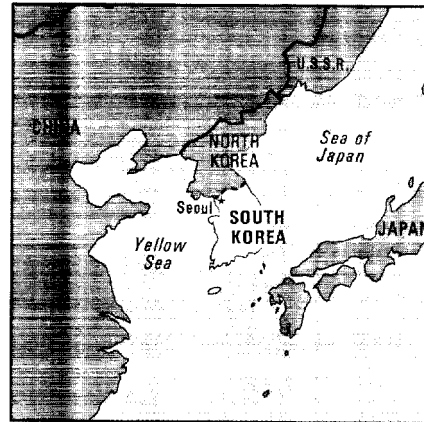
38,000 sq. mi.; 23% arable (22% cultivated), 10% urban and other, 67% forested

**Land boundaries:** 150 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters:** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 20-200 n. mi., continental shelf including sovereignty over superjacent waters)

**Coastline:** 1,500 mi.



(See reference map VII)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 35,194,000, average annual growth rate 2.0% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Korean(s); adjective—Korean  
**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous; small Chinese minority (approx. 20,000)

**Religion:** strong Confucian tradition; pervasive folk religion (Shamanism); vigorous Christian minority (5.5% of population); Buddhism (including estimated 20,000 members of Soka Gakkai); Chondokyo (religion of the heavenly way), eclectic religion with nationalist overtones founded in 19th century, claims about 1.5 million adherents

**Language:** Korean

**Literacy:** about 90%

**Labor force:** about 10.5 million (1972); 48% agriculture, fishing, forestry; 15% services; 13% mining and manufacturing; 12% commerce; 12% other

**Organized labor:** about 10% of nonagricultural labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Korea

**Type:** republic; power centralized in a strong executive

**Capital:** Seoul

**Political subdivisions:** 9 provinces, 2 special cities; heads centrally appointed

**Legal system:** combines elements of continental European civil law systems, Anglo-American law, and Chinese classical thought; constitution approved 1972; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive, legislative (unicameral), judiciary, National Conference of Unification

**Government leaders:** President Pak Chong-hui; Prime Minister Choe Kyu-ha

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** presidential every 6 years indirectly by the National Conference of Unification, last election

July 1976

**KOREA, SOUTH/KUWAIT**

December 1972; two-thirds of the 219-member National Assembly is elected directly for the same period within six months of the presidential election, remaining third nominated by the President and elected by the National Conference for a three-year term; last election February 1973, Revitalization Group — 73 seats, Democratic Republican Party — 73 seats, New Democratic Party — 52 seats, Democratic Unification Party — 2 seats, Independents — 19 seats

**Political parties and leaders:** pro-government — Revitalization Group (appointed) (Chairman, Pak Tu-Chin) and Democratic Republican Party (Acting Chairman, Yi Hyo-sang); New Democratic Party (Chairman, Kim Yong-sam); Democratic Unification (Chairman, Yang Il-tong)

**Voting strength:** (1973 election) popular vote 11,896,484; DRP 38.8%, NDP 32.8%, DUP 10.2%, Independent 18.1%, 0.1% invalid

**Communists:** Communist activity banned by government; an estimated 37,000-50,000 former members and supporters

**Other political or pressure groups:** Federation of Korean Trade Unions; Korean Veterans' Association; large potentially volatile student population concentrated in Seoul

**Member of:** ADB, Asian Parliamentary Union, Asian People's Anti-Communist League (APACL), ASPAC, Colombo Plan, ESCAP, FAO, GATT, Geneva Conventions of 1949 for the protection of war victims, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, IMCO, IMF, INTELSAT, INTERPOL, IPU, ITU, UNESCO, U.N. Special Fund, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO, World Anti-Communist League (WACL); official observer at U.N., does not hold U.N. membership

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$18.0 billion (1975, in 1974 prices); real growth 7.4% (1974); real growth 9.8% (1970-74 average)

**Agriculture:** 40% of the population live on the land, but agriculture, forestry and fishery constitute 26% of GNP; main crops — rice, barley, wheat; not self-sufficient; food shortages — barley, wheat, dairy products, rice, corn

**Fishing:** catch 2,026,000 metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** textiles and clothing, food processing, chemical fertilizers, chemicals, plywood, steel

**Shortages:** base metals, petroleum, lumber and certain food grains

**Electric power:** 5.1 million kw. capacity (1975); 19.9 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 555 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$5.0 billion (f.o.b., 1975); clothing, electrical machinery, plywood, footwear, processed food, steel

**Imports:** \$7.1 billion (c.i.f., 1975); oil, ships, steel, wood, wheat, organic chemicals

**Major trade partners:** exports—37% U.S., 26% Japan; imports—38% Japan, 25% U.S. (1974)

**Aid:** economic — U.S. (FY46-74), \$6.1 billion committed; Japan (1965-73), 1.8 billion extended; military — U.S. (FY46-74), \$6.2 billion committed

**Budget:** \$3.3 billion (1975)

**Monetary conversion rate:** rate fixed at 484 won=US\$1 since December 1974

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** 29,095 mi.; 4,860 mi. paved, 20,040 mi. gravel, 2,015 mi. improved earth, 2,180 mi. unimproved earth (1974)

**Inland waterways:** 1,000 mi.; use restricted to small native craft

**Freight carried:** rail (1973) 5.3 billion short ton/mi., 37.7 million short tons; highway 24 million short tons; air (1959) 796,260 lbs. carried

**Pipelines:** 255 mi., refined products, under construction

**Ports:** 10 major, 18 minor

**Civil air:** 28 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 117 total, 113 usable; 52 with permanent-surface runways; 15 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 12 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 8,439,100; 5,492,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually 368,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$1.4 billion; about 35% of total budget

**KUWAIT**

**LAND**

6,200 sq. mi. (excluding neutral zone but including islands); insignificant amount forested; nearly all desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 285 mi.

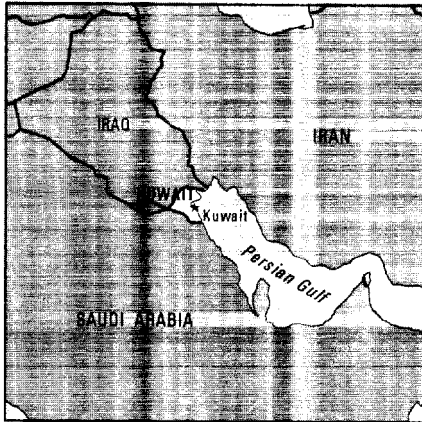
**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 310 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,063,000, average annual growth rate 6.1% (4/70-4/75)

July 1976

**KUWAIT**

(See reference map V)

**Nationality:** noun—Kuwaiti(s); adjective—Kuwaiti

**Ethnic divisions:** 85% Arabs, 13% Iranians, Indians, and Pakistani

**Religion:** 99% Muslim, 1% Christian, Hindu, Parsi, other

**Language:** Arabic; English commonly used foreign language

**Literacy:** about 60%

**Labor force:** 287,504 (1973 est.); 26% manufacturing, 25% services, 35% government and professions, 9% commerce, 5% oil industry; two-thirds of labor force is non-Kuwaiti

**Organized labor:** labor unions, first authorized in 1964, formed in oil industry and among government personnel

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of Kuwait

**Type:** nominal constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Kuwait

**Political subdivisions:** 3 governorates, 10 voting constituencies

**Legal system:** civil law system with Islamic law significant in personal matters; constitution took effect 1963, judicial review of legislative acts not yet determined; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Council of Ministers; National Assembly

**Government leader:** Emir Sabah al-Salim Al Sabah

**Suffrage:** native born and naturalized males age 21 or over

**Elections:** held every 4 years for National Assembly; held in January 1975

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties prohibited, some small clandestine groups are active

**Communists:** insignificant

**Other political or pressure groups:** none

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OASPEC, OPEC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$13.9 billion (1975 est.), \$13,500 per capita est.

**Agriculture:** virtually none, dependent on imports for food; approx. 75% of potable water must be distilled or imported

**Major industries:** crude petroleum production averaging 2.0 million b/d (includes Kuwait's share of neutral zone, down 15.7% from 1973); government revenues from taxes and royalties on production, refining, and consumption, \$7.7 billion est. for 1975; refinery production 90,720,273 bbls. (1974), average b/d refinery throughput equals 120,500 bbls.; other major industries include fishing, processing of building materials, fertilizers, chemicals, and flour

**Electric power:** 1.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 4.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 4,360 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$11.25 billion (f.o.b., 1974 prelim.), of which petroleum accounted for about 98%; nonpetroleum exports are mostly reexports, \$2.65 million (f.o.b., FY71-72)

**Imports:** \$1,592 million (c.i.f., 1974), exclusive of oil company imports; major suppliers—U.S., Japan, U.K., West Germany

**Aid:** an aid donor, committed bilaterally or through multilateral agencies over \$2 billion in economic assistance in 1974 alone; amount equal to previous total extensions of grants and loans during 1961-72 time period

**Budget:** (FY75/76) \$6 billion revenues

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Kuwaiti dinar = US\$3.50 (1975)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March; 1 July - 30 June—proposed change

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 1,550 mi.; 465 mi. bituminous; 1,085 mi. earth, sand, light gravel

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 545 mi.; refined products, 25 mi.; natural gas, 75 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Ash Shuwaikh, Ash Shuaybah, Mina al Ahmadi), 4 minor

**Civil air:** 10 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 11 total, 6 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 5 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** excellent international and adequate domestic telecommunication facilities; 108,600 telephones; 215,000 radio and 135,000 TV sets; 3 AM, no FM and 3 TV stations; satellite ground station

July 1976

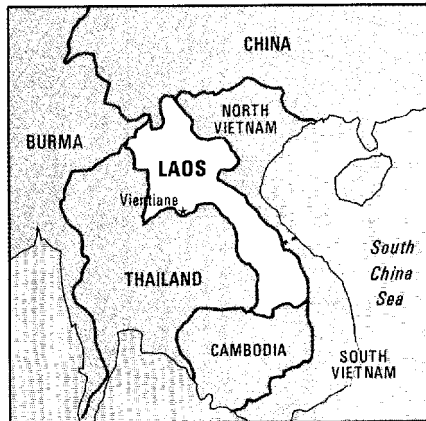
**KUWAIT/LAOS**

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 332,000; about 192,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$222,428,950; 8% of total budget

**LAOS**



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

91,430 sq. mi.; 8% agricultural, 60% forests, 32% urban, waste, and other; except in very limited areas, soil is very poor; most of forested area is not exploitable

**Land boundaries:** 3,140 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 3,414,000, average annual growth rate 2.4% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Lao (sing., pl.); adjective—Lao or Laotian

**Ethnic divisions:** 47% Lao; 14% Tribal Tai; 25% Phoutheung (Kha); 14% Meo, Yao, and other

**Religion:** 50% Buddhist, 50% animist and other

**Language:** Lao official, French predominant foreign language

**Literacy:** about 12%

**Labor force:** about 1,268,000; 80%-90% agriculture; 159,286 engaged in manufacturing and services; 28,400 (22,400 civil and 6,000 police) government employees in FY72

**Organized labor:** only labor organization is subordinate to the Communist Party

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Democratic Republic of Laos

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Vientiane

**Political subdivisions:** 13 provinces subdivided into districts, cantons, and villages

**Legal system:** based on civil law system; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President; 45-member Supreme Council; 39-member cabinet formed on 4 December 1975; cabinet is totally Communist but council contains a few nominal neutralists and non-Communists; National Assembly due to be re-established after completion of elections

**Government leaders:** President, Prince Souphanouvong; Prime Minister, Kaysone Phomvihane; Deputy Prime Ministers, Nouhak Phoumsavan, Phoumi Vongvichit, Phoun Sipaseut, and Khamtai Siphadon

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** elections for new National Assembly, scheduled for April 1, 1976, have been postponed

**Political parties and leaders:** Lao People's Revolutionary Party (Communist) includes Lao Patriotic Front and Alliance Committee of Patriotic Neutralist Forces; other parties are moribund

**Communists:** Lao People's Revolutionary Party; membership unknown

**Other political or pressure groups:** non-Communist political groups are moribund; most leaders have fled the country

**Member of:** ADB, Colombo Plan, ESCAP, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Mekong Committee, SEAMES, U.N., UNCTAD, UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$220 million, \$70 per capita (1972 est.)

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice (overwhelmingly dominant), corn, vegetables; largely self-sufficient; food shortages (due in part to distribution deficiencies) including rice

**Major industries:** tin mining, timber, tobacco

**Shortages:** capital equipment, petroleum, transportation system

**Electric power:** 54,500 kw. capacity (1975); 250 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 79 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3.2 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); forest products, tin concentrates; coffee, undeclared exports of opium and tobacco

**Imports:** \$40-\$50 million (c.i.f., 1973 est.); rice and other foodstuffs, petroleum products, machinery, transportation equipment

**Major trade partners:** imports from Thailand, U.S.S.R., Japan, France, China, Vietnam; exports to Thailand and Malaysia; trade with Communist countries insignificant; Laos is a major transit point in world gold trade, value of 1973 gold re-exports \$55 million

**Aid:** economic—\$35-\$50 million (1975) of which \$5 million, U.S.; remainder mostly U.S.S.R., China, Vietnam, France, Japan, and international agencies; military—no quantifiable data for 1975

July 1976

**LAOS/LEBANON**

**Budget:** (1973-74) receipts, 13.3 billion kip; expenditures, 36.0 billion kip; deficit 22.7 billion kip (provisional totals); 45% military, 55% civilian; no data available since Communists fully took over government in 1975

**Monetary conversion rate:** 750 kip=US\$1 (official rate); 1,200 kip=US\$1 for most import transactions; free market rate fluctuates around 5,000-6,000 kip=US\$1 (March 1976); (as of 15 June 1976) 60 liberation kip=US\$1 (official), 300-600 liberation kip=US\$1 (free market)

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** about 9,700 mi.; 800 mi. bituminous or bituminous treated, 2,700 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or improved earth; 6,200 mi. unimproved earth and often impassable during rainy season mid-May to mid-September

**Inland waterways:** about 2,850 mi., primarily Mekong and tributaries; 1,800 additional miles are sectionally navigable by craft drawing less than 1.5 ft.

**Ports (river):** 5 major, 4 minor

**Airfields:** 115 total, 88 usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 12 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft., 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 808,000; 431,000 fit for military service; average number currently reaching usual military age (18) annually, 34,000; no conscription age specified

**Military budget:** no expenditure estimates are available either for FY75 or FY76

**Land boundaries:** 285 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** no specific claims (fishing, 6 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 140 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,523,000, average annual growth rate 3.0% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Lebanese (sing. and pl.); adjective—Lebanese

**Ethnic divisions:** 93% Arab, 6% Armenian, 1% other

**Religion:** 55% Christian, 44% Muslim and Druze, 1% other (official estimates); Muslims, in fact, constitute a majority

**Language:** Arabic (official); French is widely spoken

**Literacy:** 86%

**Labor force:** about 1 million economically active; 49% agriculture, 11% industry, 14% commerce, 26% other; moderate unemployment

**Organized labor:** about 65,000

**GOVERNMENT**

**NOTE:** Civil strife between Lebanese Christians and Muslims, and the Muslims Palestinian allies, that has plagued Lebanon since early 1975 has caused the collapse of central governmental authority and a de facto partition of the country. Most of the country is either leaderless or occupied by Lebanese or foreign Arab security forces. One of the points in dispute has been the structure of Lebanon's parliamentary government and the system of political practices, which have generally favored the Christian minority. The following description is based on the constitutional and customary practices of that system.

**Legal name:** Republic of Lebanon

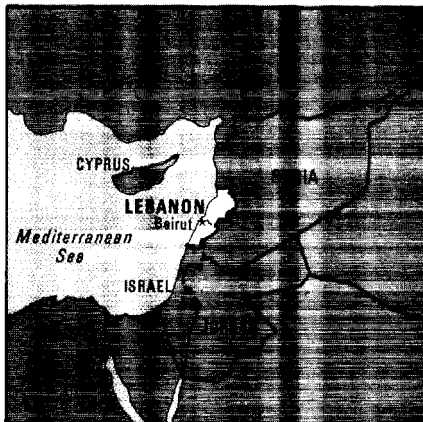
**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Beirut

**Political subdivisions:** 5 provinces

**Legal system:** mixture of Ottoman law, canon law, and civil law system; constitution mandated in 1920; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at University of Lebanon; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** power lies with President elected by parliament (Chamber of Deputies); cabinet appointed by President, approved by parliament; independent secular courts on French pattern; religious courts for matters of marriage, divorce, inheritance, etc.; by custom, President is a Maronite Christian, Prime Minister a Sunni Muslim, and president of parliament a Shia Muslim; each of 9 religious communities represented in parliament in proportion to national numerical strength

**LEBANON**

(See reference map V)

**LAND**

4,000 sq. mi.; 27% agricultural land, 64% desert, waste, or urban, 9% forested

July 1976

**LEBANON/LESOTHO**

**Government leader:** President Sulayman Franjiyah, President-elect Ilyas Sarkis

**Suffrage:** compulsory for all males over 21; authorized for women over 21 with elementary education

**Elections:** Chamber of Deputies held every 4 years or within 3 months of dissolution of Chamber; latest April 1972

**Political parties and leaders:** political party activity is organized along sectarian lines; numerous political groupings exist, consisting of individual political figures and followers motivated by religious, clan, and economic considerations; political stability dependent on maintenance of balance between religious communities

**Communists:** only legal Communist party in Middle East; legalized in 1970; members and sympathizers estimated at 2,000-3,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** Palestinian guerrilla organizations

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** fruits, wheat, corn, barley, potatoes, tobacco, olives, onions; not self-sufficient in food

**Major industries:** service industries, food processing, textiles, cement, oil refining, chemicals, some metal fabricating, tourism

**Electric power:** 818,000 kw. capacity (1974); 2.0 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 830 kw.-hr. per capita

**Major trade partners:** exports \$1 billion est. (f.o.b., 1974); most to Arab countries; imports \$1.7 billion (c.i.f., 1974); chiefly from EC, U.K., and Arab countries; trade deficit covered by large net receipts from invisibles (particularly tourism and transportation) and private capital inflow

**Budget:** (1975) expenditures \$863 million, current expenditures \$758 million, investment expenditures \$105 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Lebanese pound = US\$0.44 as of August 1975

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 238 mi.; 184 mi. 4'8 1/2", 51 mi. 3'5 3/8"; all single track

**Highways:** 5,160 mi.; 3,850 mi. paved, 310 mi. gravel and crushed stone, 404 mi. improved earth, 596 mi. unimproved earth

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 45 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Beirut, Tripoli, Sayda), 5 minor

**Civil air:** 29 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 5 total, 3 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft.

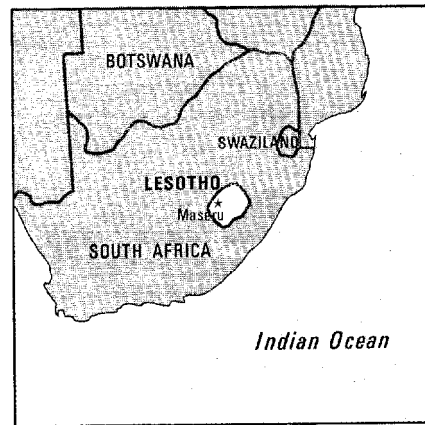
**Telecommunications:** excellent international telecommunication facilities include satellite ground station; good domestic telephone and telegraph service; 227,000 telephones; 1.3 million radio and 410,000 TV receivers; 2 FM, 1 AM, and 7 TV stations; 1 submarine cable

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 558,000; 361,000 fit for military service; average of about 25,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$145,355,620; 19% of total budget

**LESOTHO**



(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

11,700 sq. mi.; 15% cultivable; largely mountainous

**Land boundaries:** 500 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,062,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (7/72-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Basothan(s); adjective—Basothan

**Ethnic divisions:** 99.7% Sotho, 1,600 Europeans, 800 Asians

**Religion:** 70% or more Christian, rest animist

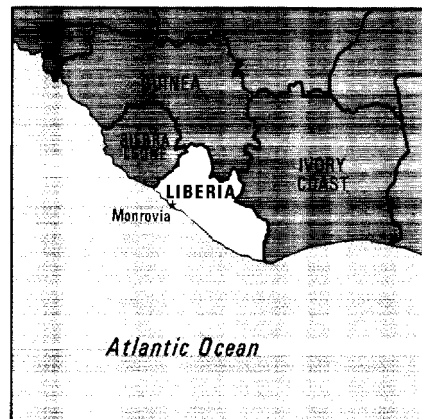
**Language:** all Africans speak Sesotho vernacular; English is second language for literates

**Literacy:** 40%

**Labor force:** 87.4% of resident population engaged in subsistence agriculture; 150,000 to 250,000 spend 6 months to many years as wage earners in South Africa

**Organized labor:** negligible

July 1976

**LESOTHO/LIBERIA****GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Kingdom of Lesotho**Type:** constitutional monarchy under King Moshoeshoe II; independent member of commonwealth since 1966**Capital:** Maseru**Political subdivisions:** 9 administrative districts**Legal system:** based on English common law and Roman-Dutch law; constitution came into effect 1966; judicial review of legislative acts in High Court and Court of Appeal; legal education at University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland (located in Lesotho); has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction**Branches:** executive, divided between a largely ceremonial King and a Prime Minister who leads cabinet of at least 7 members; Prime Minister dismissed bicameral legislature in early 1970 and subsequently has ruled by decree; Prime Minister convened Interim National Assembly in April 1973 in order to devise new constitution; judicial — 63 Lesotho courts administer customary law for Africans, High Court and subordinate courts have criminal jurisdiction over all residents, Court of Appeal at Maseru has appellate jurisdiction**Government leader:** Prime Minister Chief Leabua Jonathan**Suffrage:** universal for adults**Elections:** elections held in January 1970; nullified allegedly because of election irregularities; subsequent elections promised at unspecified date**Political parties and leaders:** Basutoland Congress Party (BCP), Ntsu Mokhele; National Party (BNP), Chief Leabua Jonathan**Voting strength:** in 1970 elections for National Assembly, BNP won 32 seats; BCP, 22 seats; minor parties, 4 seats**Communists:** negligible, Communist Party of Lesotho banned in early 1970**Member of:** Commonwealth, FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, IDA, IFC, IMF, ITU, OAU, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$196 million (FY72 est.), \$205 per capita; growth rate (in current prices), 13% annually (FY70-72 est.)**Agriculture:** exceedingly primitive, mostly subsistence farming and livestock; principal crops are corn, wheat, pulses, sorghum, barley**Major industries:** none**Electric power:** 2,820 kw. capacity (1974); 6 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 6 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** labor to South Africa (remittances \$90 million est. in 1975); \$12.6 million (est. f.o.b., 1975), wool, mohair, wheat, cattle, diamonds, peas, beans, corn, hides, skins**Imports:** \$95 million (est. c.i.f., 1975); mainly corn, building materials, clothing, vehicles, machinery, POL**Major trade partner:** South Africa**Aid:** economic aid—U.K. \$9.4 million (plan FY71-75); other \$17.5 million (plan FY71-75); U.S. \$15.4 million authorized (FY61-73); no military aid**Budget:** (FY76) revenues, \$63 million; current expenditures, \$38 million; development budget, \$25 million**Monetary conversion rate:** Lesotho uses the South African rand; 1 SA rand=US\$1.15 (as of September 1975)**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** 1 mi.; owned, operated, and included in the statistics of the Republic of South Africa**Highways:** approx. 1,450 mi.; 130 mi. paved; 525 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized soil; 795 mi. improved or unimproved earth**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 23 total, 21 usable; 3 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft., 1 with permanent surface runway**Telecommunications:** system a modest one consisting of a few landlines, a small radio-relay system, and minor radiocommunication stations; Maseru is the center; 3,725 telephones; 22,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, no FM or TV stations**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 220,000; fit for military service 122,000**LIBERIA**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

43,000 sq. mi.; 20% agricultural, 30% jungle and swamps, 40% forested, 10% unclassified

**Land boundaries:** 830 mi.

July 1976

**LIBERIA**

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 360 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,532,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Liberian(s); adjective—Liberian

**Ethnic divisions:** 5% descendants of immigrant Negroes; 95% indigenous Negroid African tribes including Kpelle, Bassa, Kru, Grebo, Gola, Kissi, Krahn, and Mandingo

**Religion:** probably more Muslims than Christians; 70%-80% animist

**Language:** English official; 28 tribal languages or dialects, pidgin English used by about 20%

**Literacy:** about 24% over age 5

**Labor force:** 600,000, of which 120,000 are in monetary economy; about 2,000 non-African foreigners hold about 95% of the top level management and engineering jobs

**Organized labor:** 2% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Liberia

**Type:** republic in form; strong executive dominates, with few constraints

**Capital:** Monrovia

**Political subdivisions:** country divided into 9 counties; President appoints all officials of significance

**Legal system:** based on U.S. constitutional theory; recent codes drawn up by Cornell University; constitution adopted 1847; amended 1907, 1926, 1934, 1955, and 1975; no constitutional provision for judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Louis Arthur Grimes School of Law, University of Liberia; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** President, elected by popular vote, limited to a single eight-year term, controls through appointive powers, authority over national expenditures, and a variety of informal sanctions; 2-house legislature elected by popular vote; judiciary consisting of Supreme Court and variety of lower courts

**Government leader:** President William R. Tolbert, Jr.

**Suffrage:** universal 18 years and over

**Elections:** members of House of Representatives elected for 4-year terms, most recently in October 1975; Senate members elected for 6-year terms, one-half elected in May 1973; President Tolbert, constitutional successor to President Tubman who died in July 1971, completed the four year term to

which Tubman was elected and was then elected in October 1975 for an eight-year term

**Political parties and leaders:** True Whig Party, in power since 1878, only political party; President Tolbert is leader

**Voting strength:** 1975 elections uncontested; True Whig Party won all but a handful of votes

**Communists:** no Communist Party and only a few sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, ECA, ECOWAS, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$745 million (1975), \$415 per capita; 4% current annual growth rate (1972-75)

**Agriculture:** rubber, rice, oil palm, cassava, coffee, cocoa; imports of rice, wheat, and live cattle and beef are necessary for basic diet

**Fishing:** catch 12,500 metric tons, \$6.5 million (1974)

**Industry:** rubber processing, food processing, construction materials, furniture, palm oil processing, mining (iron ore, diamonds), 10,000 b/d oil refinery

**Electric power:** 225,000 kw. capacity (1974); 600 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 345 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$406 million (f.o.b., 1975); iron ore, rubber, diamonds, lumber and logs, coffee, cocoa

**Imports:** \$332 million (c.i.f., 1975); machinery, transportation equipment, petroleum products, manufactured goods, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** U.S., West Germany, Netherlands, Italy, Belgium

**Aid:** economic — (FY46-75) U.S., \$230 million; military — (FY53-74) U.S., \$11.7 million; other aid sources include IBRD, U.N., IMF, West Germany, Republic of China

**Budget:** (FY75) revenues \$127 million, expenditures \$124 million; development budget \$27.2 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** Liberia uses U.S. currency

**Fiscal year:** 1 July-30 June (beginning 1 July 1976)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 312 mi.; 220 mi. standard gage, 90 mi. narrow gage (3'6"); all lines single track; rail systems owned and operated by foreign steel and financial interests in conjunction with Liberian Government

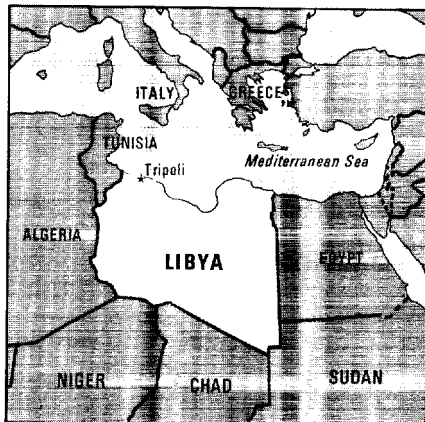
**Highways:** 4,950 mi.; 340 mi. bituminous treated; remainder improved and unimproved laterite, gravel, and/or earth

**Inland waterways:** 230 mi. navigable

**Ports:** 3 major (Monrovia, Buchanan, Greenville-Sino Harbor), 4 minor



July 1976

**LIBERIA/LIBYA****Civil air:** 1 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 80 total, 78 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 6 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station**Telecommunications:** telephone and telegraph limited; main center is Monrovia; 3,400 telephones; 264,000 radio and 8,800 TV receivers; 5 AM, no FM, and 5 TV stations; 2 submarine cables**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 419,000; 224,000 fit for military service; no conscription**Military budget:** for year ending 31 December 1976, \$4.7 million; 3.6% of total budget**Labor force:** 485,000; between ages 15-64, 405,000-430,000; 61% of labor force in agriculture (1964)**GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Libyan Arab Republic**Type:** republic; under military control following ouster of king on 1 September 1969; provisional constitution promulgated December 1969; loosely confederated with Egypt and Syria in Confederation of Arab Republics (CAR) on 1 September 1971**Capital:** Tripoli**Political subdivisions:** 10 administrative provinces closely controlled by central government; district commissioners appointed by revolutionary Command Council**Legal system:** based on Italian civil law system and Islamic law; separate religious courts; no constitutional provision for judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Law School, at University of Libya at Benghazi; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction**Branches:** paramount political power and authority rests with the 10-man Revolutionary Command Council (RCC); cabinet; parliament has been dissolved**Government leaders:** Revolutionary Command Council Chairman Colonel Mu'ammr Qadhafi; Prime Minister, Major Abd al-Salam Jallud**Suffrage:** universal**Elections:** parliamentary elections last held in May 1965; election for CAR assembly in March 1972**Political parties and leaders:** Libyan Arab Socialist Union, RCC member Major Abd al-Salam Jallud, Secretary General; Mu'ammr Qadhafi, President**Communists:** no organized party, negligible membership**Other political or pressure groups:** various Arab nationalist movements and the Arab Socialist Resurrection (Bath) party with small, almost negligible memberships may be functioning clandestinely**Member of:** AFDB, Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GDP:** \$6.3 billion (1973), \$2,900 per capita**Agriculture:** main crops — wheat, barley, olives, dates, citrus fruits, peanuts; not self-sufficient in food  
**Major industries:** petroleum, food processing, textiles, handicrafts**Electric power:** 280,000 kw. capacity (1974); 696 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 305 kw.-hr. per capita**LIBYA***(See reference map VI)***LAND**

679,000 sq. mi.; 6% agricultural, 1% forested, 93% desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 2,700 mi.**WATER****Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (except for Gulf of Sidra where sovereignty is claimed and northern limit of jurisdiction fixed at 32°30'N. and the unilaterally proclaimed 100 n. mi. zone around Tripoli)**Coastline:** 1,100 mi.**PEOPLE****Population:** 2,546,000, average annual growth rate 4.2% (7/74-7/75)**Nationality:** noun—Libyan(s); adjective—Libyan**Ethnic divisions:** 97% Berber and Arab with some Negro stock; some Greeks, Maltese, Jews, Italians, Egyptians**Religion:** 97% Muslim**Language:** Arabic; Italian and English widely understood in major cities**Literacy:** 35%

July 1976

**LIBYA/LIECHTENSTEIN**

**Exports:** \$6,454 million (1975); over 99% petroleum

**Imports:** \$2,763 million (1974, c.i.f.)

**Major trade partners:** imports — Italy, West Germany, U.S.; exports — Italy, West Germany, U.K., France

**Aid:** economic — no Communist country assistance; U.S. aid extended \$212.5 million (FY49-73); military — arms obtained by cash purchase; chief suppliers France, U.S.S.R., Czechoslovakia; U.S. suspended since September 1969

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Libyan pound= US\$3.38

**Fiscal year:** 1 January - 31 December (beginning 1974)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 10,074 mi.; 4,792 mi. bituminous or bituminous treated, 5,282 mi. improved and unimproved earth and gravel

**Pipelines:** crude oil 1,520 mi.; natural gas 175 mi.; refined products 140 mi.; liquid petroleum gas 135 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Tobruk, Tripoli, Benghazi), 4 minor, and 5 petroleum terminals

**Civil air:** 13 major transport aircraft; an additional 25 major transports are operated by external carriers engaged in charter work for several oil companies

**Airfields:** 87 total, 79 usable; 14 with permanent-surface runways, 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 12 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 33 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** system is just within top one-third of African systems; consists of radio-relay and tropospheric-scatter links, open-wire lines, and radiocommunication stations; principal centers are Tripoli and Benghazi; 49,800 telephones; 225,000 radio and 10,000 TV receivers; 7 AM, 1 FM, and 2 TV stations; 3 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 533,000; 311,000 fit for military service; about 22,000 reach military age (17) annually; conscription now being implemented

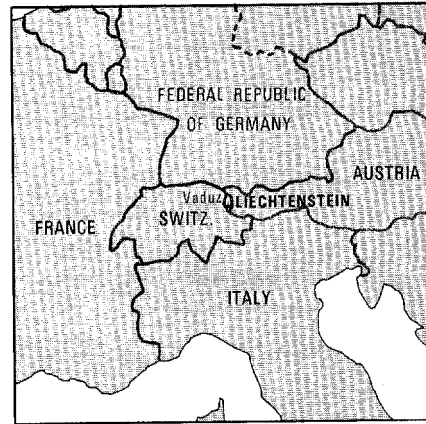
**Military budget:** estimated for period 1 April-31 December 1976, \$202,771,200; 3.9% of total budget

**LIECHTENSTEIN**

**LAND**

65 sq. mi.

Land boundaries: 47 mi.



(See reference map IV)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 25,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (12/60-12/70)

**Nationality:** noun—Liechtensteiner(s); adjective—Liechtenstein

**Ethnic divisions:** 95% Germanic, 5% Italian and other

**Religion:** 92% Roman Catholic

**Language:** German (dialect)

**Literacy:** 98%

**Labor force:** 7,000, 3,500 foreign workers (mostly from Austria and Italy); 59% industry, 20% trade and commerce, 13% professional and other, 8% agriculture

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Principality of Liechtenstein

**Type:** hereditary constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Vaduz

**Political subdivisions:** 11 districts

**Legal system:** based on Swiss law; constitution adopted 1921; judicial review of legislative acts in a special Constitutional Court; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** unicameral Parliament, hereditary Prince, independent judiciary

**Government leaders:** Head of State, Prince Franz Joseph II; Chief of Government, Dr. Walter Kieber

**Suffrage:** males age 20 and over

**Elections:** every 4 years; next elections 1978

**Political parties and leaders:** Fatherland Union Party (VU), Dr. Alfred Hilbe; Progressive Citizens Party (FBP), Dr. Gerard Batliner

**Voting strength (1974 election):** FBP over 50%

**Communists:** none

**Member of:** IAEA, ITU, UPU, WCL; considering U.N. membership; desires affiliation with The Council of Europe; under a 1923 treaty, Switzerland handles Liechtenstein's post and telegraph systems, customs, and foreign relations

July 1976

**LIECHTENSTEIN/LUXEMBOURG****ECONOMY**

Despite its small size and sparse natural resources, Liechtenstein has a prosperous economy based primarily on small-scale light industry and farming. Textiles, ceramics, precision instruments, pharmaceuticals, and canned foods are the principal manufactures produced, almost entirely for export. Livestock raising and dairying are the main sources of farm income; cereals and potatoes are the most important farm crops. The Liechtenstein economy is tied closely to that of Switzerland in a virtual customs union. No national accounts data are available.

**Major trade partners:** exports (1972) — \$138.6 million; 34% Switzerland, 35% EC, 48% EFTA

**Electric power:** 23,000 kw. capacity (1975); 56 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,900 kw.-hr. per capita; power is exchanged with Switzerland, but net exports average 35 million kw.-hr. yearly

**Budget:** (1976) revenues \$93.2 million, expenditures \$96.2 million, deficit \$3.0 million

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 9.94 mi. 4'8½" gage, electrified; owned, operated, and included in statistics of Austrian Federal Railways

**Highways:** no information on total mileage

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft registered in Switzerland

**Airfields:** none

**Telecommunications:** automatic telephone system serving about 15,900 telephones; no broadcast facilities; 5,500 radio and 4,700 TV receivers (programs from Switzerland)

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Defense is responsibility of Switzerland

**LUXEMBOURG****LAND**

1,000 sq. mi.; 25% arable, 27% meadows and pasture, 15% waste or urban, 33% forested, negligible amount of inland water

**Land boundaries:** 221 mi.

**PEOPLE**

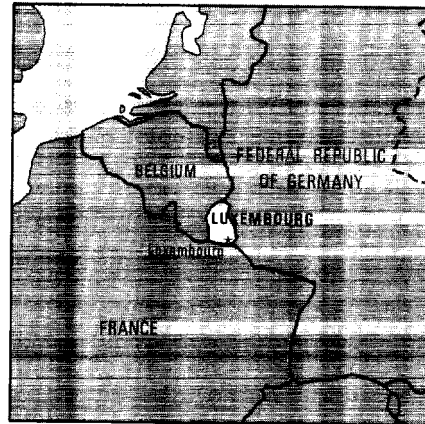
**Population:** 360,000, average annual growth rate 0.8% (7/66-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Luxembourger(s); adjective—Luxembourger

**Ethnic divisions:** 83% Luxembourger, including an estimated 5% of Italian descent; remainder French, German, Belgian, etc.

**Religion:** 97% Roman Catholic, remaining 3% Protestant and Jewish

**Language:** Luxembourgeois, German, French; most educated Luxembourgers also speak English



(See reference map IV)

**Literacy:** 98%

**Labor force:** (1974) 158,000; 10% agriculture (including forestry and fishing), 48% industry, 42% services; 30% of labor force is foreign, comprising workers from neighboring areas of Belgium, France, and West Germany, as well as Italy and Portugal, unemployment 0.1% August 1975

**Organized labor:** 45% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Luxembourg

**Political subdivisions:** unitary state, but for administrative purposes has 3 districts (Luxembourg, Diekirch, Grevenmacher) and 12 cantons

**Legal system:** based on civil law system; constitution adopted 1868; judicial review of legislative acts in the Cassation Court only; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** parliamentary democracy; seven ministers comprise Council of Government headed by President, which constitutes the executive; it is responsible to the unicameral legislature, the Chamber of Deputies; the Council of State, appointed for indefinite term, exercises some powers of an upper house; judicial power exercised by independent courts

**Government leaders:** Grand Duke Jean, Head of State; Gaston Thorn, Prime Minister

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18

**Elections:** every 5 years for entire Chamber of Deputies; latest elections May 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Christian Social Union, Pierre Werner and Jacques Santer (Party President); Socialist, Lydie Schmit (Party President); Social Democrat, Henry Cravatte (Party President); Democratic, Gaston Thorn (Party President and Prime Minister); Communist, Dominique Urbany

July 1976

**LUXEMBOURG/MACAO**

**Voting strength in Chamber of Deputies (1974):** Christian Socialist, 18; Socialist Workers, 17; Democrats, 14; Social Democrats, 5; Communists, 5

**Communists:** 500 party members (1974)

**Other political or pressure groups:** group of steel industries representing iron and steel industry, Centrale Paysanne representing agricultural producers; Christian and Socialist labor unions, Federation of Industrialists; Artisans and Shopkeepers Federation

**Member of:** Benelux, BLEU, Council of Europe, EC, ECSC, EEC, EIB, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WEU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1,971 million (1975, in 1974 prices), \$4,810 per capita; 1975 growth rate -8% at constant prices; 52% consumption, 31% investment, 11% government, 6% net exports of goods and services (1974)

**Agriculture:** mixed farming; main crops — grains, potatoes, fodder beets; food shortages — sugar, bread grains, fats; caloric intake, 3,150 calories per day per capita (1968-69)

**Major industries:** iron and steel, food processing, chemicals, metal products and engineering, tires

**Crude steel:** 537 thousand metric tons produced (1974), 18,630 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 1.2 million kw. capacity (1975); 1.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 6,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,493 million (f.o.b., 1973)

**Imports:** \$1,329 million (c.i.f., 1973)

**Major trade partners:** Luxembourg and Belgium form an economic and customs union and report their foreign trade jointly (see Belgium); Luxembourg's principal exports are iron and steel products; principal imports are coal and consumer products; most foreign trade is with Germany, Belgium, and other EC countries

**Aid:** foreign aid to Luxembourg is included in aid to Belgium

**Budget (projected):** (1975) expenditures \$824.9 million, revenues \$824.6 million, deficit \$0.3 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1975 average 1 franc=US\$0.0272 floating; under the BLEU agreement, the Luxembourg franc is equal to the Belgian franc which circulates freely in Luxembourg

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 169 mi. standard gage; 100 mi. double track; 85 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 3,080 mi.; all paved; about 50 mi. limited access divided highway completed or under construction

**Pipelines:** refined products, 30 mi.

**Inland waterways:** 23 mi.; Moselle River

**Port:** (river) Mertert

**Civil air:** 11 major transport aircraft (includes 3 registered in Iceland)

**Airfields:** 1 total, 1 usable with permanent-surface runway 8,000-11,999 ft.

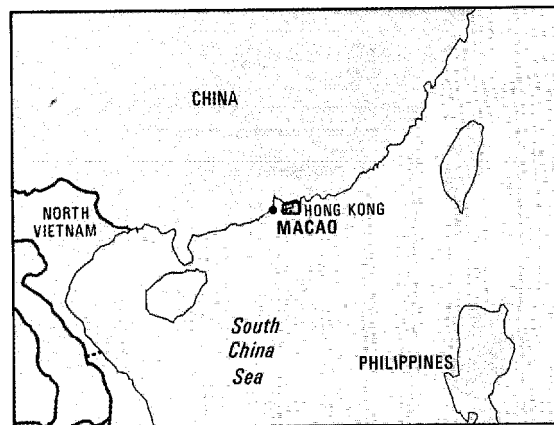
**Telecommunications:** adequate and efficient system; 149,300 telephones; 200,000 radiobroadcast receivers; 90,000 TV receivers; 2 AM, 1 FM, 2 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 82,000; 69,000 fit for military service; about 3,000 reach military age (19) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$23,234,000; 3.1% of the central government budget

**MACAO**



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

6 sq. mi.; 10% agricultural, 90% urban

**Land boundaries:** 220 yds.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi.; fishing, 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 25 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 251,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1972)

**Nationality:** noun—Macaon(s); adjective—Macaon

**Ethnic divisions:** 99% Chinese, 1% Portuguese

**Religion:** mainly Buddhist; 17,000 Catholics, about one-half are Chinese

**Language:** 98% Chinese, 2% Portuguese

July 1976

**MACAO/MADAGASCAR**

**Literacy:** almost 100% among Portuguese and Macanese; no data on Chinese population

**Labor force:** 5% agriculture, 30% manufacturing, 3% construction, 1% utilities, 27% commerce, 8% transportation and communications, 26% services (1960 data)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Province of Macao

**Type:** overseas province of Portugal

**Capital:** Lisbon (Portugal)

**Political subdivisions:** municipality of Macao, and 2 islands

**Legal system:** Portuguese civil law system

**Branches:** Governor, who dominates legislative and executive branches, assisted by Legislative Council with unknown number of appointed and 8 elected members; the Urban Council with 3 governor-appointed and 4 elected members; all high-ranking officials appointive under provisions of revised Organic Overseas Law; new 17-member Legislative Assembly, 5 members to be appointed by the Governor and the remainder to be elected, was announced in February 1976

**Government leader:** Col. Eduardo Garcia Leandro

**Suffrage:** restricted to Portuguese citizens

**Elections:** conducted every 4 years; last held December 1972

**Political parties and leaders:** Portuguese National Union (Uniao Nacional) only legal party, as in Portugal; Governor is leading political figure

**Communists:** numbers unknown

**Other political or pressure groups:** wealthy Macanese and Chinese representing local interests, wealthy pro-Communist merchants representing China's interests; in January 1967 Macao Government acceded to Chinese demands which gave Chinese veto power over administration of the enclave

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, vegetables; food shortages — rice, vegetables, meat; depends mostly on imports for food requirements

**Major industries:** textiles, fireworks

**Electric power:** 70,000 kw. capacity (1975); 175 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 700 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$127 million (f.o.b., 1975); textiles and clothing, foodstuffs, fireworks

**Imports:** \$147 million (c.i.f., 1975)

**Major trade partners:** exports—9% Portugal and Portuguese colonies, 14% West Germany, 10% Hong Kong; imports—71% Hong Kong, 19% China (1975)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 5.4 patacas=US\$1 (December 1975)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Ports:** 1 major

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** none; 1 seaplane station

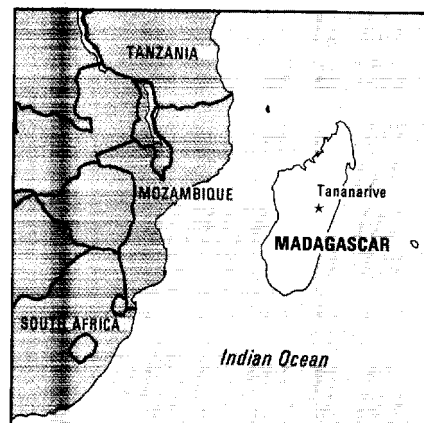
**Telecommunications:** fairly modern communication facilities provide adequate services for domestic and international requirements; broadcasting coverage is provided by AM and FM radio facilities and a wired broadcast network; 9,633 telephones; 65,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, 1 FM and no TV stations; no submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 60,000; 35,000 fit for military service

Defense is responsibility of Portugal

**Personnel:** there are no Portuguese military personnel in Macao

**MADAGASCAR**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

230,000 sq. mi.; 5% cultivated, 58% pastureland, 21% forested, 8% wasteland, 2% rivers and lakes, 6% other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 50 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 3,000 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 7,724,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/69-7/70)

**Nationality:** noun—Malagasy (sing. and pl.); adjective—Malagasy

**Ethnic divisions:** basic split between highlanders of predominantly Malayo-Indonesian origin, consisting of Merina (1,643,000) and related Betsileo (760,000), on the one hand, and coastal tribes with mixed Negroid, Malayo-Indonesian, and Arab ancestry on

July 1976

**MADAGASCAR**

the other; coastal tribes include Betsimisaraka 941,000, Tsimihety 442,000, Sakalava 375,000, Antaisaka 415,000; there are also 38,000 French, 66,000 other

**Religion:** more than half animist; about 41% Christian, 7% Muslim

**Language:** French and Malagasy official

**Literacy:** 45% of population age 10 and over

**Labor force:** about 3.4 million, of which 90% are nonsalaried family workers engaged in subsistence agriculture; of 175,000 wage and salary earners, 26% agriculture, 17% domestic service, 15% industry, 14% commerce, 11% construction, 9% services, 6% transportation, 2% miscellaneous

**Organized labor:** 4% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Democratic Republic of Madagascar

**Type:** republic; military has wielded real authority since May 1972

**Capital:** Tananarive

**Political subdivisions:** 6 provinces

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and traditional Malagasy law; constitution of 1959 modified in October 1972 by law establishing provisional government institutions; legal education at National School of Law, University of Madagascar; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive—a 12-member Supreme Revolutionary Council; assisted by cabinet called Council of Ministers; National Popular Development Council created to replace the legislature in October 1972 (dissolved in April 1976, to be replaced by elected People's National Assembly); Military Committee for Development; regular courts are patterned after French system, and a High Council of Institutions reviews all legislation to determine its constitutional validity

**Government leader:** Captain Didier Ratsiraka, President of Supreme Revolutionary Council

**Suffrage:** universal for adults

**Elections:** referendum held in December 1975 gave overwhelming approval to government and new constitution; legislative elections to be held sometime in 1977

**Political parties and leaders:** Malagasy Socialist Party (PSM), led by Philibert Tsiranana and Andre Resampa, formed in 1974 as a result of union of Social Democratic Party (PSD) and Malagasy Socialist Union (USM); Congress Party for the Independence of Madagascar (AKFM), led by Richard Andriamanjato; National Movement for the Independence of Madagascar (MONIMA), led by Monja Jaona; parties are permitted to exist but are barred from positions of political authority because of postponement of elections

**Voting strength:** number of registered voters (1972)—3.5 million; (in 1973 elections) non-party candidates won 81% of seats in National Popular Development Council; AKFM won 33 seats, PSD 5, USM 1, MONIMA 14

**Communists:** Communist party of virtually no importance; small and vocal group of Communists has gained strong position in leadership of AKFM, the rank and file of which is non-Communist

**Other political or pressure groups:** Joint Struggle Committee (KIM), association of students, teachers, workers, and unemployed youth

**Member of:** EAMA, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$1.4 billion (1974), about \$175 per capita; an increase of about 7.0% annually since 1971

**Agriculture:** cash crops — coffee, vanilla, sugar, tobacco, sisal, rice, cloves, raphia; food crops — rice, cassava, cereals, potatoes, corn, beans, bananas, coconuts, and peanuts; animal husbandry widespread; imports some rice, milk, and cereal

**Fishing:** catch 49,000 metric tons (1972); exports \$14.6 million (1974)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing (meat canneries, soap factories, brewery, tanneries, sugar refining), light consumer goods industries (textiles, glassware), cement plant, auto assembly plant, paper mill, oil refinery

**Electric power:** 90,000 kw. capacity (1974); 240 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 30 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$244 million (f.o.b., 1974); 30% coffee, 8% vanilla, 7% sugar, 6% cloves; agricultural and livestock products account for about 85% of export earnings

**Imports:** \$289 million (c.i.f., 1974); consumer goods about 19%, 21% footstuffs, 41% primary products (crude oil, fertilizers, metal products), 19% capital goods (1974)

**Major trade partners:** France (in 1974 accounted for 37% of exports and 48% of imports); U.S., preferential tariffs to EC and franc zone countries; trade with Communist countries remains a minute part of total trade

**Budget:** (FY75) revenues \$450 million (including \$78 million projected borrowing), expenditures \$450 million of which \$324 million current, \$126 million development

**Monetary conversion rate:** 223.48 Malagasy francs=US\$1 as of February 1976 (floating since February 1973); member of French franc zone

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

July 1976

**MADAGASCAR/MALAWI****COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 549 mi. of meter gage

**Highways:** 5,300 mi.; 1,875 mi. paved, 2,225 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized soil; 1,200 mi. improved and unimproved earth; remainder are tracks

**Inland waterways:** 600 mi. (only local importance)

**Ports:** 4 major (Tamatave, Diego Suarez, Majunga, Tulear)

**Civil air:** 9 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 249 total, 129 usable; 28 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 47 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** system above African average; includes open-wire lines, some radio-relay and coaxial links and a communication satellite ground station; 29,300 telephones; 608,000 radio and 7,500 TV receivers; 1 AM station, no FM, and 1 TV station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,717,000; 1,015,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually about 82,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$40.2 million; about 7% of total budget

**Ethnic divisions:** over 99% native African, less than 1% European and Asian

**Religion:** majority animist; rest Christian and Muslim

**Language:** English and Chichewa official; Lomwe is second African language

**Literacy:** 15% of population

**Labor force:** 225,000 wage earners employed in Malawi (1974); 6,000 Europeans permanently employed; 200,000 Malawians live and work in Rhodesia, South Africa, and Zambia; 30% agriculture, 11% construction, 10% commerce, 13% manufacturing, 10% administration, 26% miscellaneous services

**Organized labor:** small minority of wage earners are unionized

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Malawi

**Type:** republic since July 1966; independent member of Commonwealth since July 1964

**Capital:** Lilongwe

**Political subdivisions:** 3 administrative regions and 23 districts

**Legal system:** based on English common law and customary law; constitution adopted 1964; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court of Appeal; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** strong presidential system with cabinet appointed by President; unicameral National Assembly of 60 elected and 15 nominated members; High Court with Chief Justice and at least 2 justices

**Government leader:** Life President H. Kamuzu Banda

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** scheduled for 1976 but MCP candidates unopposed

**Political parties and leaders:** Malawi Congress Party (MCP), Dr. H. Kamuzu Banda

**Communists:** no Communist Party; Malawi maintains no foreign relations with Communist governments

**Member of:** AFDB, EEC (associate member), FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, U.N., UNESCO, WHO, WMO

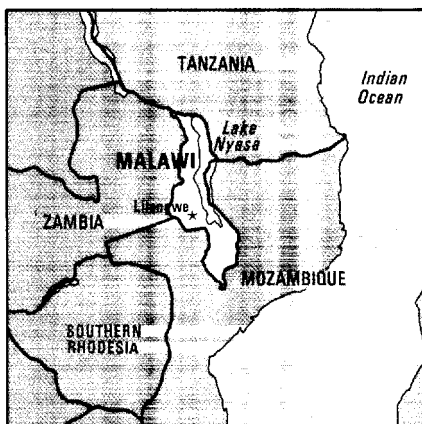
**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$700 million (1975 est., in current prices), \$135 per capita; real growth rate 6.5% (1972-74)

**Agriculture:** cash crops—tobacco, tea, sugar, peanuts, cotton, tung, maize; subsistence crops — corn, sorghum, millet, pulses, root crops, fruit, vegetables, rice

**Electric power:** 88,000 kw. capacity (1974); 216 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 46 kw.-hr. per capita

**Major industries:** agricultural processing (tea, tobacco, sugar), sawmilling, cement, consumer goods

**MALAWI**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

36,700 sq. mi.; about 31% of land area arable (of which less than half is cultivated), nearly 25% forested, 6% meadow and pasture, 38% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,790 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 5,175,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Malawian(s); adjective—Malawian

July 1976

**MALAWI/MALAYSIA**

**Exports:** \$135 million (f.o.b., 1975); tobacco, tea, sugar, peanuts, cotton

**Imports:** \$248 million (c.i.f., 1975); manufactured goods, machinery and transport equipment, building and construction materials, fuel, fertilizer

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.K., other EEC, Rhodesia, South Africa; imports — South Africa, U.K., Rhodesia, other EEC

**Aid:** economic — U.K. provides major development support, about \$144 million (1964-74); U.S. aid commitments, \$50 million (FY56-74); military — U.K., \$2.4 million (1954-68)

**Budget:** (FY75) \$123 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Malawi kwacha = US\$1.13 (February 1976)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 352 mi. (3'6" gage)

**Highways:** 7,335 mi.; 770 mi. paved; 6,250 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized soil; 3,825 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** Lake Nyasa (Lake Malawi), 800 route mi. and Shire River, 90 mi.

**Ports:** 3 lake

**Civil air:** 6 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 47 total, 45 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 7 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** the system is barely above average for African countries and consists of thinly spread open-wire lines, radio-relay links, and radiocommunication stations; principal centers are Blantyre, Zomba, Lilongwe, and Muzuzu; 19,350 telephones; 127,000 radio receivers; 5 AM, 4 FM and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,067,000; about 541,000 fit for military service

**MALAYSIA**

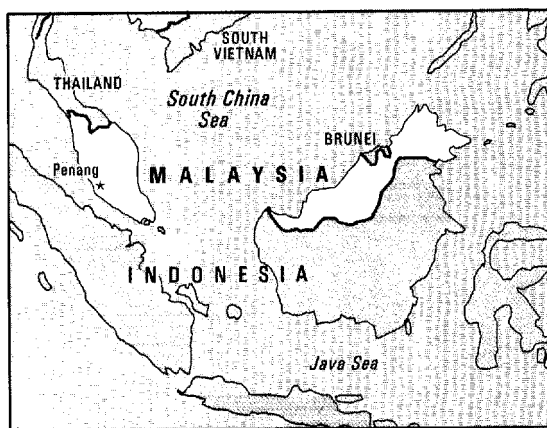
**NOTE:** Malaysia, which came into being on 16 September 1963, consists of Peninsular Malaysia, which includes 11 states of the former Federation of Malaya, plus East Malaysia, which includes the 2 former colonies of North Borneo (renamed Sabah) and Sarawak

**LAND**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 50,700 sq. mi.; 20% cultivated, 26% forest reserves, 54% other

**Sabah:** 29,400 sq. mi.; 13% cultivated, 34% forest reserves, 53% other

**Sarawak:** 48,300 sq. mi.; 21% cultivated, 24% forest reserves, 55% other



(See reference map VII)

**Land boundaries:** 315 mi. Peninsular Malaysia, 1,110 mi. East Malaysia

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 1,285 mi. Peninsular Malaysia, 1,620 mi. East Malaysia

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 12,337,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (7/70-7/74)

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 10,278,000, average annual growth rate 2.7% (7/70-7/74)

**Sabah:** 888,000, average annual growth rate 5.3% (7/70-7/74)

**Sarawak:** 1,171,000, average annual growth rate 3.2% (7/70-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Malaysian(s); adjective—Malaysian

**Ethnic divisions:**

**Malaysia:** 44% Malay, 36% Chinese, 8% tribal, 10% Indian and Pakistani, 2% other

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 50.1% Malay, 36.9% Chinese, 11% Indian and Pakistani, 2% other

**Sabah:** 23.1% Chinese, 67.3% indigenous tribes, 9.6% other

**Sarawak:** 31.5% Chinese, 50% indigenous tribes, 17.5% Malay, 1% other

**Religion:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** Malays nearly all Muslim, Chinese predominantly Buddhists, Indians predominantly Hindu

**Sabah:** 38% Muslim, 17% Christian, 45% other  
**Sarawak:** 23% Muslim, 24% Buddhist and Confucianist, 16% Christian, 35% tribal religion, 2% other

**Language:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** Malay (official); English, Chinese dialects, Tamil



July 1976

## MALAYSIA

**Sabah:** English, Malay, numerous tribal dialects, Mandarin and Hakka dialects predominate among Chinese

**Sarawak:** English, Malay, Mandarin, numerous tribal languages

**Literacy:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** about 48%

**Sabah and Sarawak:** 23%

**Labor force:**

**Malaysia:** 3.45 million (1967)

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 2.9 million; 55% agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 11% manufacturing and construction, 34% trade, transport, and services

**Sabah:** 213,000 (1967); 80% agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 6% manufacturing and construction, 13% trade and transportation, 1% other

**Sarawak:** 341,000 (1967); 80% agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 6% manufacturing and construction, 13% trade, transportation, and services, 1% other

**Organized labor:** 370,000 (official 1967 est.) about 10.5% of total labor force; 28% of wage labor force; unemployment about 8% of total labor force, but higher in urban areas

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Malaysia

**Type:**

**Malaysia:** constitutional monarchy nominally headed by Paramount Ruler (King); a bicameral Parliament consisting of a 58-member Senate and a 154-member House of Representatives

**Peninsular Malaysian states:** hereditary rulers in all but Penang and Malacca where Governors appointed by Malaysian Government; powers of state governments limited by federal constitution

**Sabah:** self-governing state within Malaysia in which it holds 16 seats in House of Representatives; foreign affairs, defense, internal security, and other powers delegated to federal government

**Sarawak:** self-governing state within Malaysia in which it holds 24 seats in House of Representatives; foreign affairs, defense, and internal security, and other powers are delegated to federal government

**Capital:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** Kuala Lumpur

**Sabah:** Kota Kinabalu

**Sarawak:** Kuching

**Political subdivisions:** 13 states (including Sabah and Sarawak)

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution came into force 1963; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court at request of Supreme Head of the Federation; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** 9 state rulers alternate as Paramount Ruler for 5-year terms; locus of executive power vested in Prime Minister and cabinet, who are responsible to bicameral parliament; following communal rioting in May 1969, government imposed state of emergency and suspended constitutional rights of all parliamentary bodies; parliamentary democracy resumed in February 1971

**Peninsular Malaysia:** executive branches of 11 states vary in detail but are similar in design; a Chief Minister, appointed by hereditary ruler or Governor, heads an executive council (cabinet) which is responsible to an elected, unicameral legislature

**Sarawak and Sabah:** executive branch headed by Governor appointed by central government, largely ceremonial role; executive power exercised by Chief Minister who heads parliamentary cabinet responsible to unicameral legislature; judiciary part of Malaysian judicial system

**Government leader:** Head of State, Hussein Onn

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** minimum of every 5 years, last elections August 1974

**Political parties and leaders:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** National Front, a confederation of 9 political parties dominated by United Malays National Organization (UMNO), Hussein Onn; only opposition party of consequence—Democratic Action Party (DAP)

**Sabah:** Berjaya Party, Tun Mohammad Fuad; United Sabah National Organization (USNO), Tun Mustapha bin Dato Harun; Sabah Chinese Association (SCA), Khoo Siak Chiew

**Sarawak:** coalition Sarawak Alliance composed of the Pesaka/Bumipatra Party, the United People's Party (SUPP), Ong Kee Hui and Sarawak Chinese Association; opposition Sarawak National Party (SNAP), Stephen Ningkan

**Voting strength:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** (1974 election) National Front controls 135 of 154 seats in lower house of parliament

**Sabah:** (April 1976 Assembly Elections) Berjaya Party controls 34 of 54 seats in State Assembly, USNO controls 20 remaining seats

**Sarawak:** (1974 elections) National Front 30 out of 48 State Assembly seats

**Communists:**

**Peninsular Malaysia:** approx. 1,700 armed insurgents on Thailand side of Thai/Malaysia border; approx. 300 on Malaysian side

**Sarawak:** 170 armed insurgents in Sarawak

**Sabah:** insignificant

**Member of:** ADB, ASEAN, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO,

July 1976

## MALAYSIA

IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

### ECONOMY

#### GNP:

**Malaysia:** \$8.1 billion (1975), \$672 per capita; average annual real growth 5.6% (1968-75), 1% (1975)

#### Agriculture:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** natural rubber, rice, oil palm; 10%-15% of rice requirements imported

**Sabah:** mainly subsistence; main crops — rubber, timber, coconut, rice; food deficit — rice

**Sarawak:** main crops — rubber, timber, pepper; food deficit — rice

**Fishing:** catch 359,000 metric tons, \$151 million (1972)

#### Major industries:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** rubber and oil palm processing and manufacturing, light manufacturing industry, tin mining and smelting, logging and processing timber

**Sabah:** logging, petroleum production

**Sarawak:** agriculture processing, petroleum production and refining, logging

#### Electric power:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 1.1 million kw. capacity (1975); 5.4 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 528 kw.-hr. per capita

**Sabah:** 87,000 kw. capacity (1975); 245 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 285 kw.-hr. per capita

**Sarawak:** 88,000 kw. capacity (1975); 195 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 169 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3.6 billion (f.o.b., 1975); natural rubber, palm oil, tin, timber, petroleum

**Imports:** \$3.7 billion (c.i.f., 1975)

**Major trade partners:** exports—20% Singapore, 15% U.S., 14% Japan; imports—19% Japan, 11% U.K., 11% U.S., 8% Singapore

**Aid:** economic — U.K. (1946-69) \$260 million disbursed; Japan (1966-68) \$50 million extended; IBRD (1959 - July 1974) \$500 million (committed); U.S. (1954-75) \$121 million; military—(FY62-75) \$64 million committed

**Budget:** 1976 revenues \$2.1 billion; expenditures \$2.9 billion; deficit \$800 million; 15% military, 85% civilian

**Monetary conversion rate:** (Malaysia) 2.5 Malaysian dollars = US\$1 (February 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

### COMMUNICATIONS

#### Railroads:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 1,035 mi. 3'3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " gage; 8 mi. double track; government-owned

**East Malaysia:** 96 mi. meter gage in Sabah

#### Highways:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 11,247 mi.; 9,809 mi. hard surfaced (mostly bituminous surface treatment), 975 mi. crushed stone/gravel, 463 mi. improved or unimproved earth

**East Malaysia:** about 2,823 mi. (1,022 mi. in Sarawak, 1,801 mi. in Sabah); 509 mi. hard surfaced (mostly bituminous surface treatment), 1,853 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 767 mi. earth

#### Inland waterways:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 1,985 mi.

**East Malaysia:** 2,540 mi. (975 mi. in Sabah, 1,565 mi. in Sarawak)

#### Ports:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 2 major, 13 minor

**East Malaysia:** 1 major, 14 minor (5 minor in Sabah; 1 major, 9 minor in Sarawak)

**Civil air:** 25 major transport aircraft (including 1 Boeing 707 leased from U.K.)

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 90 mi.; refined products, 35 mi.

#### Airfields:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** 73 total, 73 usable; 16 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 12 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Sabah:** 33 total, 33 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000 to 11,999 ft.; 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Sarawak:** 44 total, 44 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

#### Telecommunications:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** good intercity service provided mainly by microwave relay; international service good; good coverage by radio and television broadcasts; 238,800 telephones; 425,000 radio and 355,000 TV receivers; 26 AM, 1 FM, and 15 TV stations; submarine cables extend to India, Ceylon, and Singapore; connected to SEACOM submarine cable terminal at Singapore by microwave relay; 1 ground satellite station

**Sabah:** adequate intercity radio-relay network extends to Sarawak via Brunei; 20,300 telephones; 35,274 radio receivers; 3,014 TV receivers; 4 AM, 1 FM, 5 TV stations; SEACOM submarine cable links to Hong Kong and Singapore

**Sarawak:** adequate intercity radio-relay network extends to Sabah via Brunei; 24,300 telephones; 104,289 radio and 1,000 TV receivers; 1 AM station, no FM, and 1 TV station

### DEFENSE FORCES

#### Military manpower:

**Peninsular Malaysia:** males 15-49, 2,386,000; 1,511,000 fit for military service

July 1976

**MALAYSIA/MALDIVES/MALI**

**Sabah:** males 15-49, 195,000; 113,000 fit for military service

**Sarawak:** males 15-49, 262,000; 156,000 fit for military service; conscription age for Malaysia is 21 — an age reached by about 122,000 annually

External defense dependent on loose Five Power Defense Agreement (FPDA) which replaced Anglo-Malayan Defense Agreement of 1957 as amended in 1963

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$398.8 million; about 14% of central government budget

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Maldives

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Male

**Political subdivisions:** 19 administrative districts corresponding to atolls

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law with admixtures of English common law primarily in commercial matters; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** popularly elected unicameral national legislature (Majlis) (members elected for 5-year terms); elected President, chief executive; appointed Chief Justice responsible for administration of Islamic law

**Government leader:** President Ibrahim Nasir

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Political parties and leaders:** no organized political parties; country governed by the Didi clan for the past eight centuries

**Communists:** negligible number

**Member of:** Colombo Plan, FAO, GATT (de facto), IMCO, ITU, U.N., UPU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** under \$100 per capita

**Agriculture:** crops — coconut and shortages—rice, wheat

**Fishing:** catch 69,200 metric tons (1972)

**Major industries:** fishing; some coconut processing

**Electric power:** 3,000 kw. capacity (1975); 6 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 45 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$2.4 million (f.o.b., 1968); fish

**Imports:** \$2 million (c.i.f., 1968)

**Major trade partner:** Sri Lanka

**Aid:** U.K. (1960-65), \$1.4 million drawn; Sri Lanka (1967), \$1 million committed; Japan and India (amounts not known)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

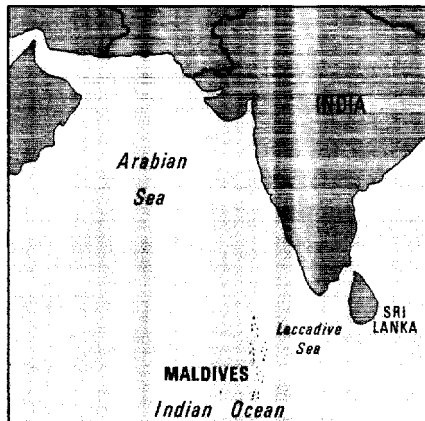
**Highways:** none

**Ports:** 2 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 2 total, 2 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** minimal domestic and international telecommunication facilities; 350 telephones; 2,460 radio sets; 1 AM station

**MALDIVES**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

115 sq. mi.; 2,000 islands grouped into 12 atolls, about 220 islands inhabited

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** the land and sea between latitudes 7°9'N. and 0°45'S. and between longitudes 72°30'E. and 73°48'E.; these coordinates form a rectangle of approximately 37,000 sq. n. mi.; territorial sea ranges from 2.75 to 55 n. mi.; fishing, approximately 100 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 400 mi. (approx.)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 133,000, average annual growth rate 2.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Maldivian(s); adjective—Maldivian

**Ethnic divisions:** admixtures of Sinhalese, Dravidian, Arab and Negro

**Religion:** official Sunni Muslim

**Language:** Divehi (dialect of Sinhala)

**Literacy:** largely illiterate

**Labor force:** fishing industry employs most of the male population

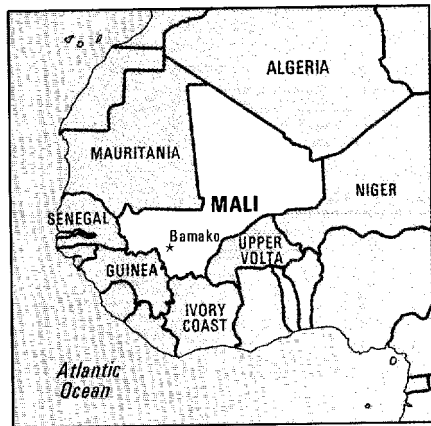
**MALI****LAND**

465,000 sq. mi.; only about a fourth of area arable, forests negligible, rest sparse pasture or desert

**Land boundaries:** 4,635 mi.

July 1976

## MALI



## PEOPLE

**Population:** 5,749,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/72-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Malian(s); adjective—Malian  
**Ethnic divisions:** 99% native African including tribes of both Berber and Negro descent

**Religion:** 90% Muslim, 9% animist, 1% Christian

**Language:** French official; several African languages, of which Mande group most widespread

**Literacy:** under 5%

**Labor force:** approximately 100,000 salaried, 50,000 of whom are employed by the government; most of population engaged in agriculture and animal husbandry

**Organized labor:** UNTM, which claimed all eligible employees, dissolved; thirteen national unions currently directed by a government controlled Coordination Committee of Mali Trade Unions (CCSM)

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Mali

**Type:** republic; under military regime since November 1968

**Capital:** Bamako

**Political subdivisions:** 6 administrative regions; 42 administrative districts (cercles), arrondissements, villages; all subordinate to central government

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and customary law; constitution adopted 1960, amended 1961; judicial review of legislative acts in Constitutional Section of Court of State; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive authority exercised by Military Committee of National Liberation (MCNL) composed of 11 army officers; under MCNL functional cabinet composed of civilians and army officers; judiciary

**Government leaders:** Col. Moussa Traore, President of MCNL, Chief of State and head of government

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21  
**Political parties and leaders:** political activity proscribed by military government  
**Elections:** MCNL promises elections at unspecified date

**Communists:** a few Communists and some sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, CEAO, ECA, FAO, GATT (de facto), IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, Niger River Commission, OAU, OMVS (Organization for the development of the Senegal River Valley), Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** about \$420 million (1975), \$75 per capita; annual real growth rate 2.1% (1972-75)

**Agriculture:** main crops — millet, sorghum, rice, corn, peanuts; cash crops — peanuts, cotton, livestock

**Fishing:** catch 3,850 metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** small local consumer goods and processing

**Electric power:** 27,000 kw. capacity (1974); 60 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 10 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$60 million (f.o.b., 1974); livestock, peanuts, dried fish, cotton, skins

**Imports:** \$183 million (c.i.f., 1974); textiles, vehicles, petroleum products, machinery, and sugar

**Major trade partners:** mostly with franc zone and Western Europe; also with U.S.S.R., China

**Budget:** 1976 est. balanced at \$110 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 447.69 Mali francs = US\$1, January 1976

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 400 mi. meter gage

**Highways:** approximately 8,200 mi.; 1,010 mi. bituminous, 1,050 mi. improved earth, 6,140 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 1,141 mi. navigable

**Civil air:** 4 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 42 total, 38 usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

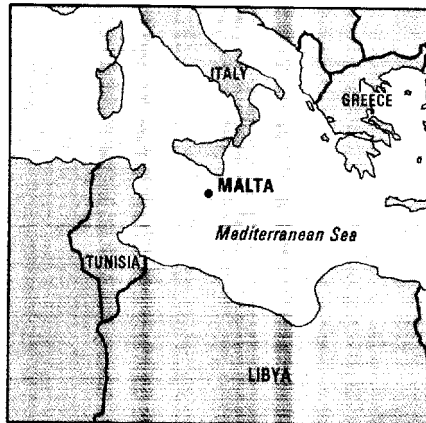
**Telecommunications:** system poor and provides only minimum service to government, business, and public; open-wire and radiocommunication used for long distance telecommunications; radio sometimes only link to outlying points; 7,800 telephones; 81,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, no FM, and no TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,334,000; 749,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1973, \$9,954,042; about 16.7% of total budget

July 1976

**MALTA****MALTA***(See reference map IV)***LAND**

121 sq. mi.; 45% agricultural, negligible amount forested, remainder urban, waste, or other (1965)

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 6 n. mi. (fishing 20 n. mi.)

Coastline: 87 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 335,000 (official estimate for 31 July 1975)

Nationality: noun—Maltese (sing. and pl.); adjective—Maltese

Ethnic divisions: mixture of Arab, Sicilian, Norman, Spanish, Italian, British

Religion: 98% Roman Catholic

Language: English and Maltese

Literacy: about 83%; compulsory education introduced in 1946

Labor force: 107,500; 29% services, 23% government, 24% manufacturing, 6% agriculture, 4% construction, 4% transportation and communications, 5% utilities and drydocks; 5% unemployed

Organized labor: approximately 35% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Republic of Malta

Type: parliamentary democracy, independent republic within the Commonwealth since December 1974

Capital: Valletta

Political subdivisions: 2 main populated islands, Malta and Gozo, divided into 10 electoral districts (divisions)

Legal system: based on English common law; constitution adopted 1961, came into force 1964; has accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

Branches: executive, consisting of Prime Minister and cabinet; legislative, comprising 55-member House of Representatives; independent judiciary

Government leader: Prime Minister Dom Mintoff

Suffrage: universal over age 21; registration required

Elections: at the discretion of the Prime Minister, but must be held before the expiration of a 5-year electoral mandate; last election June 1971

Political parties and leaders: Nationalist Party, Georgio Borg Olivier; Malta Labor Party, Dom Mintoff

Voting strength (1971 election): Labor, 29 seats (52.7%); Nationalist, 26 seats (47.2%)

Communists: less than 100 (est.)

Member of: Commonwealth, Council of Europe, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$367 million (1975 est.), \$1,240 per capita; 63% private consumption, 37% gross investment; real growth has averaged about 7% per year in recent past, in 1975 real growth was about 3.5% est.

Agriculture: overall, 20% self-sufficient; adequate supplies of vegetables, poultry, milk and pork products; shortages in beef, grain, animal fodder, and fruits at various seasons; main products — potatoes, cauliflowers, grapes, wheat, barley, tomatoes, citrus, cut flowers, green peppers, hogs, poultry, eggs; 2,680 calories per day per capita

Major industries: ship repair yard, building industry, food manufacturing, textiles, tourism

Shortages: most consumer and industrial needs (fuels and raw materials) must be imported

Electric power: 120,000 kw. capacity (1975); 337 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,150 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$163 million (f.o.b., 1975); textiles, scrap metal, wine, agricultural products, and footwear

Imports: \$362 million (c.i.f., 1975)

Major trade partners: 67% EC-nine (26% U.K., 18% West Germany, 14% Italy); 10% Communist countries; 5% U.S. (1975)

Aid: economic — U.S., \$34 million (FY49-73), \$10.5 million in 1972, and \$14.9 million in 1973; Agreement (loans and grants) (1964-74), \$140 million; U.N. Special Fund, \$2.2 million through FY72; U.N. Technical Assistance, \$1.4 million through FY72; China, \$45 million (1972)

Budget: (1976/77) projects \$252 million in expenditures, \$235 million in revenues

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Maltese pound = US\$2.67 (Smithsonian Agreement), December 1971; the Maltese pound began floating in June 1972, with

July 1976

### MALTA/MARTINIQUE

the rate being determined between that of sterling and that of the currencies of Malta's major trading partners; average trade conversion factor, year 1975: 1 Maltese pound = US\$2.62

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

#### COMMUNICATIONS

**Highways:** 770 mi., 700 mi. paved (asphalt), 50 mi. crushed stone or gravel, 20 mi. improved and unimproved earth

**Ports:** 1 major (Valletta), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft (both leased)

**Airfields:** 4 total, 2 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** modern automatic telephone system centered in Valletta; 51,060 telephones; 140,000 radio and 75,000 television receivers; 1 TV, 5 AM, and 3 FM stations; 8 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial

#### DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 91,000; 70,000 fit for military service

**Supply:** has received 2 patrol boats, small arms, and mortars from Libya; vehicles and engineer equipment from Italy

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$9,079,000; about 4.5% of central government budget

#### PEOPLE

**Population:** 359,000, average annual growth rate 1.3% (7/67-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Martiniquais (sing. and pl.); adjective—Martiniquais

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% African and African-Caucasian-Indian mixture, less than 5% East Indian Lebanese, Chinese, 5% Caucasian

**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic, 5% Hindu and pagan African

**Language:** French, Creole patois

**Literacy:** over 70%

**Labor force:** 100,000; 23% agriculture, 20% public services, 11% construction and public works, 10% commerce and banking, 10% services, 9% industry, 17% other

**Organized labor:** 11% of labor force

#### GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Overseas Department of Martinique

**Type:** overseas department of France; represented by 3 deputies in the French National Assembly and 2 Senators in the Senate

**Capital:** Fort-de-France

**Political subdivisions:** 2 arrondissements; 34 communes, each with a locally elected municipal council

**Legal system:** French legal system; highest court is a court of appeal based in Martinique with jurisdiction over Guadeloupe, French Guiana, and Martinique

**Branches:** executive, Prefect appointed by Paris; legislative, popularly elected council of 36 members and a Regional Council including all members of the local general council and the locally elected deputies and senators to the French parliament; judicial, under jurisdiction of French judicial system

**Government leader:** Prefect Herve Bourseilleur

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

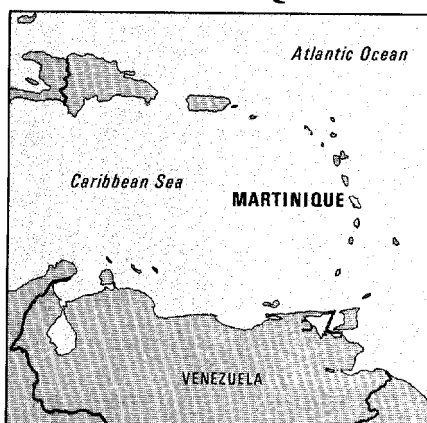
**Elections:** General Council elections coincide with those for the French National Assembly, normally every five years; last General Council election took place in March 1973; last local election held March 1976, last French Presidential election May 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Union of Democrats for the Republic (UDR), Emile Maurice; Progressive Party of Martinique (PPM), Aime Cesaire; Communist Party of Martinique (PCM), Armand Nicolas; Democratic Union of Martinique (UDM), Leon-Laurent Valere; Socialist Party, leader unknown; Federation of the Left, leader unknown

**Voting strength:** UDR, 2 seats in French National Assembly; PPM, 1 seat (1973 election)

**Communists:** 1,000 estimated

### MARTINIQUE



(See reference map 11)

#### LAND

425 sq. mi.; 31% cropland, 16% pasture, 29% forest, 24% wasteland, built on

#### WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 180 mi.

July 1976

**MARTINIQUE/MAURITANIA**

**Other political or pressure groups:** Proletarian Action Group (GAP), Socialist Revolution Group (GRS)

**Member of:** WFTU

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$339 million (at market prices, 1971), \$930 per capita; real growth rate (1971) 8.5%

**Agriculture:** bananas, sugarcane, and pineapples

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, particularly sugar milling and rum distillation; cement, oil refining and tourism

**Electric power:** 32,000 kw. capacity (1975); 155 million kw.-hrs. produced (1975), 445 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$72 million (f.o.b., 1974); bananas, refined petroleum products, rum, sugar, pineapples

**Imports:** \$293 million (c.i.f., 1974); foodstuffs, clothing and other consumer goods, raw materials and supplies, and petroleum

**Major trading partners:** exports—82% France, 9% Italy, 9% other; imports—70% France, 6% United States, 3% Netherlands Antilles, 3% Netherlands, 18% other (1968)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.44 French francs = US\$1 (1974)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 900 mi.; 600 mi. paved, 300 mi. gravel and earth

**Ports:** 1 major (Fort-de-France), 5 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport

**Airfields:** 3 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** domestic facilities inadequate; 30,300 telephones, inter-island VHF and UHF radio links; COMSAT ground station; 1 AM, 1 FM, and 5 TV stations; about 45,000 radio and 20,040 TV receivers

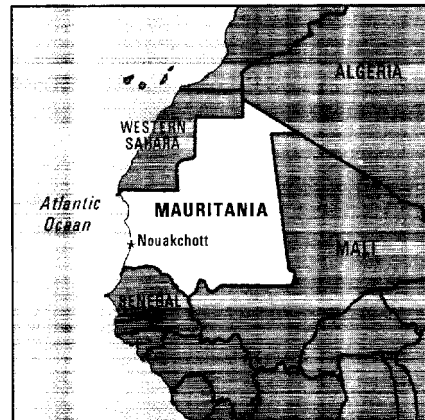
**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, included in France

**MAURITANIA****LAND**

419,000 sq. mi. ; less than 1% suitable for crops, 10% pasture, 90% desert

**Land boundaries:** 3,180 mi.



(See reference map VI)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 30 n. mi. (fishing, 6 n. mi. exclusive rights, 6 n. mi. contiguous zone)

**Coastline:** 490 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,356,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (7/68-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Mauritanian(s); adjective—Mauritanian

**Ethnic divisions:** 1/3 Moor, 1/3 Negro, 1/3 mix Moor/Negro

**Religion:** nearly 100% Muslim

**Language:** Hassaniya Arabic is the national language spoken by some 80% of the population, French is the working language for government and commerce

**Literacy:** about 10%

**Labor force:** about 35,000 wage earners (1976); remainder of population in farming and herding

**Organized labor:** 18,000 union members claimed by single union, Mauritanian Workers' Union

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Islamic Republic of Mauritania

**Type:** republic; one-party presidential rule since 1960

**Capital:** Nouakchott

**Political subdivisions:** 12 regions and a capital district

**NOTE:** Mauritania has acquired administrative control of the southern third of Western (formerly Spanish) Sahara under an agreement with Morocco, but the legal question of sovereignty over the area has yet to be determined. Spain's role as co-administrator of the disputed territory ended last February. The newly acquired region, which lies below the 24th parallel, becomes the district of Tiris el Gharbia—a territorial division of the state. The district's

July 1976

**MAURITANIA/MAURITIUS**

headquarters is Dakhla, formerly Villa Cisneros. Tiris el Gharbia is subdivided into three departments—Dakhla, Ausert, and Aurgub.

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and Islamic law; constitution adopted 1961; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive, President; separate judiciary (appointed by president)

**Government leader:** President Moktar Ould Daddah

**Suffrage:** universal for adults

**Elections:** presidential and parliamentary election every 5 years; most recent October 1975

**Political parties and leaders:** Mauritanian Peoples Party is only legal party, Secretary General Moktar Ould Daddah

**Communists:** no Communist Party, but there is a scattering of Maoist sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, Arab League, CEA, EAMA, EIB (associate), FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, OMVS (Organization for the Development of the Senegal River Valley), Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** about \$290 million (1975), \$190 per capita, average annual increase in current prices about 3.2% (1971-73)

**Agriculture:** most Mauritanians are nomads or subsistence farmers; main products — livestock, small grains, dates; cash crop — gum arabic; livestock

**Fishing:** exports 29,891 metric tons (1975), \$11 million (1973)

**Major industries:** mining of iron ore and copper, fishing

**Electric power:** 38,600 kw. capacity (1974); 78 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 70 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$168 million (f.o.b., 1975); iron ore, fish, copper

**Imports:** \$198 million (c.i.f., 1975); foodstuffs, capital goods

**Major trade partners:** (trade figures not complete because Mauritania has a form of customs union with Senegal and much local trade unreported) France and other EC members, U.K., and U.S. are main overseas partners

**Budget:** 1976 est. \$139 million total expenditures, \$11 million development expenditure included in \$139 million total, \$149 million revenue

**Monetary conversion rate:** 44.84 Duguiya = US\$1 as of June 1976 floating

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 400 mi. standard gage, single track, privately owned

**Highways:** 3,800 mi.; 350 mi. paved; 380 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or otherwise improved; 3,070 mi. unimproved

**Inland waterways:** 500 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Nouadhibou), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 8 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 30 total, 30 usable; 9 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.; 16 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** poor system of frequent or open-wire lines, a minor radio-relay link, and radiocommunications stations; 1,300 telephones; 82,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, no FM or TV stations

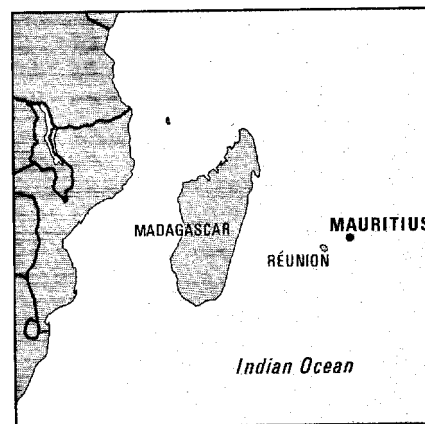
**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 314,000; 152,000 fit for military service; conscription law not implemented

**Supply:** primarily dependent on France; has also received material from Algeria and Morocco

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976 (revised), \$29 million; 22% of total budget

**MAURITIUS**



(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

720 sq. mi. (excluding dependencies); 50% agricultural, intensely cultivated; 39% forests, woodlands, mountains, river, and natural reserves; 3% built-up areas; 5% water bodies, 2% roads and tracks, 1% permanent wastelands

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 110 mi.



July 1976

## MAURITIUS

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 894,000, average annual growth rate 1.2% (7/71-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Mauritian(s); adjective—Mauritian

**Ethnic divisions:** 67% Indians, 29% Creoles, 3.5% Chinese, 0.5% English and French

**Religion:** 51% Hindu, 33% Christian (mostly Catholic with a few Anglican Protestants), 16% Muslim

**Language:** English official language; Hindi, Chinese, French Creole

**Literacy:** estimated 60% for those over 21, and 90% for those of school age

**Labor force:** 175,000; 50% agriculture, 6% industry; 20% government services; 14% are unemployed, under-employed, or self-employed, 10% other

**Organized labor:** about 35% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Mauritius

**Type:** independent state since 1968, recognizing Elizabeth II as Chief of State

**Capital:** Port Louis

**Political subdivisions:** 5 organized municipalities and various island dependencies

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system with elements of English common law in certain areas; constitution adopted 6 March 1968

**Branches:** executive power exercised by Prime Minister and 21-man Council of Ministers; unicameral legislature (National Assembly) with 62 members elected by direct suffrage, 8 specially elected, and one nominated

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Dr. Seewoosagur Ramgoolam

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** last held in August 1967; next scheduled in 1972 postponed at least 4 years by constitutional amendment, election now expected to be held in late 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** a loose government coalition consisting of Labor Party (S. Ramgoolam) and Muslim Committee of Action (A. R. Mohamed); opposition parties — Parti Mauricien Social Democrate (G. Duval), Independent Forward Bloc (S. Bissoondoyal), Mauritius Democratic Union (M. Lesage), Mouvement Militant Mauritian (P. Berenger), Mouvement Militant Mauritian Socialiste Progressist (D. Virahsawmy)

**Voting strength:** Muslim Committee of Action, 4 seats; Independent Forward Bloc, 4 seats; Mauritius Labor Party, 41 seats; Mauritius Democratic Union, 5 seats; Parti Mauricien Social Democrate, 15 seats; Mouvement Militant Mauritian Socialiste Progressist, 1 seat; 1 seat vacant

**Communists:** may be 2,000 sympathizers; several Communist organizations; Mauritius Lenin Youth Organization, Mauritius Women's Committee, Mauritius Communist Party, Mauritius People's Progressive Party, Mauritius Young Communist League, Mauritius Liberation Front, Chinese Middle School Friendly Association, Mauritius/USSR Friendship Society

**Other political or pressure groups:** Tamil United Party, Mauritius Workers Party

**Member of:** Commonwealth, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OCAM, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$380 million est. (1974), \$427 per capita

**Agriculture:** sugar crop is major economic asset; about 40% of land area is planted to sugar; most food imported — rice is the staple food — and since cultivation is already intense and expansion of cultivable areas is unlikely, heavy reliance on food imports except sugar and tea will continue

**Shortage:** land

**Industries:** mainly confined to processing sugarcane, tea; some small-scale, simple manufactures; tobacco fiber; some fishing; tourism, diamond cutting, weaving and textiles, electronics

**Electric power:** 85,000 kw. capacity (1975); 213 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 239 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$312 million (f.o.b., 1974); mainly sugar, tea, molasses

**Imports:** \$309 million (c.i.f., 1974); foodstuffs 30%, manufactured goods about 25%

**Major trade partners:** all EC-nine countries and U.S. have preferential treatment, U.K. buys over 50% of Mauritius' sugar export at heavily subsidized prices; small amount of sugar exported to Canada, U.S., and Italy; imports from U.K. and EC primarily, also from South Africa, Australia, and Burma; some minor trade with China

**Budget:** revenues \$172 million, current expenditures \$168 million, investment expenditure \$65 million (1976)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 6.60 Mauritian rupees = US\$1 in February 1976 (floating with pound sterling)

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Highways:** 1,100 mi.; 990 mi. paved, 110 mi. earth

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Ports:** 1 major (Port Louis)

**Airfields:** 6 total, 5 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** radio telegraph service with Reunion, Malagasy Republic, Seychelles, Zanzibar,

July 1976

**MAURITIUS/MEXICO**

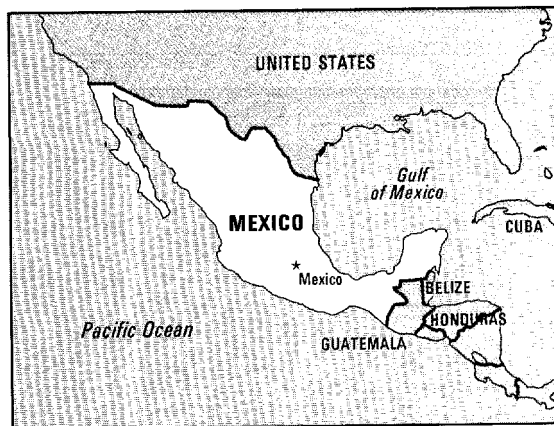
and other places in Africa; 1 AM, no FM, and 4 TV stations; 22,600 telephones; 160,000 radio and 40,250 TV sets; submarine cables extend to Republic of South Africa and Seychelles Islands

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 203,000; 104,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1973, \$3,981,038; 6.5% of total budget

**MEXICO**



**LAND**

764,000 sq. mi.; 12% cropland, 40% pasture, 22% forested, 26% other (including waste, urban areas and public lands)

**Land boundaries:** 2,620 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 5,800 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 62,159,000, average annual growth rate 3.3% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Mexican(s); adjective—Mexican

**Ethnic divisions:** 60% mestizo, 30% Indian or predominantly Indian, 9% white or predominantly white, 1% other

**Religion:** 97% nominally Roman Catholic, 3% other

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 65% estimated; 84% claimed officially

**Labor force (1973):** 15.7 million (defined as those 12 years of age and older); 39.5% agriculture, 16.7% manufacturing, 16.6% services, 16.8% construction, utilities, commerce, and transport, 3% government, 7.4% unspecified activities

**Organized labor:** 20% of total labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** United Mexican States

**Type:** federal republic operating in fact under a centralized government

**Capital:** Mexico

**Political subdivisions:** 31 states, Federal District

**Legal system:** mixture of U.S. constitutional theory and civil law system; constitution established in 1917; judicial review of legislative acts; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** dominant executive, bicameral legislature, Supreme Court

**Government leader:** President Luis Echeverria

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18; compulsory but unenforced

**Elections:** national elections July 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI), Porfirio Munoz Ledo; National Action Party (PAN), Manuel Gonzalez Hinojosa; Popular Socialist Party (PPS), Jorge Cruickshank Garcia; Authentic Party of the Revolution (PARM), Pedro Gonzalez Azcuaga

**Voting strength:** (1973 congressional elections) 69.5% PRI, 14.7% PAN, 3.5% PPS, 1.8% PARM, 0.8% others, 9.7% annulled

**Communists:** estimated 5,000 in Communist Party

**Other political or pressure groups:** Roman Catholic Church, Confederation of Mexican Workers (CTM), Confederation of Industrial Chambers (CONCAMIN), Confederation of National Chambers of Commerce (CONCANACO), National Confederation of Campesinos (CNC), National Confederation of Popular Organizations (CNOP), Revolutionary Confederation of Workers and Peasants (CROC)

**Member of:** FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, LAFTA, NAMUCAR (Caribbean Multinational Shipping Line—*Naviera Multinacional del Caribe*), OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$78.6 billion (1975 est.), \$1,290 per capita; 74% private consumption, 7% public consumption, 21% domestic investment (1974 est.); net foreign balance -2%; real growth rate 1975, 4% est.; real growth rate 1966/75, 6.3%

**Agriculture:** main crops — corn, cotton, wheat, coffee, sugarcane, sorghum, oilseeds, pulses, and vegetables; general self-sufficiency with minor exceptions in meat and dairy products; caloric intake, 3,110 calories per day per capita (1968)

**Fishing:** catch 402,500 metric tons, \$95.1 million (1971); exports \$61,060,000, imports \$12,516,000 (1974)

July 1976

## MEXICO/MONACO

**Major industries:** processing of food, beverages, and tobacco; chemicals, basic metals and metal products, petroleum products, mining, textiles and clothing, and transport equipment

**Crude steel:** 5.2 million metric tons capacity (1973); 5.25 million metric tons produced (1975); 86 kilograms per capita (1974)

**Electric power:** 10 million kw. capacity (1975); 42 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 720 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3,309 million (f.o.b., 1975); cotton, coffee, nonferrous minerals (including lead and zinc), sugar, shrimp, petroleum, sulfur, salt, cattle and meat, fresh fruit and tomatoes

**Imports:** \$6,580 million (c.i.f., 1975); machinery, equipment, industrial vehicles, and intermediate goods

**Major trade partners:** exports—60% U.S., 10% EC, 4% Japan (1975); imports—62% U.S., 17% EC, 5% Japan

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$1,228 million in loans; \$164.2 million in grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$2,337 million; from other Western countries (1960-66), \$122.7 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY46-72), \$14 million

**Budget:** 1975 est. federal, revenues \$8,246 million, expenditures \$11,610 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 12.5 pesos=US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 12,300 mi.; 11,610 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage; 690 mi. 3'0" gage; 64 mi. electrified; 12,233 mi. government owned, 67 mi. privately owned

**Inland waterways:** 1,800 mi. navigable rivers and coastal canals

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 2,410 mi.; refined products, 2,090 mi.; natural gas, 3,470 mi.

**Ports:** 9 major, 20 minor

**Civil air:** 135 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 1,565 total, 1,557 usable; 120 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 21 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 245 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 9 seaplane stations

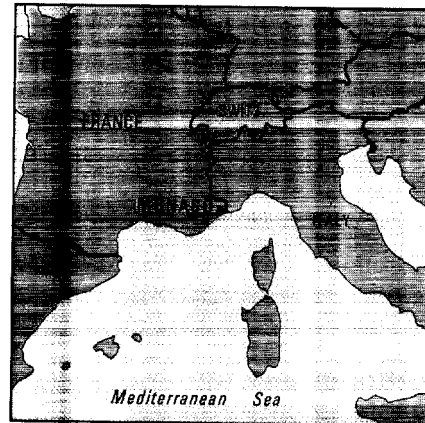
**Telecommunications:** highly developed telecom system with extensive radio relay links; connection into Central American microwave net; communication satellite ground station; 2.8 million telephones, about 7.0 million radio and 4.9 million TV receivers, 600 AM, 100 FM, and 115 TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 13,449,000; 10,280,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually, 700,000

**Military budget:** for year ending 31 December 1975, \$581.0 million; about 4.6% of direct federal budget (includes merchant marine and military industry)

## MONACO



## LAND

0.6 sq. mi.

Land boundaries: 2.3 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.

Coastline: 2.6 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 24,000 (official estimate for 31 December 1973)

**Nationality:** noun—Monacan(s) or Monegasque(s); adjective—Monacan or Monegasque

**Ethnic divisions:** Rhaetian stock

**Religion:** Roman Catholicism is official state religion

**Language:** French

**Literacy:** almost complete

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Principality of Monaco

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Monaco

**Political subdivisions:** 4 sections

**Legal system:** based on French law; new constitution adopted 1962; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** National Council (18 members); Communal Council (15 members, headed by a mayor)

**Government leader:** Prince Rainier III

**Suffrage:** universal

**Elections:** National Council every 5 years; most recent 1973

July 1976

**MONACO/MONGOLIA**

**Political parties and leaders:** National Democratic Entente, Democratic Union Movement, Monegasque Actionist (1973)

**Voting strength:** figures for 1973: National Democratic Entente, 16 seats; Democratic Union Movement and Monegasque Actionist, 1 seat each

**Member of:** IAEA, IHO, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** 55% tourism; 25%-30% industry (small and primarily tourist oriented); 10%-15% registration fees and sales of postage stamps; about 4% traceable to the Monte Carlo casino

**Major industries:** chemicals, food processing, precision instruments, glassmaking, printing

**Electric power:** 8,000 (standby) kw. capacity (1975); 80 million kw.-hr. supplied by France (1975), 2,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Trade:** full customs integration with France, which collects and rebates Monacan trade duties

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 franc = US\$0.2253

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1 mi (see France)

**Highways:** none; city streets

**Ports:** 1 minor

**Civil air:** no major aircraft

**Airfields:** none

**Telecommunications:** served by the French communications system; automatic telephone system with about 21,900 telephones; 2 AM, 1 FM, and 1 TV station; 13,000 radio and 16,500 TV receivers

**DEFENSE FORCES**

France responsible for defense

**Land boundaries:** 4,975 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,489,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Mongolian(s); adjective—Mongolian

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Mongol, 4% Kazakh, 2% Chinese, 2% Russian, 2% other

**Religion:** predominantly Tibetan Buddhist, about 4% Muslim, limited religious activity because of Communist regime

**Languages:** Khalkha Mongol used by over 90% of population; minor languages include Turkic, Russian, and Chinese

**Literacy:** about 80%

**Labor force:** primarily agricultural, over half the population is in the labor force, including a large percentage of Mongolian women; shortage of skilled labor (no reliable information available)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Mongolian Peoples Republic

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Ulaanbaatar

**Political subdivisions:** 18 provinces and 2 autonomous municipalities (Ulaanbaatar and Darhan)

**Legal system:** blend of Russian, Chinese, and Turkish systems of law; new constitution adopted 1960; no constitutional provision for judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Ulaanbaatar State University; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** constitution provides for a People's Great Hural (national assembly) and a highly centralized administration

**Party and government leaders:** Y. Tsedenbal, First Secretary of the MPRP and Chairman of the People's Great Hural; J. Batmunh, Chairman of the Council of Ministers

**Suffrage:** universal; age 18 and over

**Elections:** national assembly elections held every 4 years; last elections held in June 1973

**Political party:** Mongolian People's Revolutionary (Communist) Party (MPRP); estimated membership, 58,000 (claimed 1972)

**Member of:** CEMA, ESCAP, IAEA, ILO, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

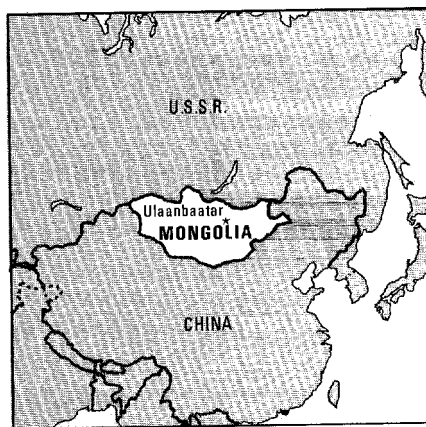
**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** livestock raising predominates; main crops — wheat, oats, barley

**Industries:** processing of animal products; building materials; mining

**Electric power:** 267,000 kw. capacity (1975); 790 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 540 kw.-hr. per capita

**MONGOLIA**



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

604,100 sq. mi.; almost 90% of land area is pasture or desert wasteland, varying in usefulness, less than 1% arable, 10% forested

July 1976

**MONGOLIA/MOROCCO**

**Exports:** beef for slaughter meat products, wool, fluorspar, other minerals

**Imports:** machinery and equipment, petroleum, clothing, building materials sugar, and tea

**Major trade partners:** nearly all trade with Communist countries (approx. 80% with U.S.S.R.); total turnover over \$600 million (1974)

**Aid:** heavily dependent on U.S.S.R.

**Monetary conversion rate:** 3.31 tugriks=US\$1 (arbitrarily established)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 909 route mi.; all broad gage (5'0") (1974)

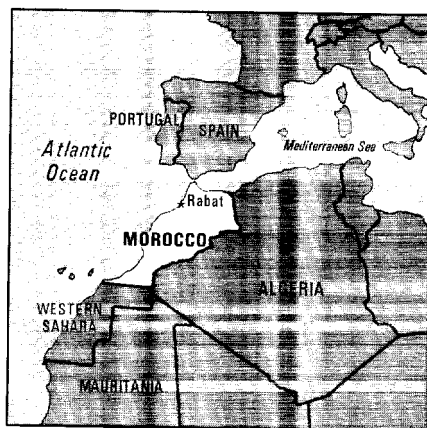
**Inland waterways:** 385 mi. of principal routes (1975)

**Freight carried:** rail — 5.1 million short tons, 1,046 million short ton mi. (1974); highway—about 16.0 million short tons (1973); 1,120 million short ton/mi. (1974)

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Supply:** military equipment supplied by U.S.S.R.

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, 268 million tugriks, 10% of total budget

**MOROCCO**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

158,100 sq. mi.; about 32% arable and grazing land, 17% forest and esparto, 51% desert, waste, and urban

**Land boundaries:** 1,240 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing, 70 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,140 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 17,961,000, average annual growth rate 3.2% (7/71-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Moroccan(s); adjective—Moroccan

**Ethnic divisions:** 99.1% Arab-Berber, 0.2% Jewish, 0.7% non-Moroccan

**Religion:** 98.7% Muslim, 1.1% Christian, 0.2% Jewish

**Language:** Arabic (official); several Berber dialects; French is language of much business, government, diplomacy, and postprimary education

**Literacy:** 20%

**Labor force:** 6.3 million (1971 est.) 50% agriculture, 15% industry, 26% services, 9% other

**Organized labor:** about 5% of the labor force, mainly in the Union of Moroccan Workers (UMT)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Morocco

**Type:** constitutional monarchy (constitution adopted 1972)

**Capital:** Rabat

**Political subdivisions:** 28 provinces and 2 prefectures

**NOTE:** Morocco has acquired the northern two-thirds of Western (formerly Spanish) Sahara under an agreement with Mauritania, but the legal question of sovereignty over the area has yet to be determined. Spain's role as co-administrator of the disputed territory ended last February. Rabat has established three provinces in its area of control, with headquarters at El Aaiun, Semara, and Cabo Bojador.

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law and French and Spanish civil law system; judicial review of legislative acts in Constitutional Chamber of Supreme Court; modern legal education at branches of Mohamed V University in Rabat and Casablanca and Karaouine University in Fes; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** constitution provides for Prime Minister and ministers named by and responsible to King; King has paramount executive powers; unicameral legislature in abeyance until elections are held (two-thirds to be directly elected, one third indirectly); judiciary independent of other branches

**Government leaders:** King Hassan II; Prime Minister Ahmed Osman

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** last parliamentary elections held 21 and 28 August 1970 for Council of Representatives which was dissolved in March 1972; elections for new parliament created by Constitution adopted 15 March 1972 have not been held

**Political parties and leaders:** Istiqlal Party, M'hamed Boucetta; Popular Movement (MP),

July 1976

**MOROCCO/MOZAMBIQUE**

Mahjoubi Aherdan; Constitutional and Democratic Popular Movement (MPCD), Dr. Abdelkrim Khatib; National Union of Popular Forces (UNFP), split into competitive factions under Abdallah Ibrahim and Mahjoub Ben Seddik of Casablanca-based faction and Abderrahim Bouabid of Rabat-based faction with latter becoming Socialist Union of Popular Forces (USFP) in September 1974; Democratic Constitutional Party (PDC), Mohamed Hassan Ouazzani; Party for Progress and Socialism (PPS), legalized in August 1974, successor to Party for Progress and Socialism (PPS), is front for Moroccan Communist Party (MCP), which was proscribed in 1959, Ali Yata; Istiqlal and the UNFP formed a National Front in July 1970 to oppose the new constitution, boycotted the parliamentary elections and the 1972 constitutional referendum

**Voting strength:** August 1970 elections were nonpolitical; 1 March 1972 constitutional referendum tallied 98.7% for new constitution, 1.25% opposed and National Front abstained from voting

**Communists:** 300 est.

**Member of:** AFDB, Arab League, EC (association until 1974), FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$6.9 billion (1975), about \$400 per capita; average annual real growth 4% during 1970-73, 9% in 1974, and under 3% in 1975

**Agriculture:** cereal farming and livestock raising predominate; main products — wheat, barley, citrus fruit, wine, vegetables, olives; some fishing

**Fishing:** catch 246,000 metric tons, \$21.0 million (1972); exports \$37.9 million (1971)

**Major sectors:** mining and mineral processing (phosphates, smaller quantities of iron, manganese, lead, zinc, and other minerals), food processing, textiles, construction and tourism

**Electric power:** 745,000 kw. capacity (1974); 2.6 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 152 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,698 million (f.o.b., 1974); 55% phosphates, 25% agricultural goods, 20% other

**Imports:** \$1,904 million (c.i.f., 1974); 42% raw material and semi-finished goods, 24% food, 20% equipment, 14% consumer goods

**Major trade partners:** exports—32% France, 8% West Germany, 8% Italy, 7% Benelux, 2% U.K.; imports—31% France, 8% U.S., 7% West Germany, 6% Italy (1972)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.05 dirhams=US\$1 (trade rate in 1975)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,091 mi. standard gage, 93 mi. double track; 493 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 32,500 mi.; 11,370 mi. bituminous, 3,530 mi. gravel, crushed stone, and improved earth, 17,600 mi. unimproved earth

**Pipelines:** 85 mi. crude oil; 305 mi. refined products; 60 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 8 major (including Spanish-controlled Ceuta and Melilla), 10 minor

**Civil air:** 13 major transport aircraft

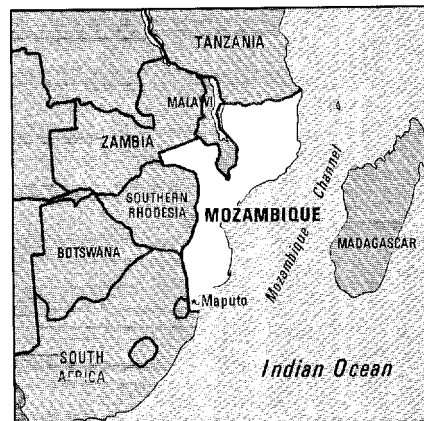
**Airfields:** 82 total, 82 usable; 23 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 11 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 36 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 4 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** superior system by African standards composed of open-wire lines, coaxial, multiconductor and submarine cables and radio-relay links; principal centers Casablanca and Rabat, secondary centers Fes, Marrakech, Oujda, Sebaa Aioun, Tangier and Tetouan; 189,000 telephones; 1.6 million radio and 460,000 TV receivers; 24 Moroccan AM, 1 Voice of America AM, 3 FM, 17 TV stations; 11 submarine cables; 1 satellite ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,916,000; 2,328,000 fit for military service; about 192,000 reach military age (18) annually; limited conscription

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$339,248,800; 8.7% of total budget

**MOZAMBIQUE****LAND**

303,769 sq. mi.; 30% arable, of which 1% cultivated, 56% woodland and forest, 14% wasteland and inland water

**Land boundaries:** 2,875 mi.

July 1976

**MOZAMBIQUE/NAURU**

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)  
**Coastline:** 1,535 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 9,204,000, average annual growth rate 2.0% (7/71-7/72)  
**Nationality:** noun—Mozambican(s); adjective—Mozambique  
**Ethnic divisions:** over 99% native African, less than 1% European and Asian  
**Religion:** 65.6% animist, 21.5% Christian, 10.5% Muslim, 2.4% other  
**Language:** Portuguese (official); many tribal dialects  
**Literacy:** 7%-10% (est.)  
**Labor force:** (1963 est.) 610,000; 50,000 non-African wage earners, 560,000 African wage earners in Mozambique; 290,000 additional African wage earners temporarily working in Rhodesia and South Africa; unemployment serious problem; most native Africans provide unskilled labor or remain in subsistence agricultural sector  
**Organized labor:** approx. 47,000 (end of 1970); 75% are white

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Republic of Mozambique  
**Type:** peoples republic; achieved independence from Portugal in June 1975  
**Capital:** Maputo  
**Political subdivisions:** 10 districts administered by district governors; municipalities governed by appointed official  
**Legal system:** based on Portuguese civil law system and customary law  
**Branches:** none established  
**Government leader:** President Samora Machel; Vice-President Marcelino dos Santos  
**Suffrage:** not yet established  
**Elections:** information not available on future election schedule  
**Political parties and leaders:** the Mozambique Liberation Front (FRELIMO), led by Samora Machel, is only legal party  
**Communists:** none known  
**Member of:** OAU, U.N.

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$2.3 billion (1972), about \$250 per capita; average annual growth probably stagnant or falling  
**Agriculture:** cash crops — raw cotton, cashew nuts, sugar, tea, copra, sisal; other crops — corn, wheat, peanuts, potatoes, beans, sorghum, and cassava; self-sufficient in food except for wheat which must be imported

**Major industries:** food processing (chiefly sugar, tea, wheat, flour, cashew kernels); chemicals (vegetable oil, oilcakes, soap, paints); petroleum products; beverages; textiles; nonmetallic mineral products (cement, glass, asbestos, cement products); tobacco

**Electric power:** 442,000 kw. capacity (1974); 558 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 66 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$240 million (f.o.b., 1974); cashew nuts, cotton, sugar, mineral products, timber products, tea, copra, petroleum products

**Imports:** \$480 million (c.i.f., 1974 prelim.); (c.i.f., 1972); machinery and electrical equipment, cotton textiles, vehicles, petroleum products, wine, iron and steel

**Major trade partners:** over one-third of foreign trade with Portugal; South Africa, U.S., U.K., West Germany

**Aid:** mainly from Portugal

**Budget:** (FY75) balanced at \$530 million prelim.

**Monetary conversion rate:** 27.40 escudos = US\$1 as of January 1976; plans to issue Mozambique currency soon

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,965 mi.; 1,877 mi. 3'6" gage (6 mi. double track), 88 mi. 2'5 1/2" gage

**Highways:** 20,000 mi.; 1,740 mi. paved; 18,260 other (mostly earth)

**Inland waterways:** approx. 2,330 mi. of navigable routes

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 190 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major (Maputo, Beira, Nacala), 2 significant minor

**Civil air:** 13 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 332 total, 327 usable; 28 with permanent-surface runways; 5 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft.; 39 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,244,000; 1,163,000 fit for military service

**NAURU**

**LAND**

8.2 sq. mi.; insignificant arable land, no urban areas, extensive phosphate mines

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

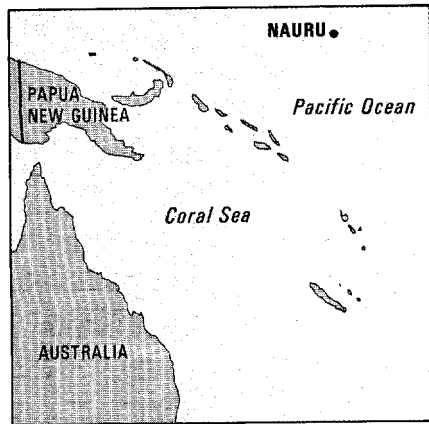
**Coastline:** 15 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 7,000 (official estimate for 30 June 1969)

July 1976

**NAURU/NEPAL**



(See reference map VIII)

**Nationality:** noun—Nauruan(s); adjective—Nauruan

**Ethnic divisions:** 48% Nauruans, 19% Chinese, 7% Europeans, 26% other Pacific Islanders

**Religion:** Christian (2/3 Protestant, 1/3 Catholic)

**Language:** Nauruan, a distinct Pacific Island tongue; English, the language of school instruction, spoken and understood by nearly all

**Literacy:** nearly universal

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Nauru

**Type:** republic; independent since January 1968

**Capital:** no capital city per se; government offices in Uaboe District

**Political subdivisions:** 14 districts

**Branches:** President elected from and by Parliament for an unfixd term; popularly elected unicameral legislature, the Parliament; Cabinet to assist the President, four members, appointed by President from Parliament members

**Government leader:** President Hammer De Roburt

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** last held in January 1971

**Political parties and leaders:** there are no political parties; De Roburt is only significant political figure

**Member of:** no present plans to join U.N.; enjoys "special membership" in Commonwealth; South Pacific Commission, ESCAP, INTERPOL, ITU, UPU

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$28 million (1970), \$4,000 per capita (est.)

**Agriculture:** negligible; almost completely dependent on imports for food, water

**Major industries:** mining of phosphates, about 2 million tons per year (1970)

**Electric power:** 9,000 kw. capacity (1975); 24 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,428 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$27 million (f.o.b., 1970 est.); consisting entirely of phosphates

**Imports:** \$5 million (c.i.f., FY70)  
**Major trade partners:** exports—58% Australia, 22% New Zealand, 18% Japan; imports—75% Australia, 8% U.K., 5% New Zealand, 5% Japan

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Australian dollar = US\$1.25 (official) (March 1976)

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** about 17 mi.; 13 mi. paved, 4 mi. improved earth

**Inland waterways:** none

**Ports:** 1 minor

**Civil air:** 3 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 1, coral-surfaced, 5,620 ft.

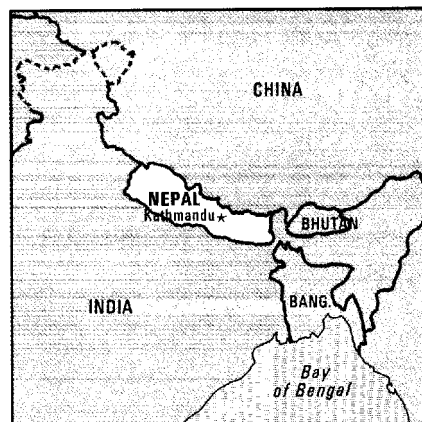
**Telecommunications:** adequate intransland and international radiocommunications provided via Australian facilities; 540 telephones; 3,575 radio receivers, 1 AM, no FM and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 1,800; fit for military service, about 1,000; average number reaching military age (18) annually, 1975-79, less than 100

No formal defense structure and no regular armed forces

**NEPAL**



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

54,600 sq. mi.; 16% agricultural area, 14% permanent meadows and pastures, 38% alpine land (unarable), waste, or urban; 32% forested

**Land boundaries:** 1,720 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 12,866,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (6/71-6/74)



July 1976

## NEPAL

**Nationality:** noun—Nepalese (sing. and pl.); adjective—Nepalese

**Ethnic divisions:** two main categories, Indo-Nepalese (about 80%) and Tibeto-Nepalese (about 20%), representing considerable intermixture of Indo-Aryan and Mongolian racial strains; country divided among many quasi-tribal communities

**Religion:** only official Hindu Kingdom in world, although no sharp distinction between many Hindu and Buddhist groups; small groups of Muslims and Christians

**Language:** 20 mutually unintelligible languages divided into numerous dialects; Nepali official language and lingua franca for much of the country; same script as Hindi

**Literacy:** about 12%

**Labor force:** 4.1 million; 95% agriculture, 5% industry; great lack of skilled labor

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Nepal

**Type:** constitutional monarchy; King Birendra exercises autocratic control over multitiered panchayat system of government

**Capital:** Kathmandu

**Political subdivisions:** 75 districts, 14 zones

**Legal system:** based on Hindu legal concepts and English common law; legal education at Nepal Law College in Kathmandu; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Council of Ministers appointed by the King; indirectly elected National Panchayat (Assembly)

**Government leader:** King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva; Prime Minister Tulsī Giri

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** village and town councils (panchayats) elected by universal suffrage; district, zonal, and National Panchayat members indirectly elected, most for 6-year terms; 15 National Panchayat members elected from five class organizations (women, workers, youth, and ex-servicemen), four directly elected by all voters possessing a B.A. or its equivalent, and 16 are appointed by the King

**Political parties and leaders:** all political parties outlawed

**Communists:** the combined membership of the two wings of the Communist Party of Nepal (CPN) may be on the order of 6,500, the majority (perhaps 5,000) in the pro-Chinese wing; the CPN continues to operate more or less openly, but internal dissension has greatly hindered its effectiveness

**Other political or pressure groups:** proscribed Nepali Congress Party led by B.P. Koirala from exile in India

**Member of:** ADB, Colombo Plan, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, Seabeds Committee, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$1,357 million (FY75, at current prices), \$110 per capita; 2.5% real growth in FY75

**Agriculture:** over 90% of population engaged in agriculture; main crops — rice, corn, wheat, sugarcane, oilseeds

**Major industries:** small rice, jute, sugar, and oilseed mills; match, cigarette, and brick factories

**Electric power:** 60,000 kw. capacity (1975); 130 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 10 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$82.5 million est. (FY75); rice and other food products, jute, timber

**Imports:** \$164.4 million est. (FY75); manufactured consumer goods, fuel, construction materials, food products

**Major trade partner:** over 80% India

**Aid:** economic—\$35 million disbursements (FY75); principal donors: India, U.S., China, international agencies

**Budget:** (FY75) domestic revenue \$94.5 million, expenditure \$140 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 12.5 Nepalese rupees = US\$1 (October 1975)

**Fiscal year:** 15 July - 14 July

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 105 mi., all narrow gage (2'6"); mostly government owned; all in Terai close to Indian border; only 33 mi. sector from border to Bizalpur presently in use; a 28 mi. segment has been abandoned and 44 mi. utilized to transport rock from quarry near Dharau to Kosi Dam near Rajbiras

**Highways:** 1,759 mi.; 672 mi. paved, 309 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 778 mi. improved and unimproved earth, 200 mi. of seasonally motorable tracks

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 56 total, 55 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 7 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** poor telephone and telegraph service; good radiocommunication and broadcast service; international radiocommunication service is poor; 9,162 telephones, 76,000 radio and no TV sets, 3 AM, no FM, and no TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

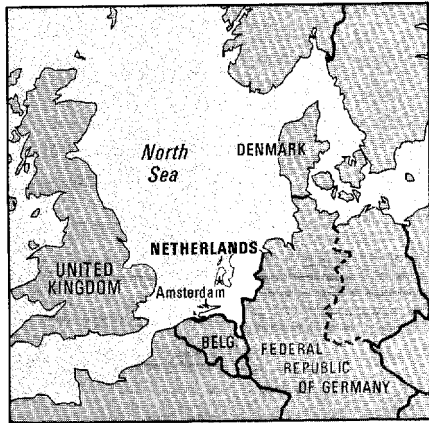
**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,152,000; 1,558,000 fit for military service; 140,000 reach military age (17) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 15 July 1975, \$9.7 million; 5.6% of total budget

July 1976

## NETHERLANDS

## NETHERLANDS



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

13,100 sq. mi.; 70% cultivated, 5% waste, 8% forested, 8% inland water, 9% other

Land boundaries: 635 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: 280 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 13,770,000, average annual growth rate 1.0% (current)

Nationality: noun—Netherlander(s); adjective—Netherlands

Ethnic divisions: 99% Dutch, 1% Indonesian and other

Religion: 41% Protestant, 40% Roman Catholic, 19% unaffiliated

Language: Dutch

Literacy: 98%

Labor force: 4.7 million; 30% manufacturing, 24% services, 16% commerce, 10% agriculture, 9% construction, 7% transportation and communications, 4% other; 4.8% unemployment (August 1975)

Organized labor: 33% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Kingdom of the Netherlands

Type: constitutional monarchy

Capital: Amsterdam, but government resides at The Hague

Political subdivisions: 11 provinces governed by centrally appointed commissioners of Queen

Legal system: civil law system incorporating French penal theory; constitution of 1815 frequently amended, reissued 1947; judicial review in the Supreme Court of legislation of lower order than Acts of Parliament; legal education at six law schools; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

Branches: executive, (Queen and Cabinet of Ministers), which is responsible to bicameral states general (parliament); independent judiciary

Government leader: Head of State, Queen Juliana; Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister

Suffrage: universal over age 21

Elections: must be held at least every 4 years for lower house (most recent November 1972), and every 3 years for upper house (most recent March 1974)

Political parties and leaders: Catholic People's Party (KVP), Dr. D. de Zeeuw; Antirevolutionary (ARP), A. Veerman; Labor (PvdA), Mrs. Ien Van Den Heuvel; Liberal (VVD), Mrs. H. van Sommeren-Downer; Christian Historical Union (CHU), Otto W. A. Barou Van Verschuer; Democrats '66 (D-66), Jan ter Brink; Communist (CPN), Henk Hoekstra; Pacifist Socialist (PSP), P. A. Burggraff; Political Reformed (SGP), H. G. Abma; Reformed Political Union (GVP), G. Veurink; Radical Party (PPR), Marcel Van Dam; Democratic Socialist '70 (DS-70), Fred L. Polak; Farmers' Party (BP), Hendrik Koekoek; Roman Catholic Party (RKPN), leader unknown

Voting strength (1972 election): 17.7% KVP, 14.4% VVD, 8.8% ARP, 4.8% CHU, 27.4% PvdA, 4.2% D-66, 4.1% DS-70, 4.5% CPN, 1.5% PSP, 4.8% PRP, 2.2% SGP, 1.8% GVP, 1.9% BP, .9% RKP

Communists: 9,000 members; 329,973 votes in 1972 election

Other political or pressure groups: great multinational firms; Socialist, Catholic, and Protestant trade unions; Federation of Catholic and Protestant Employers Associations; the non-denominational Federation of Netherlands Enterprises

Member of: ADB, Benelux, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, ECE, EEC, EIB, ELDO, EMA, ESRO, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WEU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$71.8 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$5,279 per capita; 58% consumption, 21% investment, 9% government; 2% foreign balance; average growth rate, 4% in constant prices (1966-75)

Agriculture: animal husbandry predominates; main crops — horticultural crops, grains, potatoes, sugar beets; food shortages — grains, fats, oils; calorie intake, 3,186 calories per day per capita (1970-71)

Fishing: catch 293,900 metric tons, \$157 million (1974); exports 201,018 metric tons, imports 96,883 metric tons (1974)

Major industries: food processing, metal and engineering products, electrical and electronic machinery and equipment, chemicals, and petroleum products

July 1976

**NETHERLANDS/NETHERLANDS ANTILLES**

**Shortages:** crude petroleum, raw cotton, base metals and ores, pulp, pulpwood, lumber, feedgrains, and oilseeds

**Crude steel:** 6.1 million metric ton capacity; 4.8 million metric tons produced (1975 est.), 353 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 16.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 54.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 4,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$32,698 million (f.o.b., 1974); foodstuffs, machinery, transportation equipment, consumer manufactures, chemicals, petroleum products, textiles

**Imports:** \$32,512 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery, transportation equipment, consumer manufactures, crude petroleum, foodstuffs, chemicals, raw cotton, base metals and ores, pulp

**Major trade partners:** (1974) 64% EC, 28% W. Germany, 13% Belgium-Luxembourg, 6% U.S.

**Aid:** economic—U.S., \$1,400 million authorized (FY46-74); IBRD, \$236 million authorized (FY46-74), none since 1958; military — U.S., \$1,255 million authorized (FY49-73), none since FY65; net official aid delivered to less developed areas and multilateral agencies, \$2.2 billion (FY62-72), \$429 million (1972)

**Budget:** (1976) revenues \$24.8 billion, expenditures \$30.8 billion, deficit \$6.0 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.5292 guilders = US\$1, average 1975, floating

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,862 mi., standard gage; 1,758 mi. government-owned (NS), 1,023 mi. electrified, 970 mi. double track; 104 mi. privately-owned

**Highways:** approximately 63,100 mi. including 900 mi. of limited access, divided "Motorways"; about 51,400 mi. paved (bituminous, concrete, stone block) and 1,700 mi. unpaved (gravel, crushed stone, stabilized earth)

**Inland waterways:** 3,940 mi., of which 35% is usable by craft of 1,000 short-ton capacity or larger

**Pipelines:** 260 mi. crude oil; 600 mi. refined products; 2,790 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 8 major, 5 minor

**Civil air:** 110 major transport aircraft (including 8 aircraft registered in the Netherlands but leased from a foreign country)

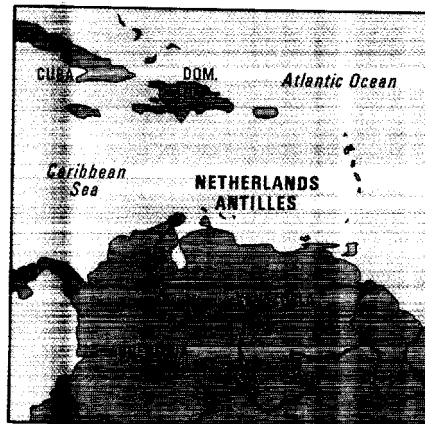
**Airfields:** 27 total, 26 usable; 16 with permanent-surface runways; 13 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 3 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** highly developed, excellently maintained, and well integrated; extensive system of multiconductor cables, supplemented by radio-relay links; 5.0 million telephones; 9 million radiobroadcast and 3.65 million TV receivers; 5 AM, 12 FM, and 13 TV stations; 12 coaxial submarine cables; communications satellite ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,421,000; 3,071,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually 116,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$2,735 million; about 12% of central government budget

**NETHERLANDS ANTILLES**

(See reference map 11)

**LAND**

394 sq. mi.; 5% arable, 95% waste, urban, or other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 226 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 243,000, average annual growth rate 1.5% (1/74-1/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Netherlands Antillean(s); adjective—Netherlands Antillean

**Ethnic divisions:** racial mixture with African, Caribbean Indian, European, Latin, and oriental influences; negroid characteristics are dominant on Curacao, Indian on Aruba

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic; sizable Protestant, smaller Jewish minorities

**Language:** officially Dutch; "Papiamentu," a Spanish-Portuguese-Dutch-English dialect predominates; English widely spoken

**Literacy:** 95%

**Labor force:** 76,000 (1972); 2% agriculture, 20% industry, 10% construction, 65% government and services, 3% other

**Organized labor:** 60%-70% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Netherlands Antilles

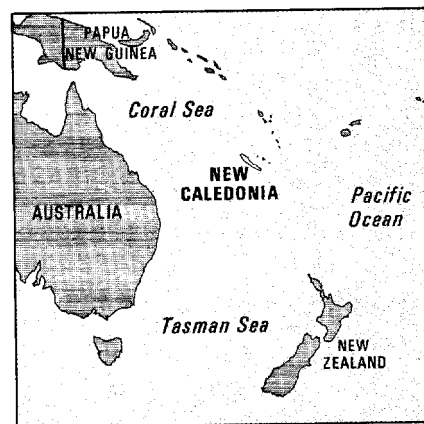
**Type:** territory within Kingdom of the Netherlands, enjoying complete domestic autonomy

July 1978

## NETHERLANDS ANTILLES/NEW CALEDONIA

**Capital:** Willemstad, Curacao**Political subdivisions:** 4 island territories — Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, and the Windward Islands — St. Eustatius, southern part of St. Martin (northern part is French), Saba**Legal system:** based on Dutch civil law system, with some English common law influence; Constitution adopted 1954**Branches:** federal executive power rests nominally with Governor (appointed by the Crown), actual power exercised by 8-member Council of Ministers or Cabinet presided over by Minister-President; legislative power rests with 22-member Legislative Council; independent court system under control of Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Justice (administrative functions under Minister of Justice); each island territory has island council headed by Lieutenant Governor**Government leaders:** Minister-President Juan Evertsz**Suffrage:** universal age 18 and over**Elections:** Federal elections held every 4 years, last held August 1973; Island council elections every 4 years, last held April and May 1975**Political parties and leaders:** Political parties are indigenous to each island:**Curacao:** National People's Party-United (NVP-U), Juan Evertsz; Frente Obrero de Liberation' 30 di Mayo (FOL), Wilson "Papa" Godett; Social Democratic Party (PSD), R. J. Isa; Democratic Party (DP), S. G. M. Rozendaal**Aruba:** People's Electoral Movement (MEP), G. F. "Betico" Croes; Aruban Patriotic Party (PPA), L. O. Chance; Aruban People's Party (AVP), D. G. Croes**Bonaire:** Labor Party (POB); Democratic Party Bonaire (UPB); New Democratic Action (ADEN)**Windward Islands:** Windward Islands Democratic Party (DPWI); United Federation of Antillean Workers (UFA); Windward Islands Political Movement (WIPM); and others**Voting strength:** (1973 federal election) NVP-U, 5 seats; MEP, 5 seats; FOL, 3 seats; PPA, 3 seats; PSD, 3 seats; DP, 1 seat; DPB, 1 seat; DPWI, 1 seat**Communists:** no Communist Party**Member of:** EC (associate), WCL, WHO**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$280 million (1975 est.), \$1,150 per capita; real growth rate, -1% (est.)**Agriculture:** little production**Major industries:** petroleum refining on Curacao and Aruba; tourism on Curacao, Aruba, and St. Martin; light manufacturing on Curacao and Aruba**Electric power:** 300,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 6,700 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$2,768 million (f.o.b., 1974); petroleum products, phosphate**Imports:** \$1,604 million (c.i.f., 1973); crude petroleum, food manufactures**Major trade partners:** exports—64% U.S., 7% EC, 5% Canada; imports—61% Venezuela, 12% U.S., 6% Netherlands (1972)**Monetary conversion rate:** 1.8 Netherlands Antillean florins (NAF)=US\$1, official**Fiscal year:** calendar year**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** none**Highways:** 700 mi.; 350 mi. paved, 220 mi. otherwise improved, 130 mi. unimproved**Ports:** 3 major (Willemstad, Oranjestad, Caracasbaai, Bullenbaai); 6 minor**Civil air:** 6 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 7 total, all usable; 7 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station**Telecommunications:** generally adequate telecom facilities; extensive interisland radio relay links; 40,000 telephones, 132,000 radio and 35,000 TV receivers, 11 AM and 5 TV stations, 5 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 58,000; 33,000 fit for military service; about 2,000 reach military age (20) annually

Defense is responsibility of the Netherlands

**NEW CALEDONIA**

(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

8,500 sq. mi.; 6% cultivable, 22% pasture land, 15% forests, 57% waste or other

July 1976

**NEW CALEDONIA/NEW HEBRIDES****WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing, 3 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,400 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 143,000, average annual growth rate 3.8% (7/61-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—New Caledonian(s); adjective—New Caledonian

**Ethnic divisions:** Melanesian-Polynesian admixture, over 28,000 Europeans of French extraction

**Religion:** natives 90% Christian

**Language:** Melanesian-Polynesian dialects

**Literacy:** unknown

**Labor force:** size unknown; Javanese and Tonkinese laborers were imported for plantations and mines in pre-World War II period; immigrant labor now coming from Wallis Islands, New Hebrides, and French Polynesia

**Organized labor:** unorganized

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Overseas Territory of New Caledonia

**Type:** French overseas territory; represented in French parliament by one deputy and one Senator

**Capital:** Noumea

**Political subdivisions:** 4 islands or island group dependencies — Isle of Pines, Loyalty Islands, Huon Islands, Island of New Caledonia

**Legal system:** French law

**Branches:** administered by Governor, who is also High Commissioner for France in the Pacific; responsible to French Ministry for Overseas France and Governing Council; Assemblée Territoriale

**Government leader:** Jean Risterucci, Governor and French High Commissioner

**Suffrage:** restricted (1957 election roll listed 32,370 males and females over 21 years of age, of whom 18,964 were classed as indigenous inhabitants)

**Elections:** Assembly elections in 1972

**Political parties:** Union Caledonienne, Entente Democratique et sociale, Union Multiraciale, Mouvement Liberal Caledonien, Union Democratique, Mouvement Populaire Caledonien

**Voting strength (1972 election):** 12 seats Union Caledonienne; 6 seats Entente Sociale et Democratique; 5 seats Union Multiraciale; 5 seats Mouvement Liberal Caledonien; 4 seats Union Democratique; 2 seats Mouvement Populaire Caledonien; 1 seat Caledonie Francaise

**Communists:** number unknown; Union Caledonienne strongly leftist; some politically active Communists were deported during 1950's; small number of North Vietnamese

**Other political parties and pressure groups:** several lesser parties

**Member of:** EIB (associate), WFTU

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$193 million, \$1,800 per capita (1971 est.)

**Agriculture:** large areas devoted to cattle grazing; major products — coffee and vegetables; 60% self sufficient in beef; must import grains and vegetables

**Industry:** mining of nickel

**Electric power:** 320,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 13,236 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$263 million (f.o.b., 1974); 99% nickel

**Imports:** \$283 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery, transport equipment, food

**Major trade partners:** (1972) exports—55% France, 24% Japan, 11% U.S.; imports—52% France, 13% Australia, 12% rest of EEC

**Monetary conversion rate:** 86 CFP francs = US\$1 (1972)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 3,206 mi.; 228 mi. paved; 808 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or stabilized surface; 495 mi. improved earth; 1,675 mi. earth

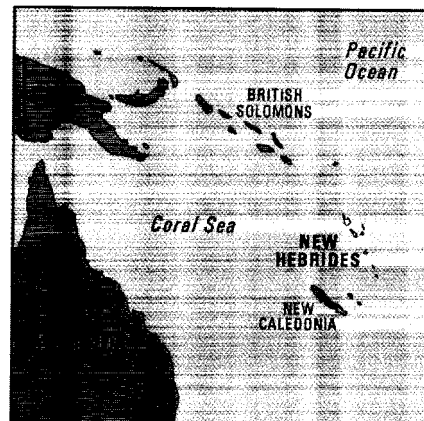
**Inland waterways:** none

**Ports:** 1 major (Noumea), 21 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 31 total, 31 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 airfield over 8,000 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** 14,364 telephones; 30,500 radio and 13,000 TV sets; 1 AM, no FM, and 3 TV stations; 1 earth satellite station

**NEW HEBRIDES**

(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

About 5,700 sq. mi.

July 1976

**NEW HEBRIDES/NEW ZEALAND**

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters: 3 n. mi.  
Coastline: about 1,570 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 97,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (7/68-7/74)

Nationality: noun—New Hebridean(s); adjective—New Hebrides

Ethnic divisions: 92% indigenous Melanesian, 3% European, remainder Vietnamese, Chinese, and various Pacific Islanders

Religion: most at least nominally Christian

Literacy: probably 10%-20%

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: New Hebrides Condominium

Type: Anglo-French condominium

Capital: Vila

Political subdivisions: 4 administrative districts

Legal system: 3 sets of courts; one each for French and British subjects, one for New Hebrides native affairs

Branches: Advisory Council of 30 members with no real legislative powers, majority elected

Government leader: two resident commissioners, one French, Robert Gaugier; one British, John Champion

Political parties and leaders: National Party, chairman Walter Lini; NA Griamel Party, leader Jimmy Stevens; Mouvement d'Action des Nouvelles Hebrides (MANH)

**ECONOMY**

Agriculture: export crops of copra, cocoa, coffee, some livestock and fish production; subsistence crops of copra, taro, yams

Electric power: 4,000 kw. capacity (1975); 12 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 124 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$14 million (1973); 24% copra, 59% frozen fish

Imports: \$28 million (1973)

Monetary conversion rate: 1 pound=US\$2.37 (official currency), 0.74 Australian \$=US\$1, 86 Colonial Franc Pacifique (CFP)=US\$1 (1972)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: none

Highways: at least 150 mi. sealed or all-weather roads

Inland waterways: none

Ports: 2 minor

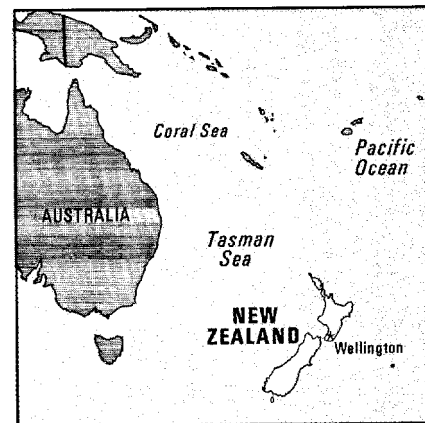
Civil air: no major transport aircraft

Telecommunications: 1 AM broadcast station; 10,000 radio receivers, and 800 telephones

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Personnel: no military forces maintained, however, the French and British maintain constabularies of about 70 men each

**NEW ZEALAND**



(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

103,736 sq. mi.; 3% cultivated, 50% pasture; 10% parks and reserves; 20% waste, water, etc., 1% urban, 16% forested; 4 principal islands, 2 minor inhabited islands, several minor uninhabited islands

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: about 9,400 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 3,149,000, average annual growth rate 2.0% (7/74-7/75)

Nationality: noun—New Zealander(s); adjective—New Zealand

Ethnic divisions: 93% European, 7% Maori

Religion: 90% Christian, 9% none or unspecified; 1% Hindu, Confucian, and other

Literacy: 98%

Labor force: 1,207,700; 13% agriculture, 33% manufacturing and construction, 9% transportation and communications, 24% commerce and finance, 21% administrative and professional; unemployment 5.7% (1976)

Organized labor: 52% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Dominion of New Zealand (rarely used)

Type: independent state within Commonwealth, recognizing Elizabeth II as head of state

Capital: Wellington

July 1976

## NEW ZEALAND/NICARAGUA

**Political subdivisions:** 112 counties

**Legal system:** based on English law, with special land legislation and land courts for Maori tribesmen; constitution consists of various documents, including certain acts of the U.K. and New Zealand Parliaments; legal education at Victoria, Auckland, Canterbury, and Otago Universities; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** unicameral legislature (General Assembly, commonly called Parliament); Cabinet responsible to Parliament; 3-level court system (Magistrates' Courts, Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal)

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon

**Suffrage:** universal age 18 and over

**Elections:** held at 3 year intervals or sooner if parliament is dissolved by Prime Minister; last election November 1975

**Political parties and leaders:** National Party (Government), Robert D. Muldoon; Labour Party (Opposition), Wallace E. Rowling; Social Credit Political League, Bruce Beetham; Communist Party, George Victor Wilcox; pro-Soviet Socialist Unity Party, George Edward Jackson

**Voting strength (1975 election):** National Party 53 seats, Labour Party 34 seats

**Communists:** CPNZ about 300, SUP about 100

**Member of:** ADB, ANZUS, ASPAC, Colombo Plan, DAC, ESCAP, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$11.7 billion (1974), \$3,870 per capita; real average annual growth (1969-74) 3.8%

**Agriculture:** fodder and silage crops about one-half of area planted in field crops; main products — wool, meat, dairy products; New Zealand is food surplus country; caloric intake, 3,500 calories per day per capita (1964)

**Fishing:** catch 58,000 metric tons (1972), \$29.4 million 1973

**Major industries:** food processing, textile production, machinery, transport equipment; wood and paper products

**Electric power:** 4.9 million kw. capacity (1975); 20 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 6,321 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$2.1 billion including re-exports (f.o.b., trade year 1975); principal products (trade year 1975)—27% meat, 17% dairy products, 15% wool

**Imports:** \$3.7 billion (c.i.f., trade year 1975); 29% machinery, 23% manufactured goods, 11% chemicals (trade year 1975)

**Major trade partners:** (trade year 1975) exports—22% U.K., 12% U.S., 12% Japan, 11% Australia; imports—19% Australia, 19% U.K., 14% Japan, 13% U.S.

**Aid:** gross official aid deliveries to LDC and multilateral agencies FY75, \$80.1 million

**Budget:** expenditures, 3,827 million NZ\$, receipts, 3,330 million NZ\$ (FY75)

**Monetary conversion rate:** NZ\$1 = US\$1.06, March 1976

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**NOTE:** trade data are for year ending 30 June 1975; trade year and fiscal year do not correspond

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 2,982 mi.; all 3'6" gage; 170 mi. double track; 70 mi. electrified; over 99% government owned

**Highways:** 57,400 mi. (1974); 27,925 mi. paved, 29,475 mi. gravel or crushed stone

**Inland waterways:** 1,000 mi.; of little importance to transportation

**Pipelines:** natural gas, 488 mi.

**Ports:** 3 major

**Civil air:** 42 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 183 total, 179 usable; 23 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 48 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 4 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** excellent international and domestic systems; 1,410,532 telephones; 2,700,000 radio and 760,847 TV sets; 60 AM stations in 31 cities, no FM, and 4 TV stations, and 120 repeaters; submarine cables extend to Australia and Fiji Islands; 1 ground satellite station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 737,000; 624,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually about 27,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$238.3 million; about 4% of central government budget

## NICARAGUA

## LAND

57,100 sq. mi.; 7% arable, 7% prairie and pasture, 50% forest, 36% urban, waste, or other

**Land boundaries:** 760 mi.

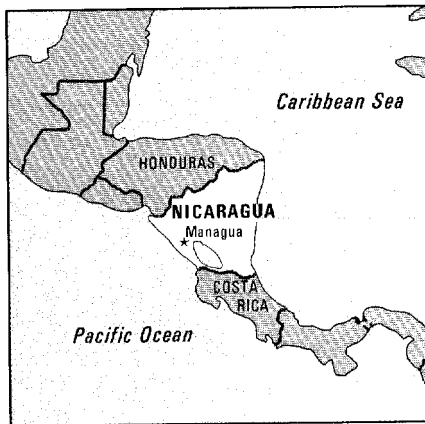
## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 200 n. mi.; continental shelf, including sovereignty over superjacent waters)

**Coastline:** 565 mi.

July 1976

## NICARAGUA



(See reference map 11)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,224,000, average annual growth rate 3.3% (7/70-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Nicaraguan(s); adjective—Nicaraguan

**Ethnic divisions:** 69% mestizo, 17% white, 9% Negro, 5% Indian

**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish (official); small English-speaking minority on Atlantic coast

**Literacy:** 50% of population 10 years of age and over

**Labor force:** 713,000 (1975 est.); 50% agriculture, 12% manufacturing, 14% services, 24% other; shortage of skilled labor, but underemployment of unskilled labor except during harvest

**Organized labor:** about 5% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Nicaragua

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Managua

**Political subdivisions:** 1 national district and 16 departments

**Legal system:** based on Spanish civil law system; constitution adopted in 1974; legal education at Universidad Nacional de Nicaragua and Universidad Centroamericana; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President (traditionally dominant) bicameral legislature, judiciary elected by legislature, and Supreme Electoral Tribunal (4th branch)

**Government leaders:** President Anastasio Somoza

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18 if married or literate, otherwise 21

**Elections:** every 6 years; municipal elections every 3 years

**Political parties and leaders:** Nationalist Liberal Party (PLN), Anastasio Somoza; Nicaraguan Conservative Party (PCN), Edmundo Paguaga

**Voting strength (1974 elections):** PLN, 95% of votes; 5% of votes; PCN will, however, occupy 40% of legislative seats by constitutional provision

**Communists:** Communist movement split into hard-line Nicaraguan Socialist Party (PSN) illegal, 60 members; soft-line Nicaraguan Communist Party (PCN) illegal, 40 members, and small pro-Castro Sandinist National Liberation Front (FSLN) activist, 50-75 members; about 1,000 sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** Democratic Union of Liberation (UDEL), an opposition front lacking legal status of a political party, composed of anti-Somoza political movements and labor groups with orientations ranging from conservative to Christian Democrat to Communist, leadership includes Pedro J. Chamorro, Ramiro Sacasa, Ignacio Zelaya, Manuel Morales, Domingo Sanchez

**Member of:** CACM, FAO, GATT, IADB, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMF, INTELSAT, IPU, ITU, NAMUCAR (Caribbean Multinational Shipping Line—Naviera Multinacional del Caribe), OAS, ODECA, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$1,591 million (1975 est.), \$730 per capita; 75% private consumption, 9% government consumption, 29% domestic investment, -13% net foreign balance (1974); real growth rate 1975, 1.9% est.

**Agriculture:** main crops — cotton, coffee, sugarcane, rice, corn, beans, cattle; caloric intake, 2,300 calories per day per capita (1966)

**Fishing:** catch 11,200 metric tons (1972); \$9.6 million (1970); exports \$6.1 million (1971)

**Major industries:** food processing, chemicals, metal products, textiles and clothing

**Electric power:** 280,000 kw. capacity (1975); 810 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 410 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$375 million (f.o.b., 1975); cotton, coffee, chemical products, meat, sugar

**Imports:** \$517 million (c.i.f., 1975); food and non-food agricultural products, chemicals and pharmaceuticals, transportation equipment, machinery, construction materials, clothing, petroleum

**Major trade partners:** exports—27% U.S., 25% CACM, 48% other; imports—32% U.S., 22% CACM, 46% other (1975)

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (U.S. FY46-73), \$137 million loans, \$76 million grants; international organizations (U.S. FY46-73), \$240 million; military — from U.S. (U.S. FY46-73), \$17 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 7 cordobas=US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year



July 1976

## NICARAGUA/NIGER

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 220 mi.; 200 mi. of 3'6" gage, government owned; 20 mi. narrow gage, privately owned

**Highways:** 8,050 mi.; 850 mi. paved, 3,200 mi. otherwise improved, 4,000 mi. unimproved

**Inland waterways:** 1,380 mi., including 2 large lakes

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 45 mi.

**Ports:** 4 major (Corinto, Puerto Cabezas, Puerto Somoza, San Juan del Sur), 6 minor

**Civil air:** 10 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 421 total, 413 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 8 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** low-capacity wire and radio-relay network; connection into Central American microwave net; satellite ground station; 21,500 telephones; 700,000 radio and 81,000 TV receivers; 75 AM, 30 FM, and 7 TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 541,000; 331,000 fit for military service; 24,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$19.7 million for the Ministry of Defense, including civil functions (e.g., police and civil air); 7.4% of central government budget

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 4,725,000, average annual growth rate 2.7% (7/70-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Nigerien (sing. and pl.); adjective—Niger

**Ethnic divisions:** main Negroid groups 75% (of which, Hausa 50%, Djerma and Songhai 21%); Caucasian elements include Tuareg, Toubous, and Tamacheks; mixed group includes Fulani

**Religion:** 80% Muslim, remainder largely animists and a very few Christians

**Language:** French official, many African languages; Hausa used for trade

**Literacy:** about 5%

**Labor force:** 26,000 wage earners; bulk of population engaged in subsistence agriculture and animal husbandry

**Organized labor:** negligible

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Niger

**Type:** republic; military regime in power since April 1974

**Capital:** Niamey

**Political subdivisions:** 7 departments, 32 arrondissements

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and customary law; constitution adopted 1960, suspended 1974; judicial review of legislative acts in Constitutional Chamber of the Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive authority exercised by Provisional Supreme Military Council (SMC) composed of 12 army officers

**Government leader:** President Lt. Col. Seyni Kountche

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** political activity banned

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties banned

**Communists:** no Communist party; some sympathizers in outlawed Sawaba party

**Member of:** AFDB, CEAO, EAMA, ECA, Entente, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Lake Chad Basin Commission, Niger River Commission, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

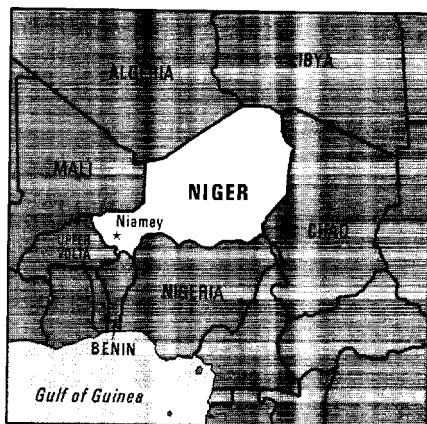
## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$454 million (1975 est.), \$100 per capita

**Agriculture:** commercial — peanuts, cotton, livestock; main food crops — millet, sorghum, niebe beans, vegetables

**Major industries:** cement plant, brick factory, rice mill, small cotton gins, oil presses, slaughterhouse, and a few other small light industries; uranium production began in 1971

## NIGER



(See reference map VI)

## LAND

489,000 sq. mi.; about 3% cultivated, perhaps 20% somewhat arable, remainder desert

**Land boundaries:** 3,570 mi.

July 1976

## NIGER/NIGERIA

**Electric power:** 61,200 kw. capacity (1974); 59 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 13 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$126 million (est. f.o.b., 1975); about 60% peanuts and related products, rest largely livestock, hides, skins; exports understated because much regional trade not recorded

**Imports:** \$188 million (est. c.i.f., 1975); fuels, machinery, transport equipment, foodstuffs, consumer goods (largely for European residents)

**Major trade partners:** France (over 50%), other EC countries, Nigeria, UDEAC countries, U.S.; preferential tariff to EC and franc zone countries

**Aid:** economic — France (1960 to mid-1967) \$68 million; EC (FY61-73) \$100 million; U.S. (FY61-73) \$26 million; West Germany, Israel, Republic of China, and U.N. have also extended aid; military — \$2.8 million (1954-68)

**Budget:** projected to balance at about \$108 million (1976)

**Monetary conversion rate:** about 223.84 Com-munauté Financière Africaine=US\$1 as of January 1976, floating

**Fiscal year:** 1 October - 30 September

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** approx. 4,315 mi.; 815 mi. bituminous, 1,585 mi. gravel, 1,915 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** Niger River navigable 185 miles from Niamey to Gaya on the Dahomey frontier from mid-December through March

**Ports:** Niger landlocked; outlet to sea is Cotonou, Dahomey

**Civil air:** 4 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 66 total, 63 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** sparse system of open-wire lines, radio-relay links, and small radiocommunications stations; principal telecommunication center Niamey; 3,300 telephones; 100,000 radio and 500 TV receivers; 9 AM stations, no FM, and 1 TV station

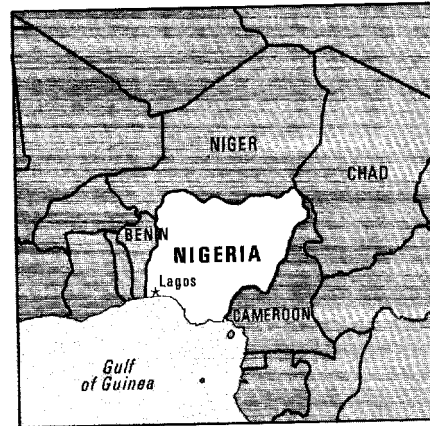
**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,093,000; 584,000 fit for military service; about 45,000 reach military age (18) annually

**NIGERIA****LAND**

357,000 sq. mi.; 24% arable (13% of total land area under cultivation), 35% forested, 41% desert, waste, urban, or other

**Land boundaries:** 2,507 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 30 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 530 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 64,702,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Nigerian(s); adjective—Nigerian

**Ethnic divisions:** 250 tribal groups, of which most important are Hausa-Fulani (north), Ibo and Yoruba (south); these 3 tribes total over 60% of population; about 27,000 non-Africans

**Religion:** 47% Muslim, 34% Christian, 19% other

**Literacy:** est. 25%

**Language:** English official; Hausa, Yoruba, and Ibo also widely used

**Labor force:** approx. 22.5 million; about 41% of total population; roughly 1.3 million wage earners, of whom 560,000 work in modern enterprises

**Organized labor:** about 530,000 wage earners, approx. 2.4% of total labor force, belong to some 700 unions

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** The Federal Republic of Nigeria

**Type:** federal republic since 1963; under military rule since January 1966

**Capital:** Lagos

**Political subdivisions:** 19 states, headed by a military governor

**Legal system:** based on English common law, tribal law, and Islamic law; new constitution to be prepared; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction with reservations

**Branches:** Federal Military Government; decrees issued by Supreme Military Council, advised by largely civilian Federal Executive Council

**Government leader:** Lieutenant General Olusegun Obasanjo, Head of Federal Military Government and Commander in Chief of Nigerian Armed Forces

July 1976

## NIGERIA/NORWAY

**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage (except for women in former Northern Region)

**Elections:** the military has promised to restore power to an elected civilian regime when state and federal legislative elections are held between October 1978 and October 1979

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties and politically active tribal societies were dissolved by decree on 24 May 1966; some sub rosa political activity continues

**Communists:** the banned Socialist Workers and Farmers Party and the Nigerian Trade Union Congress have a limited political following, no influence on government

**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, ECA, ECOWAS, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, Lake Chad Basin Commission, Niger River Commission, OAU, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$23 billion (1974 current prices), \$365 per capita; 10% growth rate (1973-74)

**Agriculture:** main crops — peanuts, cotton, cocoa, rubber, yams, cassava, sorghum, palm kernels, millet, corn, rice; livestock; almost self-sufficient

**Fishing:** catch 156,000 metric tons (1970); imports \$3.7 million (1971)

**Major industries:** mining — crude oil, natural gas, coal, tin, columbite; processing industries — oil palm, peanut, cotton, rubber, petroleum, wood, hides, skins; manufacturing industries — textiles, cement, building materials, food products, footwear, chemical, printing, ceramics

**Electric power:** 1.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 4.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 75 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7.7 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); oil (94%), cocoa, palm products, rubber, cotton, timber, tin

**Imports:** \$5.3 billion (c.i.f., 1975 est.); machinery and transport equipment, manufactured goods, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** U.K., EC, U.S.

**Budget:** FY76-77 proposed—current revenue \$9.1 billion, current and capital expenditures \$8.8 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Naira = US\$1.60 (official)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 2,180 route mi.; 3'6" gage

**Highways:** 55,425 mi.; 9,500 mi. paved (mostly bituminous surface treatment); 45,925 mi. laterite, gravel, crushed stone, improved earth

**Inland waterways:** 5,330 mi. consisting of Niger and Benue rivers and smaller rivers and creeks;

additionally, the newly formed Kainji Lake has several hundred miles of navigable lake routes

**Pipelines:** 645 mi. crude oil; 40 mi. natural gas; 3 mi. refined products

**Ports:** 2 major (Lagos, Port Harcourt), 10 minor

**Civil air:** 17 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 91 total, 77 usable; 15 with permanent-surface runways; 5 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 25 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 4 seaplane stations

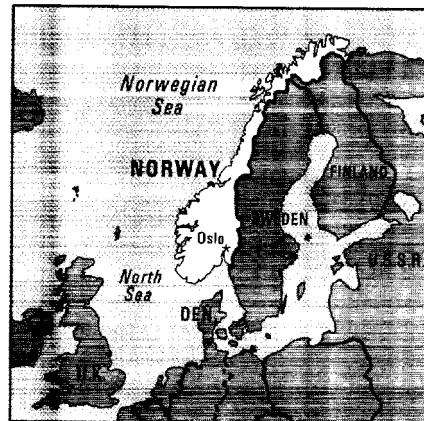
**Telecommunications:** composed of radio-relay links, open-wire lines, and radiocommunication stations; principal center Lagos, secondary centers Ibadan and Kaduna; 111,500 telephones; 5 million radio and 100,000 TV receivers; 25 AM, 6 FM, and 8 TV stations; 2 submarine cables; 1 satellite ground station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 14,970,000; 8,537,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually 700,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$2.0 billion; about 18% of total budget

## NORWAY



(See reference map IV)

## LAND

Norway: 125,000 sq. mi.; Svalbard, 24,000 sq. mi.; Jan Mayen, 144 sq. mi.; 3% arable, 2% meadows and pastures, 21% forested, 74% other

Land boundaries: 1,603 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 4 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: mainland 2,125 mi.; islands 1,500 mi. (excludes long fjords and numerous small islands and minor indentations which total as much as 10,000 mi. overall)

July 1976

**NORWAY**

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 4,032,000, average annual growth rate 0.6% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Norwegian(s); adjective—Norwegian

**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous white population, small Lappish minority

**Religion:** 96% Evangelical Lutheran, 4% other Protestant and Roman Catholic, 1% other

**Language:** Norwegian, small Lapp and Finnish-speaking minorities

**Literacy:** 99%

**Labor force:** 1.7 million; 11.4% agriculture, forestry, fishing, 25.3% mining and manufacturing, 8.1% construction, 16.3% commerce, 9.9% transportation and communication, 28.5% services; 1.2% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 60% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Norway

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Oslo

**Political subdivisions:** 19 counties, 404 communes, 47 towns

**Legal system:** mixture of customary law, civil law system, and common law traditions; constitution adopted 1814, modified 1884; Supreme Court renders advisory opinions to legislature when asked; legal education at University of Oslo; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** legislative authority rests jointly with Crown and parliament (Storting); executive power vested in Crown but exercised by cabinet responsible to parliament; Supreme Court, 5 superior courts, 104 lower courts

**Government leaders:** King Olav V; Prime Minister Odvar Nordli

**Suffrage:** universal, but not compulsory, over age 20

**Elections:** held every 4 years (next in September 1977)

**Political parties and leaders:** Anti-Tax Party, Arve Loennum; Conservative, Kaare Willoch; Christian People's, Lars Korvald; Center, Erland Steenberg, Dagfinn Vaarvik; Liberal, Hans H. Rossbach, Eva Kolstad; New Liberal People's, Ole Myrvoll, Magne Lerheim; Labor, Reiulf Steen; combined Socialist Left Party, Berit Aas, chairman

**Voting strength (1973 election):** 5% Anti-tax; 17.5% Conservative; 12.2% Christian Peoples; 11% Center; 3.5% Liberal; 3.4% New Liberal Peoples; 35.3% Labor; 11.2% Socialist Electoral Alliance (includes Democratic Socialist, Socialist People's, and Communist Party)

**Communists:** 2,500 est.; a number of sympathizers as indicated by the 22,500 Communist votes cast in the 1969 election

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EC (Free Trade Agreement), EFTA, ESRO (observer), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA (associate member), IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, Nordic Council, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$24.6 billion in 1975 (at 1974 prices), \$6,151 per capita; 52.3% private consumption; 33.8% investment; 16.5% government; net foreign balance -2.6%; 1975 growth rate 5.1%, in constant prices

**Agriculture:** animal husbandry predominates; main crops — feed grains, potatoes, fruits, vegetables; 40% self-sufficient; food shortages — food grains, sugar; caloric intake, 2,940 calories per day per capita (1969-70)

**Fishing:** catch 2.4 million metric tons (1974); value \$290 million (1974); exports \$28 million

**Major industries:** food processing, shipbuilding, wood pulp, paper products, metals, chemicals

**Shortages:** most raw materials with the exception of timber, iron, copper, and ilmenite ore, dairy products and fish

**Crude steel:** 944,000 metric tons produced (1974), 236 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 16.6 million kw. capacity (1975); 77.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 17,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7,265 million (f.o.b., 1975); principal items—metals, pulp and paper, fish products, ships, chemicals, oil

**Imports:** \$9,719 million (c.i.f., 1974); principal items—foodstuff, ships, fuels, motor vehicles, iron and steel, chemical compounds, textiles

**Major trade partners:** 47.1% EC (15.8% U.K., 13.2% West Germany, 6.4% Denmark); 17.8% Sweden; 6.6% U.S.; 4.0% Sino-Soviet countries (1975)

**Aid:** economic — U.S., \$482 million authorized (FY46-73), \$39.7 million in 1973; IBRD, \$145 million authorized through 1973, none since 1964; net official economic aid delivered to less developed areas and multilateral agencies, \$134.2 million (1960-69); \$36.8 million (1970); \$42.4 million (1971), \$63 million (1972), \$87 million (1973), \$133 million (1974), \$174 million (1975), \$232 million (proposed for 1976); military—U.S., \$914.3 million authorized (FY46-73), none since 1967

**Budget:** (1976) revenues \$7.4 billion, expenditures \$8.9 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 kroner=US\$0.1914 (1975)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

July 1976

## NORWAY/OMAN

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 2,662 mi.; State (NSB) operates 2,636 mi. standard gage, 2,589 mi. single track, 1,516 mi. electrified, 47 mi. double track; 10 mi. standard gage electrified privately owned; 16 mi. meter (3'3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"') gage electrified privately owned

**Highways:** 46,000 mi.; 9,000 mi. paved, 37,000 mi. crushed stone and gravel

**Inland waterways:** 980 mi.; 5-8 ft. draft vessels maximum

**Pipelines:** refined products, 33 mi.

**Ports:** 9 major, 69 minor

**Civil air:** 54 major transport aircraft

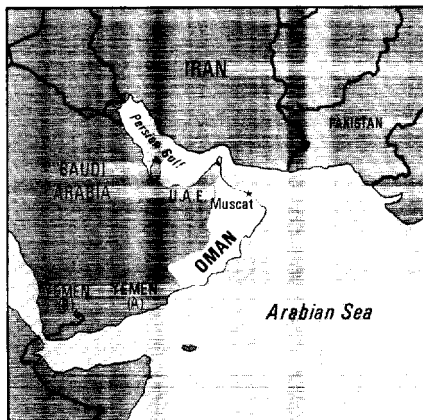
**Airfields:** 95 total, 94 usable; 49 with permanent-surface runways; 11 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 16 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 20 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** high-quality domestic and international telephone, telegraph, and telex service; 1.4 million telephones; 2.2 radiobroadcast and 1.2 million TV receivers; 30 AM, 344 FM, and 719 TV stations; 5 coaxial submarine cables; COMSAT station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 921,000; 748,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (20) annually, 31,000

## OMAN



## LAND

About 82,000 sq. mi.; negligible amount forested, remainder desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 860 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing 50 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,300 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 517,000, average annual growth rate 3.2% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Omani(s); adjective—Omani

**Ethnic divisions:** almost entirely Arab with small groups of Iranians, Baluchis, and Indians

**Religion:** Muslim

**Language:** Arabic

**Literacy:** very low

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Sultanate of Oman

**Type:** absolute monarchy; nominally independent but under strong U.K. influence

**Capital:** Muscat

**Legal system:** based on English common law and Islamic law; no constitution; ultimate appeal to the Sultan; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Government leader:** Sultan Qabus ibn Sa'id Al Bu Sa'id

**Other political or pressure groups:** none

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IMF, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$900 million (1974 est.), \$1,840 per capita est.

**Agriculture:** based on subsistence farming (fruits, dates, cereals, cattle, camels, fish) and trade

**Major industries:** petroleum discovery in 1964; production began in 1967; production 1975 est. 320,000 b/d; pipeline capacity 400,000 b/d; revenue for 1975 est. at \$1.1 billion

**Electric power:** 65,000 kw. capacity (1975); 185 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 365 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** mostly petroleum; non-oil exports \$1.2 million (1974)

**Imports:** \$711 million (1974)

**Major trade partners:** U.K., Gulf states, India, Australia, China, Japan

**Aid:** bilateral assistance pledged, \$134 million in 1974, IBRD \$8 million; aid commitment by Oman, \$39 million to multilateral institutions

**Budget:** (1975 revised) revenues \$1.2 billion, expenditures \$1.3 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Riyal Omani = US\$2.90 (as of October 1973)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Highways:** 1,750 mi. total; 3 mi. bituminous surface, remainder motorable natural-surface track

**Pipelines:** crude oil 230 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Qaboos), 6 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

July 1976

## OMAN/PAKISTAN

**Airfields:** 151 total, 146 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 runway over 12,000 ft., 4 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 51 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** limited facilities of open-wire, radio-relay and radiocommunications stations; 1 satellite ground station; 4,300 telephones; 1 AM, no FM, no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 121,000; 70,000 fit for military service

**Labor force:** 12.7 million (est. 1961); 60% agriculture, 16% industry, 7% commerce, 15% service, 2% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 5% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Islamic Republic of Pakistan

**Type:** parliamentary, federal republic; constitution adopted April 1973, effective August 1973, provides for bi-cameral legislature, strong prime minister

**Capital:** Islamabad

**Political subdivisions:** 4 provinces — Punjab, Sind, Baluchistan, and Northwest Frontier — with the capital territory of Islamabad and certain tribal areas centrally administered; Pakistan claims that Azad Kashmir is independent pending a settlement of the dispute with India, but it is in fact under Pakistani control

**Legal system:** based on English common law; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Government leaders:** President Fazal Elahi Chaudhry; Prime Minister Z. A. Bhutto

**Suffrage:** universal from age 21

**Elections:** elections for National Assembly, based on one-man/one-vote formula, and for provincial assemblies were held in December 1970; under 1973 Constitution, next National Assembly elections must be held no later than summer of 1977

**Political parties and leaders:** Pakistan People's Party (PPP), Z. A. Bhutto; Pakistan Muslim League (QML), Abdul Qaiyum Khan; Pakistan Muslim League—Pir of Pagaro group (PML); Tehrik-i-Istiqal, Asqhar Khan; National Awami Party (NAP), Abdul Wali Khan (party outlawed in February 1975); National Democratic Party (NDP), Sherbaz Mazari (formed in 1975 by members of outlawed NAP); Jamaat-i-Islami (JI), Tofail Mohammed; Jamiat-ul-Ulema-i-Pakistan (JUP), Maulana Shah Ahmed Noorani; Jamiat-ul-Ulema-i-Islam (JUI), Mufti Mahmud; Pakistan Jamhoori Party (PJP), Nasrullah Khan; several of these parties belong to United Democratic Front (UDF), an opposition coalition

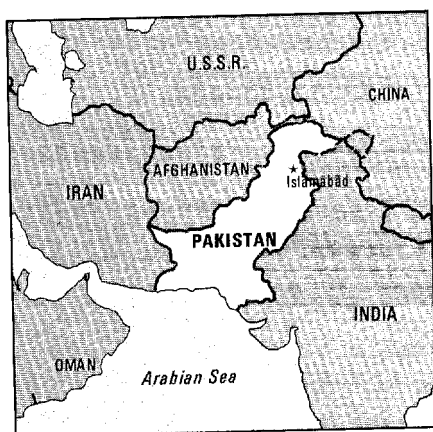
**Communists:** party membership very small; sympathizers estimated at several thousand

**Other political or pressure groups:** military remains potentially strong political force

**Member of:** ADB, CENTO, Colombo Plan, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, RCD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$9.9 billion (FY75) at exchange rate of 9.9 rupees = US\$1 prevailing June 1973, \$140 per capita; real growth 2.5% (FY75)

**PAKISTAN**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

310,000 sq. mi. (includes Pakistani part of Jammu-Kashmir); 40% arable, including 24% cultivated; 23% unsuitable for cultivation; 34% unreported, probably mostly waste; 3% forested

**Land boundaries:** 3,650 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing 50 n. mi.; plus right to establish 100 n. mi. conservation zones beyond territorial sea)

**Coastline:** 650 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 72,600,000 (excluding Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit, Baltistan, and the disputed area of Jammu-Kashmir), average annual growth rate 3.2% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Pakistani(s); adjective—Pakistani

**Religion:** 97% Muslim, 3% other

**Language:** official, Urdu; total spoken languages—7% Urdu, 64% Punjabi, 12% Sindhi, 8% Pushtu, 9% other; English is lingua franca

**Literacy:** about 14%

July 1976

## PAKISTAN/PANAMA

**Agriculture:** extensive irrigation; main crops — wheat and cotton; foodgrain shortage, 1.5 million tons imported in FY75

**Fishing:** catch 208,200 metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** cotton textiles, food processing, tobacco, engineering, chemicals, natural gas

**Electric power:** 2.7 million kw. capacity (1975); 11.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 165 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,047 million (f.o.b., FY75); cotton (raw and manufactured), rice

**Imports:** \$2,140 million (c.i.f., FY75); wheat, crude oil, machinery, transport equipment, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** U.S., U.K., Japan, West Germany

**Budget:** expenditures, FY76—current expenditures, \$1,438 million; capital expenditures, \$1,385 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 9.9 rupees = US\$1 (since February 1973)

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 5,322 mi.; 277 mi. meter gage, 4,665 mi. broad gage, 380 mi. narrow gage; 635 mi. double track; 178 mi. electrified; government-owned

**Highways:** 43,500 mi.; 11,922 mi. paved, 8,040 mi. gravel, 1,146 mi. improved earth; 22,392 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 1,150 mi.

**Pipelines:** 143 mi. crude oil; 1,200 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 1 major, 5 minor

**Civil air:** 27 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 110 total, 107 usable; 65 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 25 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 49 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** good international radio-communication service over CENTO microwave and intelsat satellite; domestic radiocommunications good in East Pakistan, poor in West Pakistan; broadcast service very good; 195,325 (est.) telephones; 1,015,000 radio and 125,000 TV sets; 20 AM, no FM, 3 TV stations, and 3 repeaters; 1 ground satellite station

## DEFENSE FORCES

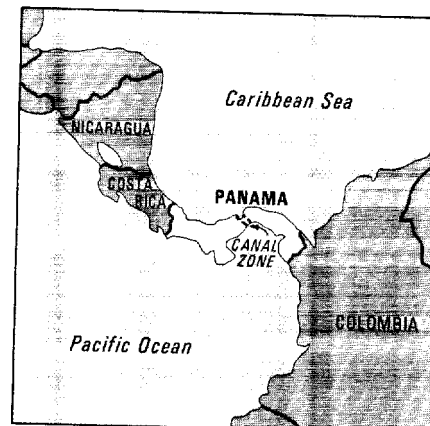
**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 17,214,000; 9,914,000 fit for military service; 833,000 reach military age (17) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976 \$810.2 million; about 28% of total budget

## PANAMA

## LAND

29,208 sq. mi. (excluding Canal Zone, 553 sq. mi.); 24% agricultural land (9% fallow, 4% cropland, 11%



(See reference map 11)

pasture), 20% exploitable forest, 56% other forests, urban, and waste

**Land boundaries:** 390 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi. (continental shelf including sovereignty over superjacent waters)

**Coastline:** 1,545 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 1,719,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Panamanian(s); adjective—Panamanian

**Ethnic divisions:** 70% mestizo, 14% Negro, 9% white, 7% Indian and other

**Religion:** over 90% Roman Catholic, remainder mainly Protestant

**Language:** Spanish; about 14% speak English as native tongue; many Panamanians bilingual

**Literacy:** 82% of population 10 years of age and over

**Labor force:** 482,200 (1972 est.); 39.5% commerce, finance and services; 33.9% agriculture, hunting and fishing; 9.7% manufacturing and mining; 6.8% construction; 5% Canal Zone; 3.9% transportation and communications; 1.2% utilities; national average of 6.8% unemployed; shortage of skilled labor but an oversupply of unskilled labor

**Organized labor:** 8.4% of labor force (1972 est.)

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Panama

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Panama

**Political subdivisions:** 9 provinces, 1 intendency

**Legal system:** based on civil law system; constitution adopted in 1972; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; legal education

July 1976

## PANAMA/PAPUA NEW GUINEA

at University of Panama; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** President (figurehead, subordinate to National Guard Commandant, General Omar Torrijos, who was granted special powers for 6 years by the Constitutional Assembly in 1972); popularly elected unicameral legislature (Corregimiento), which elects the President but which exercises few, if any, legislative powers and meets for one month each year; during the remainder of the year the National Legislative Council, the President, Vice President, Cabinet, and selected members of the Corregimiento exercise legislative functions; presidentially appointed Supreme Court

**Government leaders:** Demetrio Lakas is Constitutional President and Chief of State, but subordinate to Gen. Omar Torrijos, the National Guard Commandant

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 21

**Elections:** elections for assembly of corregimientos

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties suspended; Communist Party illegal but allowed to operate

**Voting strength:** no parties were active in the 1972 elections

**Communists:** 600 active and several hundred inactive members People's Party (PdP); 2,500 sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** National Council of Private Enterprise (CONEP)

**Member of:** FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1,688 million (1974 est.), \$1,040 per capita; 76% private consumption, 15% government consumption, 23% gross fixed investment, -14% net foreign balance (1974); real growth (1975), 3.3%

**Agriculture:** main crops — bananas, rice, corn, coffee, sugarcane; self-sufficient in most basic foods; 2,450 calories per day per capita (1969)

**Fishing:** catch 56,500 metric tons, \$10.4 million (1971); exports \$13.3 million (1971); imports \$2.0 million (1971)

**Major industries:** food processing, metal products, construction materials, petroleum products, clothing

**Electric power (including Canal Zone):** 480,000 kw. capacity (1975); 2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 800 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$204 million (f.o.b., 1974); bananas, petroleum products, shrimp, sugar, meat, coffee

**Imports:** \$795 million (c.i.f., 1974); manufactures, transportation equipment, crude petroleum, chemicals, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** exports—49% U.S., 16% Canal Zone, 6% West Germany, 5% Italy; imports—26% U.S., 18% Ecuador, 11% Venezuela, 8% Colon Free Zone, 8% Saudi Arabia (1974)

**Aid:** economic — from U.S. (FY46-73), \$254 million loans, \$137 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$178 million; from other Western countries (1960-71), \$28.9 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY46-73), \$6 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 balboa = US\$1 (official)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 305 mi.; 48 mi. 5'0" gage, 107 mi. 3'0" gage; 150 mi. plantation feeder lines

**Highways:** 4,450 mi.; 1,400 mi. paved, 1,150 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 1,900 mi. improved and unimproved earth; Panama Canal Zone 145 mi.; 140 mi. paved; 5 mi. gravel

**Inland waterways:** 500 mi. navigable by shallow draft vessels; 51-mile Panama Canal

**Pipelines:** refined products, 60 mi.

**Ports:** 2 major (Cristobal/Colon/Coco Solo, Balboa/Panama City), 10 minor

**Civil air:** 22 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** (including Canal Zone) 130 total, 127 usable; 28 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft.; 13 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** domestic and international telecom facilities well developed; connection into Central American microwave net; COMSAT ground station; 149,900 telephones; 600,000 radio and 250,000 TV receivers; 80 AM, 30 FM, and 13 TV stations; 1 coaxial submarine cable

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 377,000; 261,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1972, \$18 million; about 11% of central government budget

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

**LAND**

183,540 sq. mi.

Land boundaries: 600 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: about 3,200 mi.

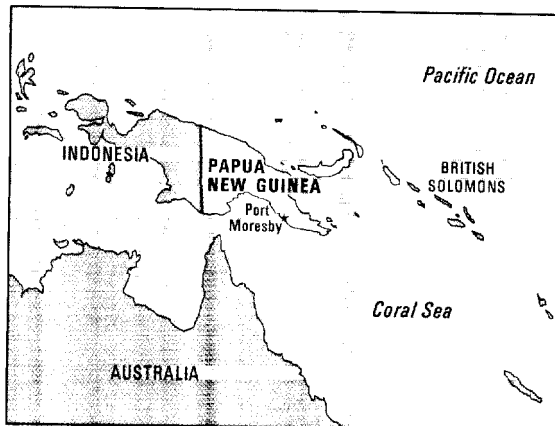
**PEOPLE**

Population: 2,745,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/66-7/73)



July 1976

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



(See reference map VIII)

**Nationality:** noun—Papua New Guinean(s); adjective—Papua New Guinean

**Ethnic divisions:** predominantly Melanesian and Papuan, some Negrito, Micronesian, and Polynesian types

**Religion:** over one-half of population nominally Christian (490,000 Catholic, 320,000 Lutheran, other Protestant sects); remainder animist

**Language:** 700 indigenous languages; pidgin English and 2 or 3 native languages are *linguae francae* for over one-half of population; English spoken by 1% to 2% of population

**Literacy:** 1%; in English, 0.1%

**Labor force:** no available figures; mostly subsistence farmers

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Papua New Guinea

**Type:** independent state within Commonwealth recognizing Elizabeth II as head of state

**Capital:** Port Moresby

**Political subdivisions:** 18 administrative districts (12 in New Guinea, 6 in Papua)

**Legal system:** based on English common law

**Branches:** executive—Executive Council; legislature — House of Assembly (100 members, plus 4 appointed); judiciary — court system consists of Supreme Court of Papua New Guinea and various inferior courts (District Courts, Local Courts, Children's Courts, Wardens' Courts)

**Government leader:** Governor General, Sir John Guise; Prime Minister, Michael Somare

**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage

**Elections:** preferential-type elections for 100-member House of Assembly every 4 years

**Political parties:** Pangu Party is principal political group; 5 or 6 other small parties and numerous independents

**Voting strength (1972 election):** Pangu Party and Allies won 52 seats, United Party 42 seats, Independence 6 seats

**Communists:** no significant strength  
**Member of:** ADB, Commonwealth, ESCAP (associate), IBRD, IMF, U.N., WHO (associate)

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1.5 billion (FY74 est.); real average annual growth rate (1969-74) 7% est.

**Agriculture:** main crops — coconuts, coffee, cocoa, tea

**Major industries:** sawmilling and timber processing, copper mining (Bougainville)

**Electric power:** 290,000 kw. capacity (1975); 650 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 239 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$721 million (f.o.b., FY74); principal products — copper, coconut products, coffee beans, timber

**Imports:** \$365 million (f.o.b., FY74)

**Major trade partners:** Australia, U.K., Japan

**Aid:** economic—Australia, \$1,158 million committed (1976-81); World Bank group (1968-September 1969), \$7.5 million committed; U.S. (FY70-74), \$32.5 million extended

**Budget:** (75-76) receipts 400 Australian dollars, expenditures 408 Australian dollars

**Monetary conversion rate:** Kina \$1 = A\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** approx. 8,910 mi.; about 5,225 mi. suitable for heavy and medium traffic, and about 3,685 mi. suitable for light traffic

**Inland waterways:** 6,800 mi.

**Ports:** 5 principal, 8 minor

**Civil air:** 16 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 525 total, 482 usable; 15 with permanent-surface runways; 46 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 with runway 8,000 ft.—Nadzab; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** Papua New Guinea telecom services are adequate and are being improved; principal telecom centers include Goroka, Lae, Madang, Mount Hagen, and Wewak in New Guinea; and Daru, Port Moresby and Samarai in Papua; facilities provide radiobroadcast, radiotelephone and telegraph, coastal radio, aeronautical radio and international radiocommunication services; numerous privately owned radio facilities exist; submarine cables extend from Madang to Australia and Guam; 32,384 telephones, 102,000 radios, but no TV sets; 29 AM, no FM and no TV facilities

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 651,400; about 358,000 fit for military service

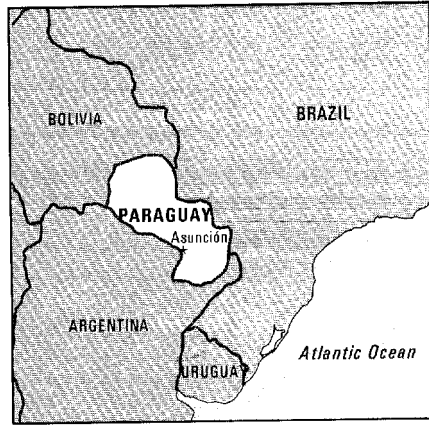
Defense is responsibility of Australia

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$22.3 million; 4.3% of central government budget

July 1976

**PARAGUAY**

**PARAGUAY**



(See reference map III)

**LAND**

157,000 sq. mi.; 2% under crops, 24% meadow and pasture, 52% forested, 22% urban, waste, and other  
 Land boundaries: 2,140 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,622,000, average annual growth rate 2.7% (11/62-7/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Paraguayan(s); adjective—Paraguayan

**Ethnic divisions:** 95% mestizo, 5% white and Indian

**Religion:** 97% Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish and Guarani

**Literacy:** officially estimated at 74% above age 10, but probably much lower (40%)

**Labor force:** 800,000 (1971 est.); 55% agriculture, forestry, fishing; 8% transport and other services; 19% manufacturing and construction; 13% commerce and professions; 5% miscellaneous (est. 1962)

**Organized labor:** about 5% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Paraguay

**Type:** republic; under authoritarian rule

**Capital:** Asuncion

**Political subdivisions:** 16 departments and the national capital, 154 municipalities

**Legal system:** based on Argentine codes, Roman law, and French codes; constitution promulgated 1967; judicial review of legislative acts in Supreme Court; legal education at National University of Asuncion and Catholic University of Our Lady of the Assumption; does not accept compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President heads executive; bicameral legislature; judiciary headed by Supreme Court

**Government leader:** President (General) Alfredo Stroessner

**Suffrage:** universal; compulsory between ages of 18-60

**Elections:** President and Congress elected together every 5 years; last election held in February 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** Colorado Party, Juan Ramon Chavez; Liberal Party (Levi-Liberal Party), Carlos Levi Ruffinelli; Febrerista Party, Roque Gaona; Radical Liberal Party (regular Liberal Party), Domingo Laino; Christian Democratic Party (not officially inscribed), Livis Resck

**Voting strength (February 1973 general election):** 84% Colorado Party, 13% Radical Liberal Party, 3% Liberal Party, Febrerista Party boycotted elections

**Communists:** Oscar Creydt faction and Miguel Angel Soler faction (both illegal); est. 3,000 to 4,000 party members and sympathizers in Paraguay, very few are hard core; party in exile is small and deeply divided

**Other political or pressure groups:** Popular Colorado Movement (MoPoCo) led by Epifanio Mendez Fleitas, in exile

**Member of:** FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, LAFTA, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$1.0 billion (1974, in 1973 dollars), \$400 per capita; 84% consumption; 16% gross domestic investment (1973); real growth rate 1974 est., 8.0%

**Agriculture:** main crops — oilseeds, cotton, wheat, manioc, sweet potatoes, tobacco, corn, rice, sugarcane; self-sufficient in most foods; caloric intake, 2,580 calories per day per capita (1963-64); protein intake, 70 grams per day per capita (20 grams of animal origin)

**Major industries:** meat packing, oilseed crushing, milling, brewing, textiles, light consumer goods, cement

**Electric power:** 280,000 kw. capacity (1975); 500 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 200 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$172.9 million (f.o.b., 1974); meat, timber, oilseeds, tobacco, cotton, quebracho extract, hides, yerba mate, coffee

**Imports:** \$198.2 million (f.o.b., 1974); foodstuffs, machinery, transport equipment, fuels and lubricants, textiles, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** 15% U.S., 14% Argentina, 13% West Germany, 9% U.K.

**Aid:** economic assistance — extensions from U.S. (FY46-74), \$79.0 million loans, \$70.5 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$195.5 million; from other Western countries (1960-70), \$21.9 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY57-74), \$19.0 million

July 1976

**PARAGUAY/PERU**

**Monetary conversion rate:** 126 guaranies = US\$1 (official rate)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 652 mi.; 273 mi. standard gage, 85 mi. 3'3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" gage, 294 mi. various narrow gage (privately owned)

**Highways:** 9,900 mi.; 400 mi. bituminous treated, 3,100 mi. otherwise improved, 6,400 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 1,970 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Asuncion), 9 minor (all river)

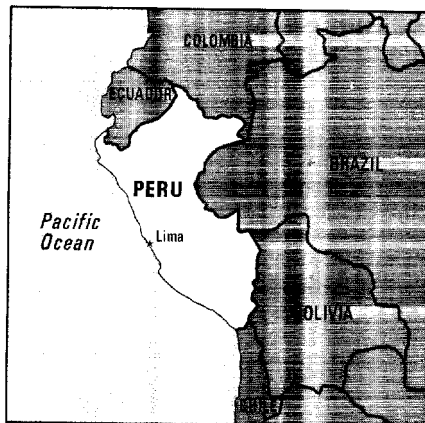
**Civil air:** 7 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 912 total, 787 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** local telecom facilities in Asuncion good, intercity microwave net; 37,500 telephones; 750,000 radio and 60,000 TV receivers; 25 AM, 9 FM stations, and 1 TV station; COMSAT station under construction

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 637,000; 481,000 fit for military service; average number currently reaching military age (17) annually, 31,000

**PERU**

(See reference map III)

**LAND**

496,000 sq. mi. (other estimates range as low as 482,000 sq. mi.); 2% cropland, 14% meadows and pastures, 55% forested, 29% urban, waste, other

**Land boundaries:** 3,810 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 1,500 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 15,804,000 (excluding Indian jungle population which was estimated at 101,000 in 1961), average annual growth rate 2.8% (7/61-6/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Peruvian; adjective—Peruvian  
**Ethnic divisions:** 46% Indian; 38% mestizo (white-Indian); 15% white; 1% Negro, Japanese, Chinese

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic

**Language:** Spanish, Quechua, Aymara

**Literacy:** 45% to 50%

**Labor force:** 5.0 million (1975); 42.1% agriculture, 17% services, 14% manufacturing, 9% trade, 4% construction, 4% transportation, 2% mining, 4% other

**Organized labor:** 37.1% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Peru

**Type:** republic; under military regime since October 1968

**Capital:** Lima

**Political subdivisions:** 23 departments with limited autonomy plus constitutional Province of Callao

**Legal system:** based on civil law system; military government rules by decree; legal education at the National Universities in Lima, Trujillo, Arequipa, and Cuzco; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive, legislative, judicial; congress disbanded after 3 October 1968 ouster of President Fernando Belaunde Terry

**Government leader:** President, General Francisco Morales Bermudez Cerrutti

**Suffrage:** obligatory for citizens (defined as adult men and women and married persons over age 18) until age 60

**Elections:** none scheduled

**Political parties and leaders:** Christian Democratic Party (PDC), Juan Lituma Portocarrero, President, supports the government; opposition parties include the Popular Action Party (AP), Fernando Belaunde Terry (in exile but expected to return to Peru soon); American Popular Revolutionary Alliance (APRA), Victor Raul Haya de la Torre; and Popular Christian Party (PPC), Luis Bedoya Reyes

**Voting strength (1963 election):** 39% AP-PDC, 34% APRA, 25% UNO, 1% Communist, 1% other

**Communists:** pro-Soviet (PCP/S) 2,000; pro-Chinese (2 factions) 1,200

**Other political or pressure groups:** government-sponsored social mobilization system (SINAMOS) which is being restructured; a pro-government political organization is currently in the formative stage

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, LAFTA and Andean Pact, OAS, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

July 1976

## PERU/PHILIPPINES

## ECONOMY

GNP: \$13.2 billion (1975), \$830 per capita; 75% private consumption, 11% public consumption, 15% gross investment (1975); -1% net foreign balance (1973); real growth rate 4.0% (1975)

**Agriculture:** main crops — wheat, potatoes, beans, rice, barley, coffee, cotton, sugarcane; imports—wheat, meat, lard and oils, rice, corn; caloric intake, 2,300 calories per day per capita (1964)

**Fishing:** catch 3.1 million metric tons (1975); exports \$220 million (1975)

**Major industries:** mining of metals, petroleum, fishing, textiles and clothing, food processing, cement, auto assembly, steel, ship-building, metal fabrication

**Electric power:** 2.4 million kw. capacity (1975); 7.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 517 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,378 million (f.o.b., 1975); fish and fish products, copper, silver, iron, cotton, sugar, lead, zinc, petroleum, coffee

**Imports:** \$2,491 million (1975); foodstuffs, machinery, transport equipment, iron and steel semimanufactures, chemicals, pharmaceuticals

**Major trade partners:** exports—36.1% U.S., 22% EC, 13% Japan, 11% Latin America; imports—31% U.S., 23% EC, 17% Latin America, 12% Japan (1974)

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY46-73), \$583 million loans, \$216 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$506 million; from other Western countries (1960-72), \$136.1 million; Communist countries (1969-74) \$263 million; military — assistance from U.S. (FY49-73), \$143 million; from Communist countries (1974), \$38 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 45 soles = US\$1 (trade); 43.38 soles = US\$1 (non-trade)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** approx. 1,560 mi.; 1,227 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage; 41 mi. gage less than 3'0"; 282 mi. 3'0" gage; 9 mi. double track

**Highways:** 31,500 mi.; 3,100 mi. paved, 6,200 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 9,200 mi. improved earth, 1,300 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 5,400 mi. of navigable tributaries of Amazon River system and 130 mi. Lake Titicaca

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 200 mi.; natural gas and natural gas liquids, 40 mi.

**Ports:** 7 major, 20 minor

**Civil air:** 35 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 305 total, 305 usable; 22 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 19 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 49 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 3 seaplane stations

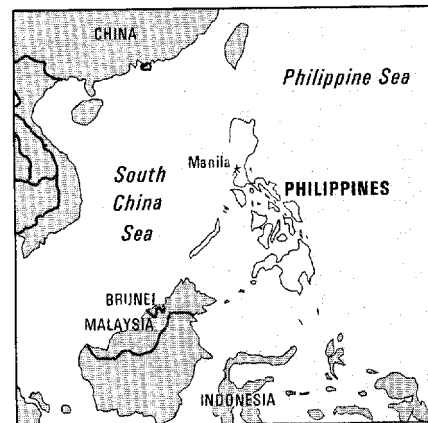
**Telecommunications:** fairly adequate for most requirements; new nationwide radio-relay system; COMSAT ground station; 363,500 telephones; 2.2 million radio and 500,000 TV receivers; 200 AM, 7 FM, and 31 TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,461,000; 2,341,000 fit for military service; average number currently reaching military age (20) annually, 160,000

**Military budget:** a biennial budget for 1 January 1975 through 31 December 1976, \$871 million; about 15.2% of central government biennial budget

## PHILIPPINES



## LAND

116,000 sq. mi.; 53% forested, 30% arable land, 5% permanent pasture, 12% other

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 0-300 n. mi. (under an archipelago theory, waters within straight lines joining appropriate points of outermost islands are considered internal waters; waters between these baselines and the limits described in the Treaty of Paris, December 10, 1898, the U.S.-Spain Treaty of November 7, 1900, and the U.S.-U.K. Treaty of January 2, 1930 are considered to be the territorial sea)

**Coastline:** about 14,000 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 43,948,000, average annual growth rate 3.2% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Filipino(s); adjective—Philippine

**Ethnic divisions:** 91.5% Christian Malay, 4% Muslim Malay, 1.5% Chinese, 3% other

**Religion:** 83% Roman Catholic, 10% Protestant, 4% Muslim, 3% Buddhist and other

July 1976

**PHILIPPINES/POLAND**

**Language:** Tagalog (renamed Pilipino) is the national language of the Philippine Republic; English is the language of school instruction and government business

**Literacy:** about 83%

**Labor force:** 11 million; 60% agriculture, forestry, fishing, 12% manufacturing, 10.5% commerce, 10.5% government and services (business, recreation, domestic, personal), 3.5% transport, storage, communication, 3% construction; 0.5% other

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of the Philippines

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Manila

**Political subdivisions:** 72 provinces

**Legal system:** based on Spanish, Islamic, and Anglo-American law; parliamentary constitution passed 1973; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; legal education at University of the Philippines, Ateneo de Manila University, and 71 other law schools; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations; currently being ruled under martial law

**Branches:** new constitution (currently suspended) provides for unicameral National Assembly, and a strong executive branch under a Prime Minister; judicial branch headed by Supreme Court with descending authority in a Court of Appeals, courts of First Instance in various provinces, municipal courts in chartered cities, and justices of the peace in towns and municipalities; these justices have considerably more authority than do justices of the peace in the U.S.

**Government leader:** President Ferdinand E. Marcos

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** elections suspended for the indefinite future

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties currently in limbo because of martial law

**Communists:** about 1,900 armed insurgents

**Member of:** ADB, ASEAN, ASPAC, Colombo Plan, ESCAP, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$15.8 billion (1975), \$365 per capita; 5.9% real growth, 1975

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, corn, coconut, sugarcane, bananas, abaca, tobacco

**Fishing:** catch 1.3 million metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, textiles, chemicals and chemical products

**Electric power:** 3.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 12.6 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 289 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$2,311 million (f.o.b., 1975); sugar, coconut products, logs and lumber, copper concentrates, abaca

**Imports:** \$3,350 million (f.o.b., 1975); petroleum, industrial equipment, grains

**Major trade partners:** (1975) exports—29% U.S., 39% Japan; imports—28% Japan, 23% U.S.

**Aid:** economic—U.S. (FY46-75), \$2.27 billion committed; Japan (CY70-74), \$266 million committed; IBRD/IDA (CY66-74), \$466 committed; military — U.S. (FY46-74), \$735 million committed

**Budget:** (FY75-76) revenues \$2.1 billion, expenditures \$2.5 billion, deficit \$0.4 billion; 11% military, 84% civilian

**Monetary conversion rate:** 7.5 pesos = US\$1, February 1976

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,177 mi.; 2 common-carrier systems (3'6" gage) totaling about 727 mi.; 19 industrial systems with 4 different gages totaling 1,450 mi.; 34% government owned

**Highways:** 61,600 mi. (1974); 12,610 mi. paved; 29,725 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or stabilized soil surface; 19,265 mi. improved earth

**Inland waterways:** 2,000 mi.; limited to shallow-draft (less than 5 ft.) vessels

**Pipelines:** refined products, 157 mi.

**Ports:** 11 major, 100 minor

**Civil air:** 66 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 331 total, 301 usable; 48 with permanent-surface runways; 7 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 31 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 9,671,000; 6,567,000 fit for military service; about 450,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Supply:** limited small arms ammunition, small patrol craft, and helicopter production; other materiel obtained almost exclusively from U.S.; naval ships and equipment from Australia, Japan, Singapore, U.S., and Italy; aircraft and helicopters from West Germany and U.S.

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$413.3 million; about 16.5% of total budget

**POLAND****LAND**

120,600 sq. mi.; 49% arable, 14% other agricultural, 27% forested, 10% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,920 mi.

July 1976

**POLAND**



**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (3 n. mi. contiguous zone claimed in addition to the territorial sea) (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 305 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 34,383,000, average annual growth rate 1.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Pole(s); adjective—Polish

**Ethnic divisions:** 98.7% Polish, 0.6% Ukrainians, 0.5% Belorussians, less than 0.05% Jews, 0.2% other

**Religion:** 95% Roman Catholic (about 75% practicing), 5% Uniate, Greek Orthodox, Protestant, and other

**Language:** Polish, no significant dialects

**Literacy:** about 98%

**Labor force:** 16.3 million; 38% agriculture, 26% industry, 36% other non-agricultural

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Polish Peoples Republic (PRL)

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Warsaw

**Political subdivisions:** 49 provinces

**Legal system:** mixture of Continental (Napoleonic) civil law and Communist legal theory; constitution adopted 1952; court system parallels administrative divisions with Supreme Court, composed of 104 justices, at apex; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at 7 law schools; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** legislative, executive, judicial system dominated by parallel Communist party apparatus

**Government leader:** Piotr Jaroszewicz, Premier; Henryk Jablonski, chairman of Council of State (President)

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18

**Elections:** parliamentary and local government every 4 years

**Dominant political party and leader:** Polish United Workers' Party (PZPR) (Communist), Edward Gierek, First Secretary

**Voting strength (1975 election):** 99% voted for Communist-approved single slate

**Communists:** 2,359,000 party members (October 1975)

**Other political or pressure groups:** National Unity Front (FJN), including United Peasant Party (ZSL), Democratic Party (SD), progovernment pseudo-Catholic Pax Association and Christian Social Association, Catholic independent Znak group; powerful Roman Catholic Church, Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski, Primate

**Member of:** CEMA, GATT, ICAO, IHO, Indochina Truce Commission, IPU, Korea Truce Commission, Seabeds Committee, U.N. and all specialized agencies except IMF and IBRD, Warsaw Pact, Vietnam ICCS (International Commission for Control and Supervision), WFTU

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$69.1 billion in 1974 at 1973 prices, \$2,050 per capita; 1974 growth rate 7.6%

**Agriculture:** self-sufficient for minimum requirements; main crops — grain, sugar beets, oilseeds, potatoes, exporter of livestock products and sugar; importer of grains; 3,200 calories per day per capita (1970)

**Fishing:** catch 645,500 metric tons (1975)

**Major industries:** machine building, iron and steel, extractive industries, chemicals, shipbuilding, and food processing

**Crude steel:** 15 million metric tons produced (1975), about 440 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 20.3 million kw. capacity (1975); 97.1 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,840 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$10,260 million (f.o.b., 1975); 41% machinery and equipment, 38% fuels, raw materials, and semimanufactures, 10% agricultural and food products, 9% light industrial products

**Imports:** \$12,477 million (f.o.b., 1975); 41% machinery and equipment; 41% fuels, raw materials, and semimanufactures; 11% agricultural and food products; 4% light industrial products

**Major trade partners:** \$22,736 million (1975); 50% with Communist countries, 50% with West

**Monetary conversion rate:** 3.32 zlotys=US\$1 (commercial); 19.92 zlotys=US\$1 (noncommercial)

**Fiscal year:** same as calendar year; economic data are reported for calendar years except for caloric intake which is reported for the consumption year, 1 July - 30 June

July 1976

## POLAND/PORTUGAL

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 16,530 route mi.; 14,450 mi. standard gage, 2,080 mi. narrow gage; 4,645 mi. double track; 3,225 mi. electrified; government owned (1975)

**Highways:** 190,095 mi.; 40,390 mi. paved; 39,480 mi. crushed stone, gravel; 110,225 mi. earth (improved and unimproved) (1974)

**Inland waterways:** 3,158 mi. navigable streams and canals (1976)

**Pipelines:** 2,200 mi. for natural gas; 875 mi. for crude oil; 200 mi. for refined products

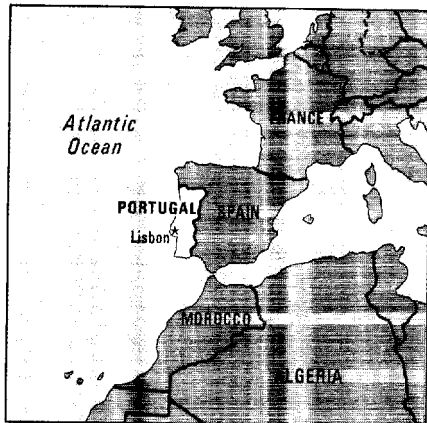
**Freight carried:** rail — 499.3 million short ton, 85.6 billion short ton/mi. (1974); highway 1,550.0 million short tons, 18.5 billion short ton/mi. (1974); waterway—13.7 million short tons, 1.6 billion short ton/mi. excl. int. transit traffic (1975)

**Ports:** 4 major (Gdansk, Gdynia, Szczecin, Swinoujscie), 6 minor (1976)

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military budget announced:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, 52.9 billion zlotys; about 7% of total budget and 4.3% of est. GNP

## PORTUGAL



(See reference map IV)

## LAND

**Metropolitan Portugal:** 36,400 sq. mi., including the Azores and Madeira Islands; 48% arable, 6% meadow and pasture, 31% forested, 15% waste and urban, inland water, and other

**Land boundaries:** 750 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 535 mi. (excludes Azores (440 mi.) and Madeira (140 mi.))

## PEOPLE

**Population:** metropolitan Portugal (including the Azores and Madeira Islands), 8,782,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1974)

**Nationality:** noun—Portuguese (sing. & pl.); adjective—Portuguese

**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous Mediterranean stock in mainland, Azores, Madeira Islands

**Religion:** 97% Roman Catholic, 1% Protestant sects, 2% other

**Language:** Portuguese

**Literacy:** 65% (a figure considered high by some sources)

**Labor force:** over 3 million; 25% agriculture, 31% industry, 29% services, 15% unemployed; drastic rise in unemployment due largely to influx of refugees from former colonies, returning migrant workers, and military cutbacks

**Organized labor:** legislation promulgated May 1975 unites consenting unions under one confederation, the Communist-dominated Intersindical; Intersindical claims a membership of 33%-50% of the labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Portugal

**Type:** republic, sixth provisional government formed September 1974; major political parties and officers of all-military Revolutionary Council signed document in December 1975 agreeing to multiparty parliamentary democracy with military oversight for period of four years following presidential elections on June 29, 1976

**Capital:** Lisbon

**Political subdivisions:** 18 districts in mainland Portugal and 4 "autonomous districts" in Azores and Madeira Islands; 2 overseas provinces—Portuguese Timor and Macao

**Legal system:** civil law system; new constitution promulgated April 25, 1976; for next four years, legislative assembly acts to be reviewed for constitutionality by Revolutionary Council; vetoes of laws by the Council, through the agency of the presidency, may be appealed to a Constitutional Commission as a court of last resort; legal education at Universities of Lisbon and Coimbra

**Branches:** executive with President and Prime Minister, with 17-member Revolutionary Council as advisory body to the President; popularly elected Assembly of the Republic; independent judiciary

**Government leaders:** President Antonio Ramalho Eanes Gomes; Prime Minister Mario Soares

**Suffrage:** new election law enfranchises all citizens over 18, including emigrants, to vote in legislative assembly elections; emigrants not allowed to vote in presidential election

July 1976

**PORTUGAL/PORTUGUESE TIMOR**

**Elections:** election for new Assembly of the Republic held April 25, 1976; presidential election held June 27, 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** the Portuguese Socialist Party (PSP) is led by Mario Soares, the Popular Democratic Party (PPD) by Francisco Sa Carneiro, the Social Democratic Center (CDS) by Diego Freitas do Amoval, and the Communist Party by Alvero Cunhal

**Voting strength:** (1976) the Socialists polled 35% of the vote for the Assembly of the Republic; the PPD received 24%, the CDS 16%, and the Communists 14.6%

**Communists:** although Communist Party claims membership of 100,000, this figure is probably exaggerated; membership has increased since party became overt in April 1974, but no reliable estimates of party strength are available

**Member of:** EFTA, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO (restricted membership), IFC, IHO, ILO, IMF, ITU, NATO, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$12.65 billion est. (1975, in 1974 prices); 14.5% government consumption, 55.8% private consumption and change in stocks, 19.3% gross fixed investment; 25.9% export of goods and services; growth rate: 7.0% average 1969-73 (1968 base), 4.0% 1974, -3% to -15%, varying estimates for 1975; industrial production figures suggest the GNP decline was about 5%

**Agriculture:** generally underdeveloped; main crops — grains, potatoes, olives, grapes for wine; food shortages — sugar, wheat; caloric intake, 2,730 calories per day per capita (1969)

**Fishing:** landed 283,540 metric tons, \$144 million (1974)

**Major industries:** cotton textiles, cork processing, fish canning, petroleum refining, pulp and paper, chemical fertilizer

**Shortages:** coal, petroleum, cotton, steel

**Crude steel:** 317,000 metric tons produced (1974), 50 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 3.8 million kw. capacity (1975); 10 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,931 million (f.o.b., 1975); principal items — cotton textiles, cork and cork products, canned fish, wine, timber and timber products, resin

**Imports:** \$3,819 million (c.i.f., 1975); principal items — petroleum, cotton, industrial machinery, iron and steel, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** 44% EC (13% U.K., 11% W. Germany, 7% France, 4% Italy); 11% EFTA, 11% U.S., 4% Spain, 4% Iraq, 3% Japan, 2% Communist countries (1975)

**Aid:** economic—U.S., \$290 million (FY49-75); military—U.S., \$346 million (FY1949-75)

**Budget:** 1975—actual revenue \$1.7 billion converted at 1975 average exchange rate, expenditures \$2.9 billion; 1976 revenue \$2.4 billion, expenditures \$3.6 billion (converted at April 14 exchange rate)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 escudo = US\$0.0391 (1975 average); 1 escudo = US\$0.0339 (April 14, 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,230 mi.; 472 mi. meter gage (3'3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "'), 1,758 mi. broad gage (5'5 $\frac{1}{16}$ "'); 265 mi. double track; 268 mi. electrified

**Highways:** 18,500 mi.; 11,000 mi. bituminous, bituminous treatment, concrete and stoneblock; 7,200 mi. gravel and crushed stone; 300 mi. improved earth; plus an additional 10,500 mi. of unimproved earth roads (motorable tracks)

**Inland waterways:** 508 mi. navigable; relatively unimportant to national economy, used by shallow-draft craft limited to 330-ton cargo capacity

**Pipelines:** crude oil, 7 mi.

**Ports:** 6 major, 34 minor

**Civil air:** 31 major transport aircraft

**Airfields (including Azores and Madeira Islands):** 51 total, 47 usable; 30 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 11 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 9 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 6 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** facilities are generally adequate; 1.08 million telephones; 1.8 million radio and 770,000 television receivers; 38 AM, 34 FM, and 35 TV stations; 6 submarine cables (including 2 coaxial); COMSAT station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,149,000; 1,746,000 fit for military service; average number reaching age (20) annually, about 75,000

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$762.2 million; about 33% of central government budget

**PORTUGUESE TIMOR****LAND**

7,000 sq. mi.; 34% forest, 33% grassland, and 33% cultivated

**Land boundaries:** 90 mi.

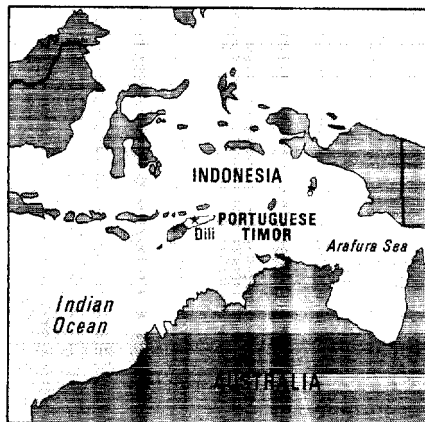
**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 400 mi.



July 1976

**PORTUGUESE TIMOR/QATAR**

(See reference map VIII)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 713,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (12/70-7/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Portuguese Timoran(s); adjective—Portuguese Timoran

**Ethnic divisions:** 95% indigenous Timorese belonging to the Malay racial group; 9 ethnic divisions, each speaking a distinct dialect of Malay structure; approx. 4,600 Chinese and 10,000 halfcastes

**Religion:** 17% Christian (almost equally divided between Catholic and Protestant), remainder practice animism

**Language:** an estimated 9-15 dialects, of Malay origin but mutually unintelligible; 75% of the population speaks the Tetum dialect

**Literacy:** rate of literacy is unknown, but is very low; in 1971 total school enrollment was 35,000 out of total school-age population of 80,000; 5% of natives can speak Portuguese

**Labor force:** 90% engaged in primitive village subsistence economy, 10% engaged as town laborers and domestics

**GOVERNMENT**

**NOTE:** Indonesian troops invaded Portuguese Timor on December 7. Although Portugal was still the de jure administering power, Lisbon had publicly admitted that it could no longer control the situation in the territory and had withdrawn all Portuguese officials from the capital at Dili. Indonesia will hold a referendum in Timor, probably under U.N. auspices, to ratify its annexation of eastern Timor.

**Capital:** Dili

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** less than \$100 per capita

**Agriculture:** staple crops — corn, rice, sweet potatoes; cash crops — coffee, copra, rubber

**Major industries:** minimal light manufacturing, tourism

**Electric power:** 3,000 kw. capacity (1975); 12 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 17 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$4.2 million (f.o.b., 1974); 90% coffee, 6% copra, timber, and rubber

**Imports:** \$10.5 million (c.i.f., 1974); textiles, machinery and equipment, petroleum, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** exports — Portugal, EEC, Singapore; imports — EEC, Singapore, Macao, Hong Kong, Australia

**Budget:** 1974 planned budget of \$14.7 million, \$7.8 million routine and \$6.9 million development expenditures; Portuguese subsidy of \$8.4 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** Portuguese escudo known in Timor as pataca; 28.75 patacas = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 463 mi.; 293 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 170 mi. improved and unimproved earth

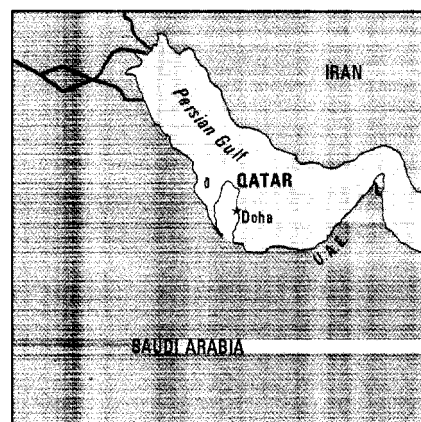
**Inland waterways:** none

**Ports:** 1 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 11 total, 10 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 5 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** domestic and international radio stations used primarily for administrative and military purposes; 1 low-power AM radiobroadcast station; unreliable open-wire lines and 58 small manual switchboards serve 912 telephones; 13,500 radio sets

**QATAR**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

About 4,000 sq. mi.; negligible amount forested; mostly desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 35 mi.

July 1976

## QATAR/REUNION

### WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi.

Coastline: 350 mi.

### PEOPLE

Population: 158,000, average annual growth rate 3.3% (current)

Nationality: noun—Qatari(s); adjective— Qatari

Ethnic divisions: 56% Arab; 23% Iranian; 14% Pakistani; 7% other

Religion: Muslim

Language: Arabic

Literacy: 10%-15%

Labor force: primarily foreign

### GOVERNMENT

Legal name: State of Qatar

Type: traditional monarchy; independence declared in 1971

Capital: Doha

Legal system: discretionary system of law controlled by the ruler, although new civil codes are being implemented; Islamic law is significant in personal matters; a constitution was promulgated in 1970

Government leader: Amir Khalifa ibn Hamad Al-Thani

Suffrage: no specific provisions for suffrage laid down

Elections: constitution calls for elections for part of State Advisory Council, semi-legislative body, but none have been held

Political parties and pressure groups: none; a few small clandestine organizations are active

Branches: Council of Ministers; appointive 30-member Advisory Council

Member of: Arab League, FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, ICAO, ILO, IMF, OAPEC, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO

### ECONOMY

GNP: \$1.8 billion (1975), \$12,000 per capita

Agriculture: farming and grazing on small scale; commercial fishing increasing in importance; most food imported; rice and dates staple diet

Major industries: oil production and refining; crude oil production from onshore and offshore averaged 280,000 b/d (current); oil revenues accrued \$1.7 billion in 1975, representing 95% of government/royal family income; major development projects include \$7 million harbor at Ad Dawhah, fertilizer plant, 2 desalting plants, refrigerated storage for fishing, and a cement plant

Electric power: capacity 200,000 kw. (1975); 550 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,820 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: crude oil dominates; non-oil exports \$34.7 million (1974 est.)

Imports: \$267 million (c.i.f., 1974)

Aid: aid donor, pledged \$450 million 1974, disbursed \$200 million

Budget: (1976) budgeted expenditures \$986 million

Monetary conversion rate: 1 Qatar-Dubai riyal = US\$0.26 (as of March 1975)

Fiscal year: 1 April - 31 March

### COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: none

Highways: 275 mi. bituminous; 225 mi. gravel surfaced; undetermined mileage of earth tracks

Pipelines: crude oil, 105 mi.; natural gas, 60 mi.

Ports: 1 major (Ad Dawhah), 1 minor

Airfields: 2 total, 1 usable; 2 with permanent-surface, 1 with runway over 12,000 ft.

Civil air: 1 major transport aircraft, registered in the U.S.

Telecommunications: international telecom traffic is by tropospheric scatter through Bahrain; fair domestic facilities; 18,300 telephones; 35,000 radio and 29,000 TV receivers; 1 AM station, no FM and 1 TV station

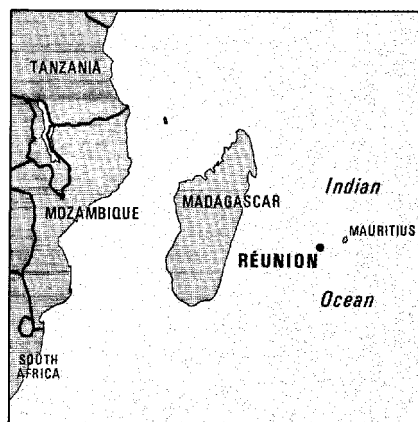
### DEFENSE FORCES

Military manpower: males 15-49, about 46,000; about 26,000 fit for military service

Supply: mostly from U.K.

Military budget: for fiscal year ending 24 January 1974, \$53,680,900; 18% of total budget

## REUNION



### LAND

970 sq. mi.; two-thirds of island extremely rugged, consisting of volcanic mountains; 120,000 acres (less than one-fifth of the land) under cultivation

July 1976

**REUNION/RHODESIA**

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.  
Coastline: 125 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 497,000, average annual growth rate 1.9% (7/69-7/73)

Nationality: noun—Reunionnais (sing. & pl.); adjective—Reunionnais

Ethnic divisions: most of the population is of thoroughly intermixed ancestry of French, African, Malagasy, Chinese, and Indian origin

Religion: 94% Roman Catholic

Language: French (official), Creole widely used

Literacy: over 80% among younger generation

Labor force: primarily agricultural workers; high seasonal unemployment

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Overseas Department of Reunion

Type: overseas department of France; represented in French Parliament by three Deputies and two Senators

Capital: Saint-Denis

Legal system: French law

Branches: Reunion is administered by a Prefect appointed by the French Minister of Interior, assisted by a Secretary-General and an elected 36-man General Council

Government leader: Prefect Paul Cousseran

Suffrage: universal adult

Elections: last municipal elections in 1971; parliamentary election March 1973; some General Council seats up for election in March 1976

Political parties and leaders: Reunion Communist Party (RCP) led by Paul Verges, only organized political movement on island; other political candidates affiliated with metropolitan French parties, which do not maintain permanent organizations on Reunion

Voting strength (parliamentary election 1973): Union of Democrats for the Republic elected, one senator and two deputies; Centrist Union, one deputy; one Senator independent

Communists: Communist Party small — probably only 15-20 hard-line Communists — but has support among sugarcane cutters and in Le Port district

Member of: EC, WFTU

**ECONOMY**

Agriculture: cash crops — almost entirely sugarcane, small amounts of vanilla and perfume plants; food crops — tropical fruit and vegetables, manioc, bananas, corn, market garden produce, also some tea, tobacco, and coffee; food crop inadequate, most food needs imported

Major industries: 12 sugar processing mills, rum distilling plants, cigarette factory, 2 tea plants, fruit juice plant, canning factory, a slaughterhouse, and a number of small shops producing handicraft items

Electric power: 54,400 kw. capacity (1974); 168 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 344 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$39 million (f.o.b., 1975); 90% sugar, 4% perfume essences, 5% rum and molasses, 1% vanilla and tea (1974)

Imports: \$410 million (c.i.f., 1975); manufactured goods, food, beverages, and tobacco, machinery and transportation equipment, raw materials and petroleum products

Major trade partners: France (in 1970 supplied 62% of Reunions imports, purchased 76% of its exports); Mauritius (supplied 12% of imports)

Aid: French economic aid, \$43.8 million 1974

Monetary conversion rate: about 224 Com-munaute Financiere Africaine francs=US\$1 as of January 1976 (floating since February 1973)

Fiscal year: probably calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: none

Highways: 1,440 mi.; 1,205 mi. paved, 235 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or stabilized earth

Ports: 1 major (Port des Galets)

Civil air: no major transport aircraft

Airfields: 6 total, 6 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

Telecommunications: adequate system for size of island of fairly modern open-wire lines and radiocommunication stations; principal center Saint-Denis; external radiocommunications to Comoro Islands, France, Madagascar, and Mauritius; 25,400 telephones; 91,000 radio and 36,700 TV receivers; 2 AM, no FM, and 8 TV stations; 1 satellite ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Military manpower: military age males included with France

**RHODESIA**

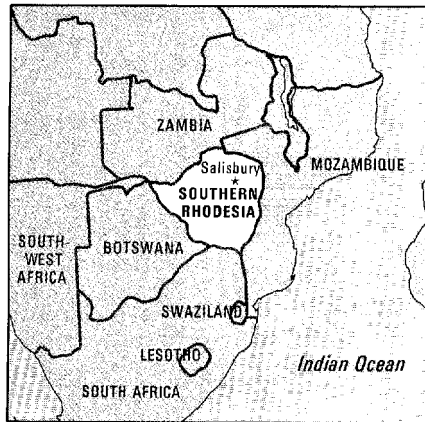
**LAND**

151,000 sq. mi.; 40% arable (of which 6% cultivated); 60% available for extensive cattle grazing; 39% European alienated lands (farmed by modern methods), 48% African, 7% national land, 6% not alienated

Land boundaries: 1,875 mi.

July 1976

**RHODESIA**



(See reference map VI)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 6,534,000, average annual growth rate 3.5% (1/75-1/76)

**Nationality:** noun—Rhodesian(s); adjective—Rhodesian

**Ethnic divisions:** 95.1% African, 4.4% European, less than 0.5% Coloreds and Asians

**Religion:** 51% syncretic (part Christian, part animist), 24% Christian, 24% animist, a few Muslim

**Language:** English official; Chishona and Sindebele also widely used

**Literacy:** 25%-30%; of whites, nearly 100%

**Labor force:** (1972) 778,000 Africans (including some migrants from Zambia and Malawi), 108,000 Europeans, Asians, and coloreds (people of mixed heritage); 35% agriculture, 25% mining, manufacturing, construction, 40% transport and services

**Organized labor:** about one-third of European wage earners are unionized, but only a small minority of Africans (1966)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Colony of Southern Rhodesia

**Type:** self-proclaimed independent state since 1965 (not recognized by U.S.); provisional settlement with U.K. in November 1971 cancelled by U.K. in May 1972 in response to Pearce Commission's conclusion that its terms were unacceptable to the majority of black Rhodesians

**Capital:** Salisbury

**Political subdivisions:** 11 magisterial districts

**Legal system:** Smith government implemented a republican constitution on 2 March 1970 which institutionalized white rule

**Branches:** President Wrathall is ceremonial head of state; executive council (cabinet) lead by Prime Minister Smith; National Assembly gives highly disproportionate representation to white minority — 50 white constituency seats and 16 black constituency seats

**Government leaders:** Prime Minister Ian Smith and President John Wrathall

**Suffrage:** franchise is based on income, property holdings, and education; there are separate rolls for Africans and non-Africans

**Elections:** must be held every 5 years

**Political parties and leaders:** Rhodesian Front, Prime Minister Smith; Rhodesia Party, Tim Gibbs; Rhodesia National Party, Leonard Idensohn; African Progressive Party, Chad Chipunza

**Voting strength (1974 elections):** Rhodesian Front won all 50 white constituency seats in Parliament in July 1974 elections

**Communists:** negligible

**Other pressure groups and leaders:** principal black nationalist group — African National Council, Abel Muzorewa; since December 1974 ANC has included membership of three former insurgent groups — Zimbabwe African National Union (Ndabaningi Sithole), Zimbabwe African People's Union (Joshua Nkomo), Front for the Liberation of Zimbabwe (James Chikerema); the enlarged ANC split in September 1975, when Nkomo gained control of the ANC organization inside Rhodesia, and Muzorewa aligned with Sithole and other exiled insurgent leaders

**Member of:** ITU

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$3.0 billion (1974), \$475 per capita; real growth rate 10% (1974)

**Agriculture:** main crops — tobacco, corn, sugar, cotton; livestock; self-sufficient in foodstuffs except wheat

**Major industries:** mining and steel, textiles

**Electric power:** 1,323,000 kw. capacity (1974); 5.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 934 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$652 million (f.o.b., 1973), including net gold sales and reexports; tobacco, asbestos, copper, meat, chrome, gold, nickel, clothing, sugar

**Imports:** \$541 million (c.i.f., 1973); machinery, petroleum products, wheat, transport equipment

**Major trade partners:** South Africa, Portugal, and Portuguese territories

**Aid:** no substantial military or economic aid

**Budget:** FY1976—revenues \$678 million, expenditures \$895 million, deficit \$217 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Rhodesian dollar=US\$1.54; 0.649 Rhodesian dollar=US\$1

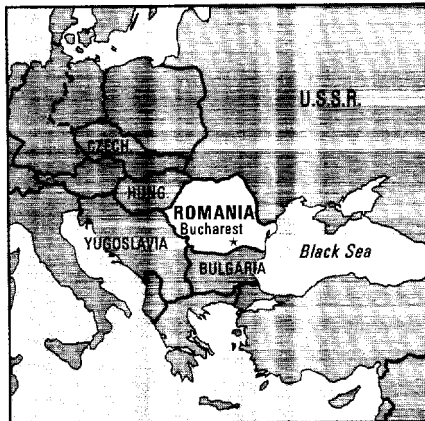
**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,697 mi. narrow gage (3'6"); 26 mi. double track

**Highways:** 48,715 mi.; 4,970 mi. paved, 20,380 mi. crushed stone, gravel, stabilized soil, or improved earth; 23,365 mi. unimproved earth

July 1976

**RHODESIA/ROMANIA****Inland waterways:** 175 mi. on Lake Kariba**Airfields:** 282 total, 279 usable; 9 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 24 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.**Civil air:** 10 major transport aircraft**Telecommunications:** system is one of the best in Africa; consists of radio-relay links, open-wire lines, and radiocommunication stations; principal center Salisbury, secondary center Bulawayo; 171,900 telephones; 250,000 radio and 68,700 TV receivers; 8 AM, no FM and 2 TV stations**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,463,000; 894,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually, 65,000**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1975, \$132,310,192; 17.9% of total budget**Language:** Romanian, Hungarian, German**Literacy:** 98%-99% of total population**Labor force:** 10.1 million (1974); 40% agriculture, 30% industry, 30% other nonagricultural**GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Socialist Republic of Romania**Type:** Communist state**Capital:** Bucharest**Political subdivisions:** 39 counties and 46 municipalities, including Bucharest that has administrative status equal to a county**Legal system:** mixture of civil law system and Communist legal theory which increasingly reflects Romanian traditions; constitution adopted 1965; legal education at University of Bucharest and two other law schools; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction**Branches:** Presidency; Council of Ministers; the Grand National Assembly, under which is Office of Prosecutor General and Supreme Court; Council of State**Government leaders:** Manea Manescu, President of the Council of Ministers, head of government; Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Socialist Republic, head of state**Suffrage:** universal over age 18, compulsory**Elections:** elections in Romania held every 4 years for the local people's councils and every 5 years for Grand National Assembly deputies**Political parties and leaders:** Communist Party of Romania only functioning party, Nicolae Ceausescu, General Secretary**Voting strength (1975 election):** overall participation reached 99.96%; of those registered to vote (14,900,032), 98.8% voted for party candidates**Communists:** 2,480,000 party members (December 1974)**Member of:** CEMA, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, ILO, billion IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, Warsaw Pact, WFTU, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$41.6 billion (in 1975, at 1974 prices), \$1,960 per capita; real growth rate 6.8% (1970-75)**Agriculture:** net exporter; main crops — corn, wheat, oilseed; livestock — cattle, hogs, sheep; caloric intake, 3,000 calories per day per capita (1967-68)**Fish catch:** 85,000 metric tons (1972)**Major industries:** machinery, metals, fuels, chemicals, textiles, food processing, timber processing**Shortages:** iron ore, coking coal, metallurgical coke, cotton fibers, natural rubber**Crude steel:** 9.5 million metric tons produced (1975), 445 kg. per capita**ROMANIA***(See reference map IV)***LAND**

91,700 sq. mi.; 44% arable, 19% other agriculture, 27% forested, 10% other

**Land boundary:** 1,845 mi.**WATER****Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.**Coastline:** 140 mi.**PEOPLE****Population:** 21,452,000, average annual growth rate 1.0% (current)**Nationality:** noun—Romanian(s); adjective—Romanian**Ethnic divisions:** 87% Romanian, 8% Hungarian, 2% German, 3% other**Religion:** 14 million Romanian Orthodox, 1 million Roman Catholic, 1 million Protestants, 100,000 Jews, 30,000 Muslims

July 1976

## ROMANIA/RWANDA

**Electric power:** 11.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 53.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,515 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$5.3 billion (f.o.b., 1975); 43% fuels, raw materials, semifinished products; 21% machinery and equipment; 20% foodstuffs; and 16% consumer goods (1974)

**Imports:** \$5.3 billion (mixture f.o.b. and c.i.f., 1975); 34% machinery and equipment; 54% fuels, raw materials, semifinished products; 8% foodstuffs; and 4% consumer goods (1974)

**Major trade partners:** \$10.6 billion in 1975; 58% non-Communist countries, 42% Communist countries (1974)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.97 lei = US\$1 (commercial) 12 lei = US\$1 (tourist)

**Fiscal year:** same as calendar year; economic data reported for calendar years except for caloric intake, which is reported for consumption year, 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 7,464 mi.; 6,442 mi. standard gage, 1,014 mi. narrow gage, 8 mi. broad gage; 569 mi. electrified, 850 mi. double track; government owned (1974)

**Highways:** 48,000 mi.; 7,600 mi. paved; 16,300 mi. other improved surfaces, 24,100 mi. earth (1974)

**Inland waterways:** 1,445 mi. (1976)

**Pipelines:** 1,600 mi. crude oil; 888 mi. refined products; 3,100 mi. natural gas

**Freight carried:** rail — 239.5 million short tons, 37.4 billion short ton/mi. (1974); highway — 579.8 million short tons, 5.7 billion short ton/mi. (1974); waterway — 6.4 million short tons, est. 1.4 billion short ton/mi. (excl. int'l. transit traffic) (1975)

**Ports:** 4 major (Constanta, Galati, Braila, Mangalia), 2 minor (1976)

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military budget (announced):** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, 10.4 billion lei; about 5% of total budget

## RWANDA

## LAND

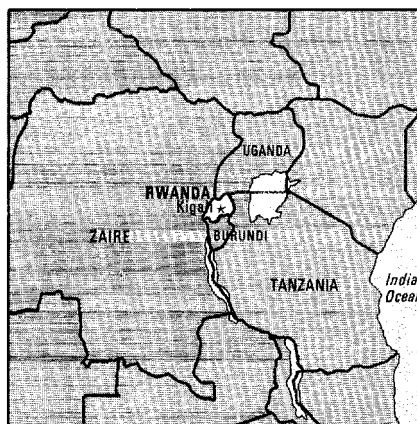
10,000 sq. mi.; almost all the arable land, about 1/3 under cultivation, about 1/3 pastureland

**Land boundaries:** 545 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 4,337,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (1/70-1/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Rwandan(s); adjective—Rwandan



(See reference map VI)

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Hutu, 9% Tutsi, 1% Twa (Pygmoid)

**Religion:** 45% Catholic, 9% Protestant, 1% Muslim, rest animist

**Language:** Kinyarwanda and French official; Kiswahili used in commercial centers

**Literacy:** 10% in French and Kinyarwanda

**Labor force:** less than 5% in cash economy

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Rwanda

**Type:** republic, presidential system in which military leaders hold key offices; 1962 constitution still in force except for Title V on the National Assembly

**Capital:** Kigali

**Political subdivisions:** 10 prefectures, subdivided into 142 communes

**Legal system:** based on German and Belgian civil law systems and customary law; constitution adopted 1962; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President, Committee for Peace and National Unity (composed of high military command), and 12-member cabinet

**Government leader:** General Juvenal Habyarimana, Head of State

**Suffrage:** universal

**Elections:** last legislative election September 1969; none allowed by present government; elections of Communal Counsellors held November 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** none; all political activity banned and elections cancelled by military government after its July 5, 1973 coup

**Communists:** no Communist party; U.S.S.R. and People's Republic of China have diplomatic missions in Rwanda

**Member of:** AFDB, EAMA, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, OCAM, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

July 1976

**RWANDA/ST. CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS-ANGUILLA****ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$294 million (1971), \$68 per capita

**Agriculture:** cash crops — mainly coffee, tea, cotton, some pyrethrum; main food crops — bananas, cassava; stock raising; self-sufficiency increasing but country still imports some foodstuffs

**Major industries:** mining of cassiterite (tin ore), agricultural processing, and light consumer goods

**Electric power:** 21,460 kw. capacity (1974); 100 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 24 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$37 million (f.o.b., 1974); mainly coffee, tea, pyrethrum, cassiterite

**Imports:** \$58 million (c.i.f., 1974); textiles, foodstuffs, machines, equipment

**Major trade partners:** U.S., Belgium, West Germany, Kenya

**Aid:** U.S., FY62-73, \$8.3 million; Belgium, France, West Germany, and Canada, FY64-67, \$33.4 million obligated; China \$22 million extended 1972

**Budget:** balanced at \$34.7 million (FY74)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 92.84 Rwanda francs = US\$1 (official) since January 1974

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 5,665 mi.; 75 mi. paved, 1,865 mi. gravel and/or improved earth, 3,725 mi. unimproved; 2,485 mi. secondary roads; most roads improved or unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** Lake Kivu navigable by steamers and barges

**Civil air:** 1 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 10 total, 9 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft., 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** telephone and telegraph limited; main center is Kigali; 2,480 telephones; 65,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, no FM or TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 981,000; 493,000 fit for military service; no conscription; 40,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1974, \$6,522,000; 17.3% of total budget

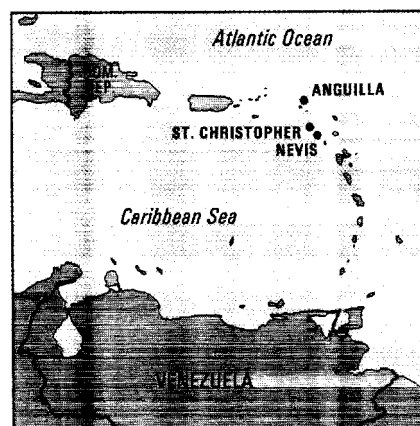
**ST. CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS-ANGUILLA****LAND**

150 sq. mi.; 40% arable, 10% pasture, 17% forest, 33% wasteland and built-on

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 120 mi.



(See reference map 11)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 69,000, average annual growth rate 1.2% (4/60-4/70)

**Ethnic divisions:** mainly of African Negro descent

**Nationality:** noun—Kittsian(s), Nevisian(s), Anguillan(s); adjective—Kittsian, Nevisian, Anguillan

**Religion:** Church of England, other Protestant sects, Roman Catholic

**Language:** English

**Literacy:** about 80%

**Labor force:** 19,616 (1960 est.)

**Organized labor:** 6,700

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla

**Type:** dependent territory with full internal autonomy as a British "Associated State"; Anguilla formally seceded in May 1967 but has not been recognized as an independent state by any government; in July 1968 a legislative council headed by Ronald Webster was elected to govern Anguilla; in March 1969 the U.K. sent troops to Anguilla, placing the island again under colonial rule; in 1971, Anguilla reverted to its former colonial relationship with the U.K. although nominally remaining part of the Associated state of St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla; Webster became leader of Anguillan Council after constitutionally held elections (1972); in February 1976, the U.K. granted a new constitution to Anguilla which changed its status to that of a crown colony

**Capital:** Basseterre

**Political subdivisions:** 10 districts

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution of 1960; highest judicial organ is Court of Appeal of Leeward and Windward Islands

**Branches:** legislative, 10-member popularly elected House of Assembly; executive, cabinet headed by Premier

July 1976

**ST. CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS-ANGUILLA/ST. LUCIA**

**Government leaders:** Premier, Robert L. Bradshaw; U.K. Governor, Probyn Inness

**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage

**Elections:** at least every 5 years; most recent 10 May 1971

**Political parties and leaders:** St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla Labor Party, Robert L. Bradshaw; People's Action Movement (PAM), William Herbert; Nevis Reformation Party (NRP), Ivor Stevens

**Voting strength (May 1971 election):** St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla Labor Party won 7 seats in the House of Assembly, PAM won 1, NRP won 1, and 1 seat remains open for Anguilla which did not participate in the election

**Communists:** none known

**Member of:** CARICOM

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$14.7 million (1970), \$210 per capita

**Agriculture:** main crops — sugar on St. Christopher, cotton on Nevis

**Major industries:** sugar processing, salt extraction

**Electric power:** 14,500 kw. capacity (1975); 32 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 550 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$6.8 million (f.o.b., 1973); sugar, molasses, cotton, salt, copra

**Imports:** \$12.0 million (c.i.f., 1973); foodstuffs, fuel, manufactures

**Major trade partners:** exports—50% U.S., 35% U.K.; imports—21% U.K., 17% Japan, 11% U.S. (1973)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.56 East Caribbean dollars=US\$1 (early April 1976); now floating with pound sterling

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 36 mi., narrow gage (2'6") on St. Kitts for sugar cane

**Highways:** 180 mi.; 60 mi. paved, 90 mi. otherwise improved, 30 mi. unimproved earth

**Ports:** 3 minor (1 on each island)

**Civil air:** 1 major transport aircraft

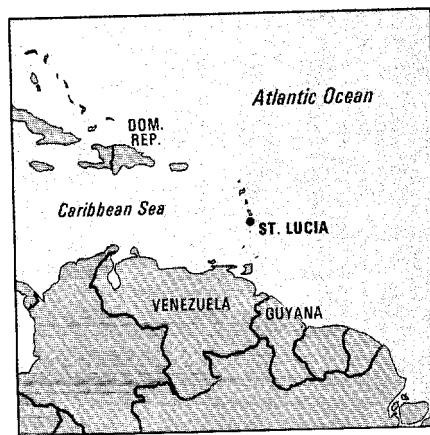
**Airfields:** 3 total, 3 usable; 1 with asphalt runway 7,600 ft.

**Telecommunications:** good interisland VHF/UHF radio connections and international link via Antigua; about 1,900 telephones; 10,000 radio and 1,600 TV receivers; 3 AM and 5 TV stations

**ST. LUCIA**

**LAND**

238 sq. mi.; 50% arable, 3% pasture, 19% forest, 5% unused but potentially productive, 23% wasteland and built-on



**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 98 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 109,000, average annual growth rate 1.5% (4/60-4/70)

**Nationality:** noun—St. Lucian(s); adjective— St. Lucian

**Ethnic divisions:** mainly of African Negro descent

**Religion:** predominantly Roman Catholic

**Language:** English, French patois

**Literacy:** about 80%

**Labor force:** 38,000 (1969); 50% agriculture; 30%-35% unemployment (1975)

**Organized labor:** 20% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of St. Lucia

**Type:** dependent territory with full internal autonomy as a British "Associated State"

**Capital:** Castries

**Political subdivisions:** 16 parishes

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution of 1960; highest judicial body is Court of Appeal of Leeward and Windward Islands

**Branches:** legislative, 17-member popularly elected House of Assembly; executive, cabinet headed by Premier

**Government leaders:** Premier John Compton; U.K. Governor Sir Allen Lewis

**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage

**Elections:** every 5 years; most recent May 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** United Worker's Party (UWP), John Compton; St. Lucia Labor Party (SLP), Allan Louisy

**Voting strength (1974 election):** UWP (53%) won 10 of the 17 elected seats in House of Assembly; SLP (45%) won 7 seats; independents (2%) no seats

**Communists:** negligible

**Member of:** CARICOM



## ST. LUCIA/ST. VINCENT

July 1976

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$33.2 million (1973 est.), \$290 per capita, real growth rate 1973, negligible

**Agriculture:** main crops — bananas, copra, sugar, cocoa, spices

**Major industries:** tourism, lime processing

**Shortages:** food, machinery, capital goods

**Electric power:** 14,000 kw. capacity (1975); 40 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 400 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7.6 million (f.o.b., 1972); sugar, bananas, cocoa

**Imports:** \$34.4 million (c.i.f., 1972); foodstuffs, machinery and equipment, fertilizers, petroleum products

**Major trade partners:** 51% U.K., 9% Canada, 17% U.S. (1970)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.56 East Caribbean dollars = US\$1 (early April 1976); floating with pound sterling

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 415 mi.; 175 mi. paved; 240 mi. otherwise improved

**Ports:** 1 major (Castries), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 3 total; 3 usable, 2 with permanent-surface runways, 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** fully automatic telephone system with 6,610 telephones; direct radio link with Martinique; interisland tropospheric links to Barbados and Antigua; 86,500 radio and 600 TV receivers; 3 AM stations, 1 TV station

**ST. VINCENT****LAND**

150 sq. mi. (including northern Grenadines); 50% arable, 3% pasture, 44% forest, 3% wasteland and built-on

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

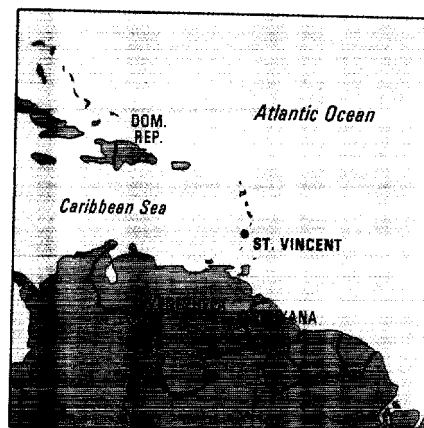
**Coastline:** 52 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 95,000, average annual growth rate 1.1% (4/60-4/70)

**Nationality:** noun—St. Vincentian(s) or Vincentian(s); adjective—St. Vincentian or Vincentian

**Ethnic divisions:** mainly of African Negro descent; remainder mixed with some white and East Indian and Carib Indian



(See reference map 11)

**Religion:** Church of England, Methodist, Roman Catholic

**Language:** English, some French patois

**Literacy:** about 80%

**Labor force:** 50,000 (1972 est.); about 60% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 10% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of St. Vincent

**Type:** dependent territory with full internal autonomy as a British "Associated State"

**Capital:** Kingstown

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution of 1960; highest judicial body is Court of Appeal of Leeward and Windward Islands

**Government leader:** Premier R. Milton Cato; Governor General (U.K.) Sir Rupert G. John

**Suffrage:** universal adult suffrage (18 years old and over)

**Elections:** every 5 years; most recent December 9, 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** People's Political Party (PPP), Ebenezer Joshua; St. Vincent Labor Party (LP), R. Milton Cato; Democratic Freedom Movement, Parnell Campbell and Kenneth John

**Voting strength (1975 election):** LP 10 seats, PPP 2 seats, independent 1 seat in the Legislature

**Communists:** negligible

**Member of:** CARICOM

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$20 million (1971 est.), \$200 per capita; 6.9% growth in 1971

**Agriculture:** main crops — bananas, arrowroot, coconut

**Major industries:** food processing

**Electric power:** 6,500 kw. capacity (1975); 18 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 180 kw.-hr. per capita

July 1976

**ST. VINCENT/SAN MARINO**

**Exports:** \$3.3 million (f.o.b., 1972); bananas, arrowroot, copra

**Imports:** \$17.6 million (c.i.f., 1972); fertilizer, flour, transportation equipment, lumber, textiles

**Major trade partners:** exports—61% U.K., 30% CARICOM, 9% U.S.; imports—29% CARICOM, 28% U.K., 9% Canada, 9% U.S. (1972)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.07 East Caribbean dollars=US\$1 (May 1975), now floating with pound sterling

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 1,100 mi.; 400 mi. paved; 600 mi. otherwise improved; 100 mi. unimproved earth

**Ports:** 1 major, 1 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 3 total; 2 usable, 1 with asphalt runway 4,800 ft.

**Telecommunications:** islandwide fully automatic telephone system with 4,930 instruments; VHF/UHF interisland links to Barbados and the Grenadines; 10,000 radio and 600 TV receivers; 2 AM stations

**Organized labor:** General Democratic Federation of Sanmarinese Workers (affiliated with ICFTU) has about 1,800 members; Communist-dominated Camera del Lavoro, about 1,000 members

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of San Marino

**Type:** republic (dates from 4th century A.D.); in 1862 the Kingdom of Italy concluded a treaty guaranteeing the independence of San Marino; although legally sovereign, San Marino is vulnerable to pressure from the Italian Government

**Capital:** San Marino

**Political subdivisions:** San Marino is divided into 9 castelli: Acquaviva, Borgo Maggiore, Chiesanuova, Dogmanano, Faetano, Fiorentino, Monte Giardino, San Marino, Serravalle

**Legal system:** based on civil law system with Italian law influences; electoral law of 1926 serves some of the functions of a constitution; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** the Grand and General Council is the legislative body elected by popular vote; its 60 members serve 5-year terms; Council in turn elects two Captains-Regent who exercise executive power for term of 6 months, the Council of State whose members head government administrative departments and the Council of Twelve, the supreme judicial body; actual executive power is wielded by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the Secretary of State for Internal Affairs

**Government leaders:** Secretary of State for Foreign and Political Affairs and for Information, Giancarlo Ghironzi (Christian Democratic party); Secretary of State for Internal Affairs and Justice, Clara Boscaglia (Christian Democratic party); Secretary of State for Budget, Finance, and Planning, Remy Giacomini (Socialist Party)

**Suffrage:** universal (since 1960)

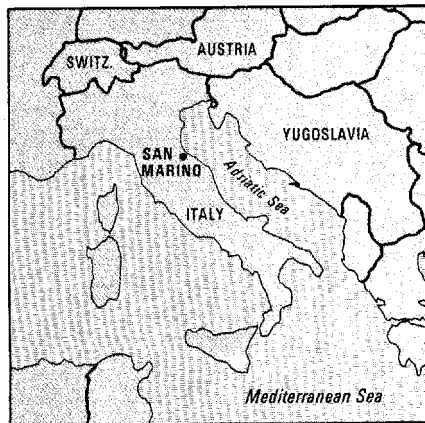
**Elections:** elections to the Grand and General Council required at least every 5 years; next elections 1979

**Political parties and leaders:** Christian Democratic party (DCS), Gian Luigi Berti; Social Democratic Party (PSDSM), Alvaro Casali; Socialist Party (PSS), Remy Giacomini; Communist Party (PCS), Umberto Barulli; People's Democratic Party (PDP), leader unknown; Committee for the Defense of the Republic (CDR), leader unknown

**Voting strength (1974 election):** 39.6% DCS, 23.7% PCS, 15.4% PSDIS, 13.9% PSS, 1.9% PDP, 2.9% CDR

**Communists:** approx. 300 members (number of sympathizers cannot be determined); PSS, in government with Christian Democrats since March 1973, formed a government with the PCS from the end of World War II to 1957

**SAN MARINO**



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

24 sq. mi.; 74% cultivated, 22% meadows and pastures, 4% built-on

**Land boundaries:** 21 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 19,000 (official estimate for 30 June 1974)

**Nationality:** noun—Sanmarinese (sing. & pl.); adjective—Sanmarinese

**Religion:** Roman Catholic

**Language:** Italian

**Literacy:** illiteracy relatively insignificant

**Labor force:** approx. 4,300

July 1976

## SAN MARINO/SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

**Other political parties or pressure groups:** political parties influenced by policies of their counterparts in Italy, the two Socialist parties are not united

**Member of:** ICJ, International Institute for Unification of Private Law, International Relief Union, IRC, UPU, WFTU

**ECONOMY**

Principal economic activities of San Marino are farming, livestock raising, light manufacturing, and tourism; the government's total budget for FY71 was about \$12 million, with the largest share of revenue derived from the sale of postage stamps throughout the world and from payments by the Italian government in exchange for Italy's monopoly in retailing tobacco, gasoline, and a few other goods; main problem is finding an additional \$3 million to finance badly needed water and electric power systems expansions

**Agriculture:** principal crops are wheat (average annual output about 4,400 metric tons/year) and grapes (average annual output about 700 metric tons/year); other grains, fruits, vegetables, and animal feedstuffs are also grown; livestock population numbers roughly 6,000 cows, oxen, and sheep; cheese and hides are most important livestock products

**Electric power:** obtained from Italy, 1974

**Manufacturing:** consists mainly of cotton textile production at Serravalle, brick and tile production at Dogane, cement production at Acquaviva, Dogane, and Fiorentino, and pottery production at Borgo Maggiore; some tanned hides, paper, candy, baked goods, Moscato wine, and gold and silver souvenirs are also produced

**Foreign transactions:** dominated by tourism; in summer months 20,000 to 30,000 foreigners visit San Marino every day; a number of hotels and restaurants have been built in recent years to accommodate them; remittances from Sanmarinese abroad also represent an important net foreign inflow; commodity trade consists primarily of exchanging building stone, lime, wood, chestnuts, wheat, wine, baked goods, hides, and ceramics for a wide variety of consumer manufactures

**COMMUNICATIONS**

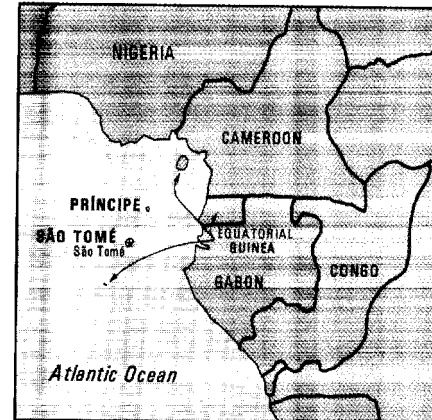
**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** about 65 mi.

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** none

**Telecommunications:** automatic telephone system serving 5,150 telephones; no radiobroadcasting or television facilities, 4,400 radio and 3,300 TV receivers (Italian broadcasts)

**SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE****LAND**

372 sq. mi. (Sao Tome, 330 sq. mi. and Principe, 42 sq. mi.; including small islets of Pedras Tinhosas)

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters: 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: estimated 130 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 75,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1972)

**Nationality:** noun—Sao Tomean(s); adjective—Sao Tomean

**Ethnic divisions:** native Sao Tomeans, migrant Cape Verdians, Portuguese

**Religion:** Roman Catholic, Evangelical Protestant, Seventh Day Adventist

**Language:** Portuguese official

**Literacy:** estimated at 5%-10%

**Labor force:** most of population engaged in subsistence agriculture and fishing; nearly half the island's work force, about 10,000 people, are unemployed, the other half work on cocoa plantations

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe

**Type:** republic established when independence received from Portugal on July 1975; constitution not yet formulated

**Capital:** Sao Tome

**Legal system:** based on Portuguese law system and customary law; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Da Costa heads the government assisted by a cabinet of ministers; there is a constituent assembly composed of 18 members

**Government leader:** President Manuel Pinto Da Costa, Prime Minister Miguel Anjos da Cuna Lisboa Trovoada

July 1976

**SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE/SAUDI ARABIA**

**Suffrage:** universal for age 18 and over

**Elections:** elections were held July 1975 for the President and Constituent Assembly; future elections will be determined by new government when constitution is formulated

**Political parties and leaders:** Movement for the Liberation of Sao Tome and Principe (MLSTP), Secretary-General Manuel Pinto Da Costa

**Communists:** no Communist party, probably a few Communist sympathizers

**Member of:** OAU, U.N.

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$20 million (1975 estimate); per capita income \$250 (1975 est.)

**Agriculture:** cash crops—cocoa, copra, coconut, coffee, palm oil, bananas

**Major industries:** food processing on small scale, timber

**Electric power:** 3,300 kw. capacity (1974); 5.4 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 75 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$8.7 million (f.o.b., 1970); mainly cocoa (70%), copra (12%), coconut, coffee, palm oil

**Imports:** \$9.6 million (c.i.f., 1970); communications equipment, light and heavy vehicles, food products, beverages, fuels and lubricants

**Major trade partners:** main partner, Portugal; followed by Netherlands, West Germany, African neighbors

**Aid:** Portugal

**Budget:** total expenditures \$6.4 million (1970); balance on ordinary budget \$0.7 million (1970)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 27.40 escudos=US\$1 (January 1976)

**Fiscal year:** probably calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Civil air:** 1 government-owned airline, 2 aircraft

**Airfields:** 4 total, 4 usable; 2 permanent surface runways; 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** minimal system; 657 telephones; 10,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

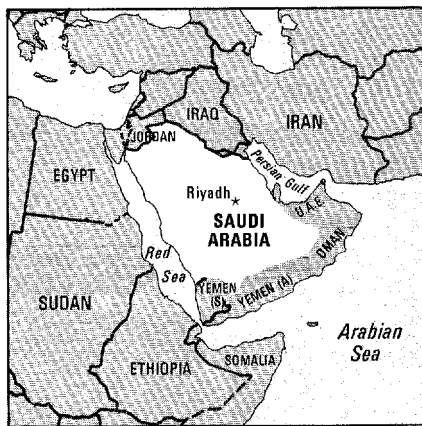
A company of 150 local troops has been formed into a fledgling army.

**SAUDI ARABIA**

**LAND**

Estimated at about 900,000 sq. mi. (boundaries undefined and disputed); 1% agricultural, 1% forested, 98% desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 2,820 mi.



**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (plus 6 n. mi. "necessary supervision zone")

**Coastline:** 1,560 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 6,255,000, average annual growth rate 2.8% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Saudi(s); adjective—Saudi Arabian or Saudi

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Arab, 10% Afro-Asian (est.)

**Religion:** 100% Muslim

**Language:** Arabic

**Literacy:** 15% (est.)

**Labor force:** about 25% of population; 40% agriculture and herding, 12% construction, 12% service, 12% government, 11% commerce, 13% other

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**Type:** monarchy

**Capital:** Riyadh; foreign ministry and foreign diplomatic representatives located in Jiddah

**Political subdivisions:** 18 amirates

**Legal system:** largely based on Islamic law, several secular codes have been introduced; commercial disputes handled by special committees; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** King Khalid (Al Saud, Khalid ibn Abd al-Aziz) rules in consultation with royal family (especially Crown Prince Fahd), Council of Ministers, and religious leaders

**Government leader:** King Khalid

**Communists:** negligible

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IMF, ITU, OAU, OPEC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

July 1976

## SAUDI ARABIA/SENEGAL

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$35 billion (1975 est., 1974 prices), \$6,300 per capita; annual growth in real GNP approx. 15% (1973/75 average, non-oil)

**Agriculture:** dates, grains, livestock; not self-sufficient in food

**Major industries:** petroleum production 8.4 million b/d (current); payments to Saudi Arabian Government, \$27 billion (1975 est.); cement production and small steel-rolling mill and oil refinery; several other light industries, including factories producing detergents, plastic products, furniture, etc.; PETROMIN, a semipublic agency associated with the Ministry of Petroleum, has recently completed a major fertilizer plant

**Electric power:** 1.3 million kw. capacity (1975); 3 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 210 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$27.7 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); 99% petroleum and petroleum products

**Imports:** \$6.9 billion (f.o.b., 1975 est.); manufactured goods, transportation equipment, construction materials, and processed food products

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S., Western Europe, Japan; imports — U.S., Japan, West Germany

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Saudi riyal = US\$0.28 as of February 1976 (linked to SDR, freely convertible)

**Fiscal year:** follows Islamic year; the 1973-74 Saudi fiscal year covers the period 30 July 1973 through 1 July 1974

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 350 mi., 4'8 1/2" gage

**Highways:** 9,300 mi.; 5,600 mi. bituminous, 3,700 mi. gravel and improved earth, undetermined mileage of earth roads and tracks

**Pipelines:** 1,500 mi. crude oil; 240 mi. refined products; 61 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 3 major (Jidda, Ad Damman, Ras Tanura), 6 minor

**Civil air:** 17 major transport aircraft

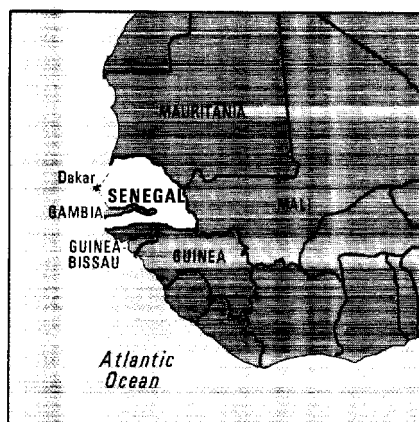
**Airfields:** 105 total, 82 usable; 24 with permanent-surface runways; 15 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 40 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft., 2 with runways over 12,000 ft.

**Telecommunications:** excellent international telecommunications; fair domestic service; 84,650 telephones; 255,000 radio and 150,000 TV receivers; 4 AM, 1 FM, and 11 TV stations; 2 submarine cables; 2 satellite ground stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,485,000; 821,000 fit for military service; about 64,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 1 July 1976, \$7,460,820,900; about 22% of total budget

**SENEGAL**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

76,000 sq. mi.; 13% forested, 40% agricultural (12% cultivated), 47% built-up areas, waste, etc.

Land boundaries: 1,665 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi. (fishing 132 n. mi.)

Coastline: 330 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 4,398,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (7/67-7/69)

Nationality: noun—Senegalese (sing. & pl.); adjective—Senegalese

Ethnic divisions: 36% Wolof, 17.5% Fulani, 16.5% Serer, 9% Tukolor, 9% Dyola, 6.5% Malinke, 4.5% other African, 1% Europeans and Lebanese

Religion: 80% Muslim, 15% animist, 5% Christian (mostly Roman Catholic)

Language: French official, but regular use limited to literate minority; most Senegalese speak own tribal language; use of Wolof vernacular spreading — now spoken to some degree by nearly half the population

Literacy: 5%-10% (est.) in 14 plus age group

Labor force: 1,732,000; about 80% subsistence agricultural workers; about 125,000 wage earners

Organized labor: majority of wage-labor force represented by unions; however, dues-paying membership very limited

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Republic of Senegal

Type: republic

Capital: Dakar

July 1976

## SENEGAL/SEYCHELLES

**Political subdivisions:** 7 regions, each subdivided into 18 departments, 90 districts, and 34 communes

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system; constitution adopted 1960, revised 1963 and 1970; judicial review of legislative acts in Supreme Court (which also audits the government's accounting office); legal education at University of Dakar; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Government dominated by President who is assisted by Prime Minister, appointed by President and subject to dismissal by President or censure by National Assembly; 80-member National Assembly, elected for 5 years (effective 1973); President elected for 5-year term (effective 1973) by universal suffrage; judiciary headed by Supreme Court, with members appointed by President

**Government leaders:** Leopold Sedar Senghor, President; Abdou Diouf, Prime Minister

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** uncontested presidential and legislative elections held February 1973 for 5-year term

**Political parties and leaders:** Union Progressiste Senegalaise (UPS), ruling party led by President Leopold Senghor; Parti Democratique Senegalaise (PDS), legal opposition party founded July 1974, illegal parties include Communist-backed Parti Africain de l'Independence (PAI) and Parti Communiste Senegalais (PCS), a splinter group

**Communists:** a few Communists and sympathizers; PAI is pro-Moscow; PCS in pro-Peking

**Other political or pressure groups:** labor unions are controlled by party; students and teachers occasionally strike

**Member of:** AFDB, CEAO, EAMA, ECA, ECOWAS, EIB (associate), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OCAM, OMVS (Organization for the Development of the Senegal River Valley), Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$1.3 billion (1975 est.), \$300 per capita; real growth rate probably zero or negative since 1972 (1966-71)

**Agriculture:** main crops — peanuts, millet, sorghum, manioc, rice; peanuts primary cash crop; production of food crops increasing but still insufficient for domestic requirements

**Fishing:** catch 400,000 metric tons (1972); exports \$12 million (1971)

**Major industries:** fishing, agricultural processing plants, light manufacturing, mining

**Electric power:** 107,800 kw. capacity (1974); 425 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 106 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$340 million (f.o.b., 1975); approx. 35% peanuts and peanut products; phosphate rock; canned fish

**Imports:** \$574 million (f.o.b., 1975); food, consumer goods, machinery, transport equipment

**Major trade partners:** France, EC (other than France), and franc zone

**Aid:** economic — France (1966-70) \$115 million; China (1973) \$49.1 million; U.S. (FY1961-73) \$44 million; U.S.S.R. \$7.1 million; EC (1961-73) \$154 million; military — U.S. (FY61-73) \$2.8 million

**Budget:** 1976—balanced at \$535.5 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** francs; about 223.84 Communaute Financiere Africaine francs = US\$1 as of January 1976, floating

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 640 mi. meter gage; 40 mi. double track

**Highways:** 8,725 mi.; 1,335 mi. bituminous, 990 mi. gravel, 400 mi. improved earth, 6,000 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 935 mi.

**Ports:** 1 major (Dakar), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 27 total, 27 usable; 11 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 19 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 3 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** relatively advanced for Africa; 36,400 telephones; 287 radio receivers; 1,800 TV receivers; 3 AM stations, no FM, and 1 TV station; 3 submarine cables; satellite ground station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 989,000; 512,000 fit for military service; 52,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1975, \$29,817,536; about 9.8% of total budget

## SEYCHELLES

## LAND

156 sq. mi.; 54% arable land, nearly all of it is under cultivation, 17% wood and forest land, 29% other (mainly reefs and other surfaces unsuited for agriculture); 40 granitic and 43 coral islands

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing 12 n. mi.)

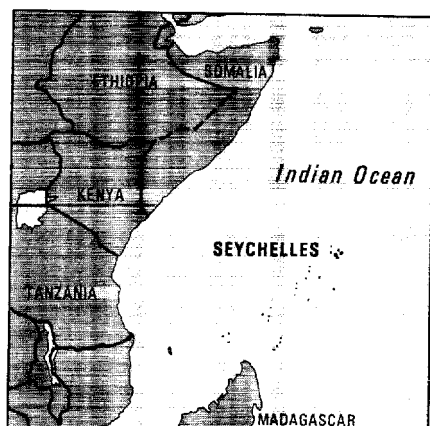
**Coastline:** 305 mi. (Mahe Island 58 mi.)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 60,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/68-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Seychellois (sing. & pl.); adjective—Seychelles

July 1976

**SEYCHELLES/SIERRA LEONE**

(See reference map VI)

**Ethnic divisions:** Seychellois (admixture of Asians, Africans, Europeans)

**Religion:** 90% Roman Catholic

**Language:** English official; Creole most widely spoken

**Literacy:** limited

**Labor force:** 22,000 agriculture

**Organized labor:** 3 major trade unions

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Seychelles

**Type:** Republic; member of the Commonwealth

**Capital:** Victoria, Mahe Island

**Legal system:** based on English common law, French civil law system, and customary law

**Branches:** President, Council of Ministers, Legislative Assembly

**Government leaders:** President, James Mancham; Prime Minister, France Albert Rene

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** April 1974, held every 5 years

**Political parties and leaders:** Seychelles Democratic Party (SDP), James R. Mancham, President; Seychelles Peoples United Party (SPUP), France Albert Rene, President

**Voting strength:** SDP won 13 seats in Legislative Assembly with 52.4% popular vote in 1974 election; SPUP won 2 seats with 47.6% of votes; under agreement reached in March 1975, each party named five new members to the legislature

**Communists:** negligible

**Other political or pressure groups:** trade unions which are appendages of political parties

**Member of:** WCL

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** islands depend largely on coconut production and export of copra; cinnamon, vanilla, and patchouli (used for perfumes) are other cash crops; food crops — small quantities of sweet

potatoes, cassava, sugarcane, and bananas; islands not self-sufficient in foodstuffs and the bulk of the supply must be imported

**Major industries:** processing of coconut and vanilla, fishing, small-scale manufacture of consumer goods, coir rope factory, tea factory

**Electric power:** 8,000 kw. capacity (1975); 24 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 400 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$3 million (f.o.b., 1974); cinnamon (bark and oil) and vanilla account for almost 50% of the total, copra accounts for about 40%, the remainder consisting of patchouli, fish, and guano

**Imports:** \$27 million (c.i.f., 1974); food, tobacco, and beverages account for about 40% of imports, manufactured goods about 25%, machinery and transport equipment, petroleum products, textiles

**Major trade partners:** exports — India, U.S.; imports — U.K., Burma, India, South Africa, Kenya, Australia

**Aid:** \$32 million in aid during 1974-76 from U.K.; US (FY53-73) \$0.5 million

**Budget:** FY73 — revenues \$9 million, expenditures \$10 million (approx.)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 5.4 Seychelles rupees = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 141 mi.; 89 mi. bituminous, 52 mi. crushed stone or earth

**Ports:** 1 minor port (Victoria)

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 4 total, 4 usable on (Praslin Island, Astove Island, Bird Island, Mahe Island) 1 permanent surface 8,000-11,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** direct radiocommunications with adjacent islands and African coastal countries; 2,860 telephones; 16,000 radio, and no TV sets; 2 AM, no FM, and no TV stations; submarine cables to Aden, Tanzania, and Sri Lanka

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 14,000; 7,000 fit for military service

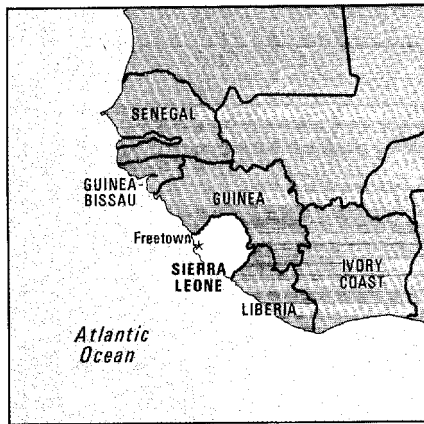
**SIERRA LEONE****LAND**

27,900 sq. mi.; 65% arable (6% of total land area under cultivation), 27% pasture, 4% swampland, 4% forested

**Land boundaries:** 580 mi.

July 1976

**SIERRA LEONE**



(See reference map VI)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 250 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,789,000, average annual growth rate 1.5% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Sierra Leonean(s); adjective—Sierra Leonean

**Ethnic divisions:** over 99% native African, rest European and Asian; 13 tribes

**Religion:** 70% animist, 25% Muslim, 5% Christian

**Language:** English official, but regular use limited to literate minority; principal vernaculars are Mende in south and Temne in north; "Krio," the language of the resettled ex-slave population of the Freetown area, is used as a lingua franca

**Literacy:** about 10%

**Labor force:** about 1.5 million; most of population engages in subsistence agriculture; only small minority, some 70,000, earn wages

**Organized labor:** 35% of wage earners

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Sierra Leone

**Type:** republic under presidential regime since April 1971

**Capital:** Freetown

**Political subdivisions:** 3 provinces; divided into 12 districts with 146 chiefdoms, where paramount chief and council of elders constitute basic unit of government; plus western area, which comprises Freetown and other coastal areas of the former colony

**Legal system:** based on English law and customary laws indigenous to local tribes; constitution adopted April 1971; highest court of appeal is the Sierra Leone Court of Appeals; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive authority exercised by President; parliament consists of 100 authorized seats,

85 of which are filled by elected representatives of constituencies and 12 by Paramount Chiefs elected by fellow Paramount Chiefs in each district; President authorized to appoint three members, of which two, currently, are filled by the heads of the Army and the Police independent judiciary

**Government leader:** Siaka Stevens, President, heads APC government composed of members of his political party

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** the maximum life of an elected parliament is 5 years, but it may be dissolved earlier by the President; parliamentary election held in May 1973; President is elected by parliament for 5 year term; next presidential election 1981

**Political parties and leaders:** All People's Congress (APC), headed by Stevens; Sierra Leone People's Party (SLPP) is the opposition party

**Communists:** no party, although there are a few Communists and a slightly larger number of sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, ECA, ECOWAS, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$493 million (1974), approx. \$180 per capita; growth rate 22% (1973-74)

**Agriculture:** main crops — palm kernels, coffee, cocoa, rice, yams, millet, ginger, cassava; much of cultivated land devoted to subsistence farming; food crops insufficient for domestic consumption

**Fishing:** catch 51,000 metric tons (1972), \$6.6 million (1972), imports \$2.7 million (1971)

**Major industries:** mining — diamonds, iron ore, bauxite, rutile; manufacturing — beverages, textiles, cigarettes, construction goods; 1 oil refinery

**Electric power:** 57,000 kw. capacity (1974); 270 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 63 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$141 million (f.o.b., 1974); 60% diamonds; iron ore, palm kernels, cocoa, coffee

**Imports:** \$216 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery and transportation equipment, manufactured goods, foodstuffs, petroleum products

**Major trade partners:** U.K., EC, Japan, U.S., Communist countries

**Budget:** (FY74) current revenues \$106 million, current expenditures \$82 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 leone = US\$1.01

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June (since 1 July 1966)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** about 60 mi. narrow gage (3'6") privately owned mineral line operated by the Sierra Leone Development Company



July 1976

**SIERRA LEONE/SINGAPORE**

**Highways:** 4,400 mi.; 715 mi. bituminous (including some bituminous treatment), 1,300 mi. laterite (some gravel), and 2,385 mi. earth

**Inland waterways:** 500 mi.; 372 mi. navigable year-round

**Ports:** 1 major (Freetown), 2 minor

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 16 total, 16 usable; 6 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 5 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** telephone and telegraph are adequate; 10,300 telephones; 62,000 radio and 6,000 TV receivers; 1 AM station, no FM, and 1 TV station; 3 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 649,000; 312,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Military budget:** for year ending 30 June 1975, \$9,548,203; 6.97% of total budget

**Language:** national language is Malay; Chinese, Malay, Tamil, and English are official languages

**Literacy:** 70% (1970)

**Labor force:** 474,718; 0.5% agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 0.4% mining and quarrying, 32.2% manufacturing, 30.4% services, 5.2% construction, 21.5% commerce, 9.8% transport, storage, and communications

**Organized labor:** 24% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Singapore

**Type:** republic within Commonwealth since separation from Malaysia in August 1965

**Capital:** Singapore

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution based on preindependence State of Singapore constitution; legal education at University of Singapore; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** ceremonial President; executive power exercised by Prime Minister and cabinet responsible to unitary legislature

**Government leaders:** President, Dr. Benjamin Sheares; Prime Minister, Lee Kuan Yew

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20; voting compulsory

**Elections:** normally every 5 years

**Political parties and leaders:** government — People's Action Party (PAP), Lee Kuan Yew; opposition — Barisan Sosialis Party (BSP), Dr. Lee Siew Choh; Workers' Party, J.B. Jeyaretnam; Communist Party illegal

**Voting strength (1972 election):** PAP won all 65 seats in parliament and received 70% of vote; remaining 30% to four opposition parties

**Communists:** 200-500; Barisan Sosialis Party infiltrated by Communists

**Member of:** ADB, ASEAN, Colombo Plan, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

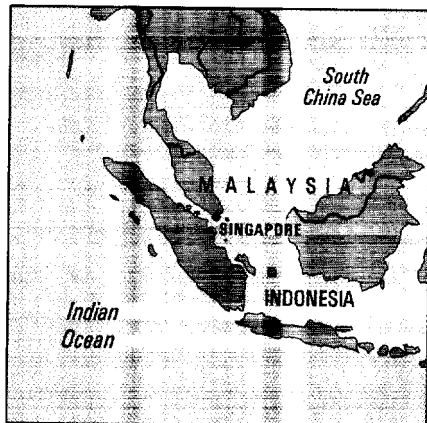
**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$5.7 billion (1975), \$2,500 per capita; 10.7% average annual real growth (1966-75), 4.1% (1975)

**Agriculture:** occupies a position of minor importance in the economy, self-sufficient in pork, poultry, and eggs, must import much of its other food requirements; major crops — rubber, copra, fruit and vegetables

**Fishing:** catch 15,700 metric tons (1972), imports—47,000 metric tons (1972)

**Major industries:** petroleum refining, oil drilling equipment, rubber processing and rubber products, processed food and beverages, electronics, ship repair, entrepot trade, financial services

**SINGAPORE**

(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

225 sq. mi.; 31% built up area, roads, railroads, and airfields, 22% agricultural, 47% other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 120 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,281,000, average annual growth rate 1.4% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Singaporean(s); adjective—Singapore

**Ethnic divisions:** 76.2% Chinese, 15% Malay, 7% Indians and Pakistani, 1.8% other

**Religion:** majority of Chinese are Buddhists or atheists; Malays nearly all Muslim; minorities include Christians, Hindus, Sikhs, Taoists, Confucianists

July 1976

## SINGAPORE/SOMALIA

**Electric power:** 1.2 million kw. capacity (1975); 4.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,894 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$5.1 billion (f.o.b., 1975); 40% reexports; petroleum products, rubber, manufactured goods

**Imports:** \$7.7 billion (c.i.f., 1975); 18% goods reexported; major retained imports — capital equipment, manufactured goods, petroleum

**Major trade partners:** exports — Malaysia, U.S., Japan, U.K., Indonesia; imports — Japan, Malaysia, U.S., U.K.

**Aid:** U.K. — (1960 - September 1969) \$254 million disbursed, (1969-73) \$120 million extended; IBRD — (1963-74) \$143 million committed, \$61 million disbursed; U.S. — (FY53-74) \$102 million committed

**Budget:** (FY76/77) revenues \$1.3 billion, expenditures \$2.1 billion, deficit \$800 million; 25% military, 75% civilian

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.48 Singapore dollars = US\$1 (February 1976)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 24 mi. of meter gage

**Highways:** 1,340 mi. (1974); 1,035 mi. paved, 305 mi. crushed stone or improved earth

**Ports:** 3 major

**Civil air:** 19 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 5 total, 5 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** adequate domestic facilities; good international service; good radio and television broadcast coverage; 350,159 telephones; 311,409 radio and 240,314 TV sets; 2 AM, 5 FM, and 2 TV stations; SEACOM submarine cable extends to Hong Kong via Sabah, Malaysia; 1 ground satellite station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 628,000; 447,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$335 million; about 18% of total budget

## SOMALIA

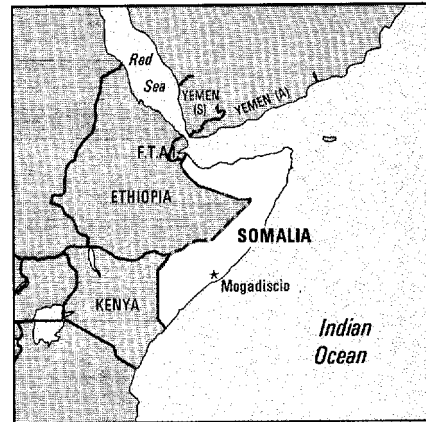
## LAND

246,000 sq. mi.; 13% arable (0.3% cultivated), 32% grazing, 14% scrub and forest, 41% mainly desert, urban, or other

**Land boundaries:** 1,406 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 200 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 1,880 mi.



## PEOPLE

**Population:** 3,227,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/65-7/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Somali(s); adjective—Somali

**Ethnic divisions:** 85% Hamitic, rest mainly Bantu; 30,000 Arabs, 3,000 Europeans, 800 Asians

**Religion:** almost entirely Muslim

**Language:** Somali (written form recently instituted by government); Arabic, Italian, English

**Literacy:** under 5%

**Labor force:** 965,000 (1968 est.); very few are skilled laborers; 70% pastoral nomads, 30% agriculturists, government employees, traders, fishermen, handicraftsmen, other

**Organized labor:** law providing for government-controlled labor union promulgated in June 1971, but union so far not established

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Somali Democratic Republic

**Type:** republic; under military rule since October 1969

**Capital:** Mogadiscio

**Political subdivisions:** 16 regions, 60 districts

**Organization:** the junta has assumed all authority, calling itself the Supreme Revolutionary Council, membership of which consists of 17 army and 3 police officers; the Council has abrogated the constitution, dissolved the parliament, and banned political parties

**Government leader:** President of the Supreme Revolutionary Council, Gen. Mohamed Siad Barre

**Communists:** possibly some Communist sympathizers in the government hierarchy

**Member of:** AFDB, EAMA, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$220 million (1973 est.), \$70 per capita

July 1976

**SOMALIA/SOUTH AFRICA**

**Agriculture:** mainly a pastoral country; main crops—bananas, sugarcane, cotton, cereals; livestock

**Major industries:** a few small industries, including a sugar refinery, tuna and beef canneries, iron rod plant

**Electric power:** 9,000 kw. capacity (1974); 38 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 12 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$55 million (f.o.b., 1974); bananas, livestock, hides, skins

**Imports:** \$157 million (c.i.f., 1974); textiles, cereals, transport equipment, machinery, construction equipment

**Major trade partners:** Italy and Arab countries; \$29 million imports from Communist countries (1973 est.)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 6.295 Somali shillings = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 January - 31 December

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 8,414 mi.; 582 mi. paved; 478 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized soil; 7,354 mi. improved or unimproved earth

**Ports:** 3 major (Mogadiscio, Berbera, Chisimaio)

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 64 total, 41 usable; 4 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft.; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 13 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** telephone poor, telegraph fair; 4,740 telephones; 68,000 radio receivers; 2 AM, no FM or TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 768,000; 424,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1972, 19,400,000; 25.3% of total budget

**SOUTH AFRICA****LAND**

472,000 sq. mi. (includes enclave of Walvis Bay, 434 sq. mi.); 12% cultivable, 2% forested, 86% desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 1,270 mi.

**WATER**

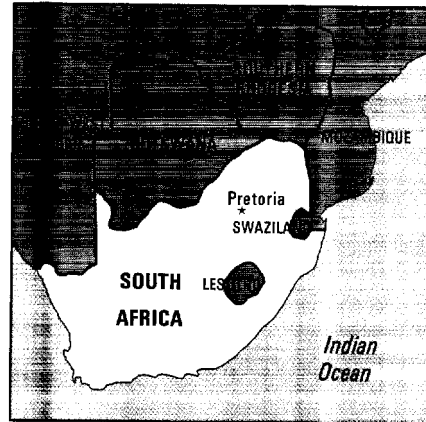
**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 1,790 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 26,244,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/70-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—South African(s); adjective—South African



(See reference map VI)

**Ethnic divisions:** 17.8% white, 69.9% African, 9.4% Colored, 2.9% Asian

**Religion:** primarily Christian except Asian and African; 60% of Africans are animists

**Language:** Afrikaans and English official, Africans have many vernacular languages

**Literacy:** almost all white population literate; government estimates 35% of Africans literate

**Labor force:** 8.7 million (total of economically active, 1970); 53% agriculture, 8% manufacturing, 7% mining, 5% commerce, 27% miscellaneous services

**Organized labor:** about 7% of total labor force is unionized (mostly white workers); nonwhites have no bargaining power

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of South Africa

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** administrative, Pretoria; legislative, Cape Town; judicial, Bloemfontein

**Political subdivisions:** 4 provinces, each headed by centrally appointed administrator; provincial councils, elected by white electorate, retain limited powers

**Legal system:** based on Roman-Dutch law and English common law; constitution enacted 1961, changing the Union of South Africa into a Republic; possibility of judicial review of Acts of Parliament concerning dual official languages; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** President as formal chief of state; Prime Minister as head of government; Cabinet responsible to bicameral legislature; lower house elected directly by white electorate; upper house indirectly elected and appointed; judiciary maintains substantial independence of government influence

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Balthazar Johannes Vorster

**Suffrage:** general suffrage limited to whites over 18 (17 in Natal Province)

July 1976

**SOUTH AFRICA/SOUTH-WEST AFRICA**

**Elections:** must be held at least every 5 years; last elections April 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** National Party, B. J. Vorster, P. W. Botha, C. Mulder, M. C. Botha, Jan De Klerk; United Party, Sir De Villiers Graaff; Progressive-Reform Party, Colin Eglin, Harry Schwarz, Helen Suzman; Herstigte Nasionale party, Albert Hertzog

**Voting strength:** (1974 general elections) parliamentary seats: 122 National Party, 41 United Party, 6 Progressive Party

**Communists:** small Communist Party illegal since 1950; party in exile maintains headquarters in London; Dr. Yasuf Dadoo, Moses Kotane, Joe Slovo

**Other political groups:** (insurgent groups in exile) African National Congress (ANC), Oliver Tambo; Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC), leadership in dispute

**Member of:** GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$29.6 billion (1975), \$1,185 per capita; real growth rate 2.2% (1975)

**Agriculture:** main crops — corn, wool, wheat, sugarcane, tobacco, citrus fruits; dairy products; self-sufficient in foodstuffs

**Fishing:** catch 1.3 million metric tons (1973), \$176 million (1973)

**Major industries:** mining, automobile assembly, metalworking, machinery, textiles, iron and steel, chemical, fertilizer, fishing

**Electric power:** 11,635,000 kw. capacity (1974); 70.8 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 2,750 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$4.2 billion (f.o.b., 1975, excluding gold); wool, diamonds, corn, uranium, sugar, fruit, hides, skins, metals, metallic ores, asbestos, fish products; gold output \$2.9 billion (1975)

**Imports:** \$7.7 billion (c.i.f., 1975); motor vehicles, machinery, metals, petroleum products, textiles, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** U.K. and other Commonwealth nations, U.S., West Germany, Japan

**Aid:** no substantial military or economic aid

**Budget:** FY77—revenue \$7.3 billion, expenditures \$9.6 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 SA Rand = US\$1.15 as of September 1975, 0.87 SA Rand = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**NOTE:** Foreign trade figures are official South African data converted at \$1.40

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 12,358 mi.; 11,948 mi. 3'6" gage of which 1,535 mi. are multiple track; 2,795 mi. electrified; 440 mi. 2'0" gage single track

**Highways:** 220,000 mi.; 32,374 mi. paved, 47,348 mi. crushed stone or gravel, 140,278 mi. improved and unimproved earth

**Pipelines:** 520 mi. crude oil; 450 mi. refined products; 200 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 5 major, 6 minor

**Civil air:** 73 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 658 total, 528 usable; 59 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 8 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 128 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

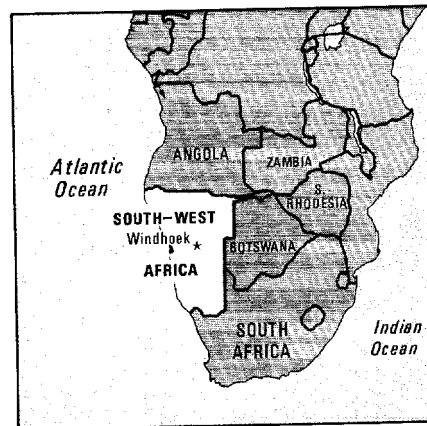
**Telecommunications:** the system is the best developed, most modern, and highest capacity in Africa and consists of carrier-equipped open-wire lines, coaxial cables, radio-relay links, and radiocommunication stations; key centers are Bloemfontein, Cape Town, Durban, Johannesburg, Port Elizabeth, and Pretoria; 1.9 million telephones; 2.5 million radio and 100,000 TV receivers; 13 AM, 60 FM, and 18 TV stations; 4 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 6,109,000; 3,568,000 fit for military service; obligation for service in Citizen Force begins at 18; volunteers for service in permanent force must be 17

**Military budget:** for year ending 31 March 1977, \$5 billion; 17.2% of total budget

**SOUTH-WEST AFRICA  
(Namibia)**



(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

318,000 sq. mi.; mostly desert except for interior plateau and area along northern border

Land boundaries: 2,360 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: 925 mi.

July 1976

**SOUTH-WEST AFRICA****PEOPLE**

**Population:** 915,000, average annual growth rate 3.0% (7/68-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—South West African(s); adjective—South West African

**Ethnic divisions:** 14% white, 81% Africans, 5% Colored (mulattoes); almost half the Africans belong to Ovambo tribe; Damara tribe has almost 45,000 members; Herero, Okavango, Nama tribes have about 30,000 members each

**Religion:** whites predominantly Christian, nonwhites either animist or Christian

**Language:** Afrikaans principal language of about 70% of white population, German of 22% and English of 8%; several African languages

**Literacy:** high for white population; low for nonwhite

**Labor force:** 203,300 (total of economically active, 1970); 68% agriculture, 15% railroads, 13% mining, 4% fishing

**Organized labor:** no trade unions, although some white wage earners belong to South African unions

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Territory of South-West Africa

**Type:** administered as part of Republic of South Africa, under a League of Nations mandate of 1920; U.N. formally ended South Africa's mandate on October 27, 1966, and status now in dispute

**Capital:** Windhoek

**Political subdivisions:** 10 tribal homelands, mostly in northern sector, and zone open to white settlement with administrative subdivisions similar to a province of South Africa

**Legal system:** based on Roman-Dutch law and customary law

**Branches:** administrator, appointee of South African Government, has jurisdiction over zone of white settlement with white-elected Legislative Assembly handling some local matters; white residents also elect representatives in South African Parliament; tribal homelands are under South African Department of Bantu Administration and Development with tribal chiefs exercising limited autonomy; popularly elected legislative councils for Ovamboland and Kavangoland established in August 1973

**Government leader:** B. J. van der Walt, Administrator

**Suffrage:** limited to white adults

**Elections:** last general election, 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** white parties — National Party (NP), led in South-West Africa by A. H. du Plessis; United National South-West Party (UNSWP), J. P. Niehaus

**Voting strength:** NP (1974 election) won 5 of 6 seats in Republic legislature

**Communists:** no Communist Party, but some influence by South African Communists and other Communists on South-West African blacks outside territory

**Other political or pressure groups:** nonwhite — South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO), almost exclusively based on Ovambo tribe led by Sam Nujoma, in exile; South-West Africa National Union (SWANU), primarily based on Herero tribe, leaders in exile; National Unity Democratic Organization (NUDO), primarily based on Herero tribe led by Clements Kapuu; Namibian National Convention, an alliance of non-white groups that oppose separate development for tribal homelands

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** livestock raising (cattle and sheep) predominates, subsistence crops (millet, sorghum, corn, and some wheat) are raised but most food must be imported

**Fishing:** catch 567,600 metric tons (1972) (processed mostly in South African enclave of Walvis Bay)

**Major industries:** meatpacking, fish processing, copper, lead, diamond, and uranium mining, dairy products

**Electric power:** 155,200 kw. capacity (1974); 543 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 690 kw.-hr. per capita

**Aid:** South Africa is only major donor

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 South African Rand = US\$1.15 (as of September 1975); 0.87 SA Rand = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,454 mi., all 3'6" gage, single track

**Highways:** 21,000 mi.; 2,344 mi. bituminous treated, 220 mi. gravel and 18,436 mi. earth road and tracks

**Ports:** 1 major (Walvis Bay), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 5 major transport aircraft (registered in South Africa)

**Airfields:** 114 total, 94 usable; 12 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft.; 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 41 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** system is a meager combination of open-wire lines, a single short radio-relay link, and scattered radiocommunication stations; Windhoek is the center; 43,000 telephones; unknown number of radio receivers; no AM, 1 FM, and no TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 216,000; about 126,000 fit for military service

Defense is responsibility of Republic of South Africa

July 1976

SPAIN



Capital: Madrid

**Political subdivisions:** metropolitan Spain, including the Canaries and Balearics, divided into 50 provinces with governors appointed by the central government; also 5 places of sovereignty (presidios) on the Mediterranean coast of Morocco; transferred administration of Spanish Sahara to Morocco and Mauritania on February 26, 1976, but Madrid says legal question of sovereignty over the area has yet to be determined

**Legal system:** civil law system, with regional applications of customary law; 7 basic laws including Organic Law of the State of January 1967 serve as a constitution; judges decide cases, no jury system; does not accept compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive, with King's acts subject to counter-signature, Prime Minister likely to dominate all branches of government through his position as chief of government; legislative with unicameral Cortes dominated by executive; judicial, independent in principle but generally limited to interpretation of laws

**Government leaders:** King Juan Carlos I — Chief of State, Commander in Chief of the armed forces, and titular head of the National Movement (formerly called the Falange), Prime Minister Adolfo Suarez Gonzalez

**Suffrage:** universal in national referendums, over age 21

**Elections:** only two types of direct election other than referendum provided: heads of families and married women choose one-third of the municipal councilors for 6-year term with one-half of councils chosen every three years (latest election November 1973) and, under new constitutional law of 1967, 104 members of the Cortes elected by heads of households and married women for a 4-year term (last election September 1971; September 1975 election postponed probably until early 1977 after referendum on reform of legislature is held)

**Political parties and leaders:** National Movement only legally recognized party; Prime Minister exercises leadership; political associations authorized in January 1975; various semiclandestine opposition groups include — Christian Democratic factions under Jose Maria Gil Robles and Joaquin Ruiz Gimenez; the Socialists include the Spanish Socialist Workers Party (PSOE), led by "Young Turk" Felipe Gonzalez, the Popular Socialist Party under Enrique Tierno Galvan, and the small new Spanish Social Democratic Union; the Anarchists; Monarchists; smaller regional and national splinter groups; the Spanish Communist Party, whose secretary general, Santiago Carrillo Solares, is in exile, as well as a small dissident pro-Soviet faction led by exiled Enrique Lister Forjan; and some small radical Communist

**LAND**

195,000 sq. mi., including Canary (2,900 sq. mi.) and Balearic Islands (1,940 sq. mi.); 41% arable and land under permanent crops, 27% meadow and pasture, 22% forest, 10% urban or other

**Land boundaries:** 1,180 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 3,085 mi. (includes Balearic Islands, 420 mi., and Canary Islands, 720 mi.)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 35,972,000 (including the Balearic and Canary Islands; also including Alhucemas, Ceuta, Chafarinas, Melilla, and Penon de Velez de la Gomera), average annual growth rate 1.1% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Spaniard(s); adjective—Spanish

**Ethnic divisions:** homogeneous composite of Mediterranean and Nordic types

**Religion:** 99% Roman Catholic, 1% other sects

**Language:** Castilian Spanish spoken by great majority; but 17% speak Catalan, 7% Galician, and 2% Basque

**Literacy:** about 97%

**Labor force (1974):** 13.3 million; 23% agriculture, 37% industry, 40% services; registered unemployment at end of 1975 was 2.8% of labor force, in reality about 5%-6%

**Organized labor:** 90% of labor force in compulsory government-controlled syndicates

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** (The) Spanish State

**Type:** a monarchy facing the problem of how to liberalize the authoritarian regime of the late Generalissimo Franco; proclaimed Juan Carlos King, on November 22, 1975

July 1976

## SPAIN

groups which appear and disappear under varying names; most of the opposition groups joined one of two loosely-knit coalitions — the Communist-dominated Democratic Junta, formed in July 1974, and the Socialist-Christian Democratic Platform of Democratic convergence, established June 1975; these two groups agreed in March 1976 to merge under name of the Democratic Coordination or "Plata-Junta"

**Voting strength:** 561 seats, but somewhat fewer members as some hold more than one seat — 19% representing the family elected directly; 45% representing municipalities, syndicates, and professions elected indirectly under close regime control; and 36% are appointed by regime or are ex officio

**Communists:** (est.) 5,000-7,500 inside Spain, 12,000 outside Spain; sympathizers in Spain, formerly estimated at 20,000, probably have increased in political activity since death of Franco; Communist Party claims its newspaper has circulation of 100,000

**Other political or pressurè groups:** on the extreme left, the illegal Basque Fatherland and Liberty (ETA) and the Anti-Fascist and Patriotic Revolutionary Front (FRAP) use terrorism to oppose the government; on the extreme right, the Guerrillas of Christ the King carry out vigilante attacks on ETA members and other leftists; the state-controlled organization of syndicates, comprising representatives of management and labor, among several illegal labor groups in Communist dominated Workers' Commissions; the Catholic Church; business and land owning interests; Opus Dei; Catholic Action; university students

**Member of:** ESRO, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAS (observer), OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, PUP, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$99.7 billion est. (1975), \$2,080 per capita; 65.4% consumption, 23.5% investment, 11.1% government 1973; real growth rate -1% (1975); typical growth rate 7%

**Agriculture:** main crops — cereals, oranges, grapes for wine, potatoes, olives, sugar beets; virtually self-sufficient in good crop years; caloric intake, 2,750 calories per day per capita (1969-70)

**Fishing:** landed 850,578 metric tons valued at \$458.4 million in 1973

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles and apparel (including footwear), metal manufacturing, chemicals, shipbuilding, automobiles

**Shortages:** crude petroleum

**Crude steel:** 10.3 million metric tons produced (1975), 330 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 25.4 million kw. capacity (1975); 82.3 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 2,200 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7,410 million (f.o.b., 1975); principal items — oranges and other fruits, iron and steel products, textiles, wines, mercury, ships, canned fruits, vegetables

**Imports:** \$15,640 million (c.i.f., 1975); principal items — machinery and transportation equipment, petroleum and petroleum products, grains, cotton, iron and steel

**Major trade partners:** (1974) 32% EC, 15% U.S. and Canada, 8% Latin America, 2% CEMA

**Aid:** economic — U.S., \$2.3 billion authorized (FY46-73), IBRD, \$427 million authorized (FY64-73), \$50.0 million authorized (FY73); military — U.S., \$839 million authorized (FY53-73)

**Budget:** (1974) receipts \$11.73 billion (673.6 billion pesetas), expenditures \$11.33 billion (650.5 billion pesetas), deficit \$400 million (23.1 billion pesetas)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 peseta = US\$0.0174 (1975 average)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 10,203 mi.; 8,324 mi. (5'6" gage), 1,879 mi. other gages (4'8½" to 1'11½"); 1,310 mi., double track; 2,612 mi. electrified; all government-owned except 627 mi. privately-owned

**Highways:** 86,600 mi.; national — 35,175 mi. bituminous treatment, 9,400 mi. crushed stone, 4,225 mi. bituminous, stone block and concrete; provincial—18,200 mi. bituminous treatment, 18,400 mi. crushed stone, 1,200 mi. bituminous, concrete, and stone block

**Inland waterways:** about 650 mi.; of minor importance as transport arteries and contribute little to economy

**Pipelines:** 240 mi. crude oil; 609 mi. refined products; 100 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 23 major, 150 minor

**Civil air:** 187 major transport aircraft (including 3 registered but leased from a foreign country)

**Airfields (including Balearic and Canary Islands):** 90 total, 83 usable; 47 with permanent-surface runways; 4 with runways over 12,000 ft., 18 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 34 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 5 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** generally adequate, modern facilities; 7.68 million telephones; 8.5 million radio and 6.7 million television receivers; 170 AM, 235 FM, and 718 TV stations; 9 coaxial submarine cables; 4 communication satellite ground stations

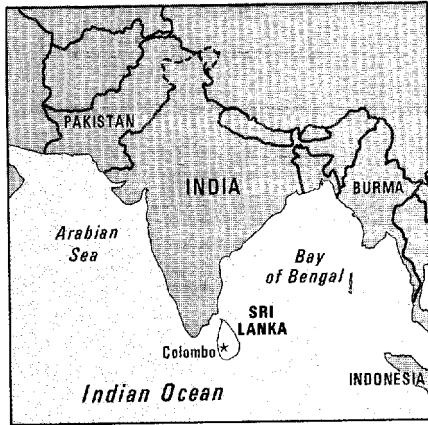
**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 8,715,000; 6,697,000 fit for military service; 290,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$3,378,023,286; about 25.4% of the proposed central government budget

July 1976

## SRI LANKA

SRI LANKA  
(formerly Ceylon)**LAND**

25,300 sq. mi.; 25% cultivated; 44% forested; 31% waste, urban, and other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi. plus pearling in the Gulf of Mannar, and right to establish 100 n. mi. conservation zone)

**Coastline:** 835 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 14,027,000, average annual growth rate 1.9% (7/70-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Sri Lankan(s); adjective—Sri Lankan

**Ethnic divisions:** 71% Sinhalese, 21% Tamil, 6% Moor, 2% other

**Religion:** 64% Buddhist, 20% Hindu, 9% Christian, 6% Muslim, 1% other

**Language:** Sinhala official, spoken by about 70% of population; Tamil spoken by about 22%; English commonly used in government and spoken by about 10% of the population

**Literacy:** 82% (1970 est.)

**Labor force:** 4 million; 17% unemployed; employed persons — 53.4% agriculture, 14.8% mining and manufacturing, 12.4% trade and transport, 19.4% services and other

**Organized labor:** 43% of labor force, over 50% of which employed on tea, rubber, and coconut estates

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Sri Lanka

**Type:** independent state since 1948

**Capital:** Colombo

**Political subdivisions:** 9 provinces, 22 administrative districts, and four categories of semiautonomous elected local governments

**Legal system:** a highly complex mixture of English common law, Roman-Dutch, Muslim and customary law; new constitution 22 May 1972; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at Sri Lanka Law College and University of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** unitary parliamentary form of government; unicameral legislature and independent judiciary

**Government leader:** Prime Minister Sirimavo Bandaranaike

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18, but most Indian Tamils, who comprise 10.6% of population, are not enfranchised

**Elections:** national elections, ordinarily held every 6 years; must be held more frequently if government loses confidence vote; last election held May 1970, but new constitution postpones deadline for next election until May 1977

**Political parties and leaders:** Sri Lanka Freedom Party, Sirimavo Ratwatte Dias Bandaranaike, President; Lanka Sama Samaja Party (Trotskyite), N. M. Perera, President; Tamil United Front, S. J. V. Chelvanayakam, leader; United National Party, J. R. Jayewardene; Communist Party/ Moscow, Pieter Keuneman, General Secretary; Communist Party/ Peking, N. Shanmugathasan, General Secretary; Mahajana Eksath Peramuna (People's United Front), M. B. Ratnayaka, President

**Voting strength (1970 election):** 37% Sri Lanka Freedom Party, 38% United National Party, 9% Lanka Sama Samaja Party, 3.5% Communist Party/Moscow, 5% Federal Party, minor parties and independents accounted for remainder

**Communists:** approximately 169,000 voted for the Communist Party in the May 1970 general election; Communist Party/Moscow approximately 5,000 members (1975), Communist Party/Peking 1,000 members (1970 est.)

**Other political or pressure groups:** Buddhist clergy, Sinhalese Buddhist lay groups; far-left violent revolutionary groups; labor unions

**Member of:** ADB, Colombo Plan, Commonwealth, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$2.3 billion in 1974 (1973 prices), \$170 per capita; real growth rate 3.4% (1974)

**Agriculture:** agriculture accounts for about 35% of GNP; main crops — rice, rubber, tea, coconuts; 60% self-sufficient in food; food shortages — rice, wheat, sugar

**Fishing:** catch 99,116 metric tons (1973)

**Major industries:** processing of rubber, tea, and other agricultural commodities; consumer goods manufacture



July 1976

## SRI LANKA/SUDAN

**Electric power:** 430,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.3 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 94 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$544 million (1975); tea, rubber, coconut products

**Imports:** \$751 million (1975); food, petroleum, fertilizer

**Major trade partners:** (1974) exports—10.3% U.K., 7.7% China, 7.7% Pakistan, 7.0% U.S.; imports—7.9% China, 7.7% Japan, 7.6% France

**Budget:** 1975 est. revenue \$616 million, expenditure \$876 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 8.3209 rupees=US\$1 (April 1976), official rate

**Fiscal year:** 1 January - 31 December (starting 1973)

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 938 mi.; 851 mi. 5'6" gage, 87 mi. 2'6" gage; 63 mi. double track; no electrification; government owned

**Highways:** 36,900 mi. (1974); 15,200 mi. paved (mostly bituminous treated), 15,260 mi. crushed stone or gravel, 9,140 mi. improved earth or unimproved earth; in addition several thousand mi. of tracks, mostly unmotorable

**Inland waterways:** 270 mi.; navigable by shallow-draft craft

**Ports:** 3 major, 9 minor

**Civil air:** 8 major transport (including 1 leased)

**Airfields:** 14 total, 10 usable; 10 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 6 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** an inadequate telephone and a less extensive but more efficient telegraph system serves most areas, with greatest concentration around Colombo and Kandy; all areas are served by radio and/or wire broadcast; excellent international service; 67,753 (est.) telephones; 525,000 radio sets, no TV sets; 8 AM stations, 2 FM, and no TV stations; submarine cables extend to India, Malaysia, Seychelle Islands, and Aden; 1 ground satellite station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,446,000; 2,596,000 fit for military service; 158,000 reach military age (18) annually

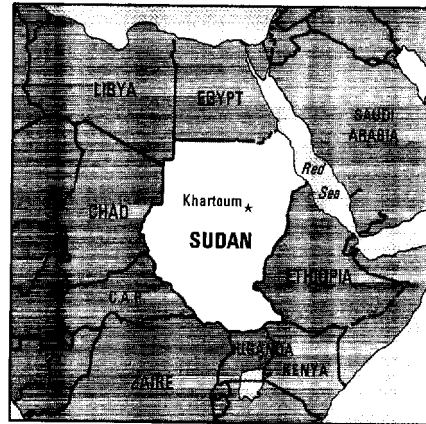
**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1976, \$21.3 million, 2% of total budget

## SUDAN

## LAND

967,000 sq. mi.; 37% arable (3% cultivated), 15% grazing, 33% desert, waste, or urban, 15% forest

**Land boundaries:** 4,850 mi.



(See reference map VI)

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (plus 6 n. mi. "necessary supervision zone")

**Coastline:** 530 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 18,202,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Sudanese (sing. and pl.); adjective—Sudanese

**Ethnic divisions:** 39% Arab, 6% Beja, 52% Negro, 2% foreigners, 1% other

**Religion:** 73% Sunni Muslims in north, 23% pagan, 4% Christian (mostly in south)

**Language:** Arabic, Nubian, Ta Bedawie, diverse dialects of Nilotic, Nilo-Hamitic, and Sudanic languages, English; program of Arabization in process

**Literacy:** 5% to 10%

**Labor force:** 5.8 million; 85% agriculture, 15% industry, commerce, services, etc.; labor shortages exist for almost all categories of employment

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Democratic Republic of the Sudan

**Type:** republic under military control since coup in May 1969

**Capital:** Khartoum

**Political subdivisions:** 18 provinces, provincial and local administrations controlled by central government; limited regional autonomy in 6 southern provinces

**Legal system:** based on English common law and Islamic law; some separate religious courts; permanent constitution promulgated April 1973; Revolutionary Command Council established in 1969 dissolved in October 1971 with the installation of Ja'far al-Numayri as president and chief executive; Numayri has reorganized government through a series of Republican decrees; legal education at University of Khartoum and Khartoum extension of Cairo University at Khartoum; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

July 1976

### SUDAN/SURINAM

**Government leader:** President and Prime Minister Ja'far al-Numayri

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** most recent parliamentary elections held in April 1968; presidential plebescite held in September 1971; elections to constituent assembly held in September-October 1972; elections for southern regional assembly held in November 1973; elections for People's Assembly held May 1974; next scheduled presidential election is in October 1977

**Political parties and leaders:** all parliamentary political parties outlawed since May 1969; the ban on the Sudan Communist Party was not enforced until after abortive coup in July 1971; the government's mass political organization, the Sudan Socialist Union, was formed in January 1972

**Communists:** party decimated following July 1971 coup and counter-coup, several top leaders including Secretary-General Mahjub executed; actual hard-core membership down to lowest point in years; party control over labor unions, professional groups and university student groups ended; Communists purged from government; party is being reorganized underground under leadership of Secretary-General Muhammad Nujud, 3,500 CP members

**Other political or pressure groups:** Muslim Brotherhood; Ansar Muslim sect, at odds with the military regime since the May coup, defeated in fighting in spring 1970; Sudan Opposition Front, composed of former political party elements and other disgruntled conservative interests, operates in exile

**Member of:** AFDB, Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

#### ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$1.6 billion (1972), under \$100 per capita; 8% growth at current prices 1968-69

**Agriculture:** main crops — sorghum, millet, wheat, sesame, peanuts, beans, barley; not self-sufficient in food production; main cash crops — cotton, gum arabic

**Major industries:** cotton ginning, textiles, brewery, cement, edible oils, soap, distilling, shoes, pharmaceuticals

**Electric power:** 553,000 kw. capacity (1974); 655 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 37 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$438 million (f.o.b., 1975); cotton (46%), gum arabic, peanuts, sesame; \$102 million exports to Communist countries (FY71)

**Imports:** \$887 million (c.i.f., 1975); textiles, petroleum products, vehicles, tea, wheat; \$75 million imports from Communist countries (FY71)

**Major trade partners:** U.K., West Germany, Italy, India, U.S.S.R., China

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Sudanese pound = US\$2.87 (official); 0.348 Sudanese pound = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

#### COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 3,398 mi.; 2,953 mi. 3'6" gage, 445 mi. 2' gage plantation line

**Highways:** 6,560 mi.; 195 mi. bituminous-treated, 685 mi. crushed stone or gravel, and 5,680 mi. improved and unimproved earth roads; in addition, there are an undetermined number of tracks

**Inland waterways:** 3,300 mi. navigable

**Ports:** 1 major (Port Sudan)

**Civil air:** 9 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 74 total, 70 usable; 6 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 30 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** large system by African standards, but still barely adequate for size of country; consists of open-wire lines, radio-relay links, multiconductor cables, radiocommunication stations and a tropospheric-scatter link; principal center Khartoum, secondary centers Al Fashir and Port Sudan; 56,000 telephones; 650,000 radio and 100,000 TV receivers; 2 AM stations, no FM, and 1 TV station; 1 submarine cable; satellite ground station

#### DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 4,079,000; 2,500,000 fit for military service; average number reaching military age (18) annually, 180,000

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$120,620,300; 9.6% of total budget

### SURINAM

#### LAND

55,100 sq. mi.; negligible amount of arable land, meadows and pastures, 76% forest, 8% unused but potentially productive, 16% built-on area, wasteland, and other

**Land boundaries:** 970 mi.

#### WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 240 mi.

#### PEOPLE

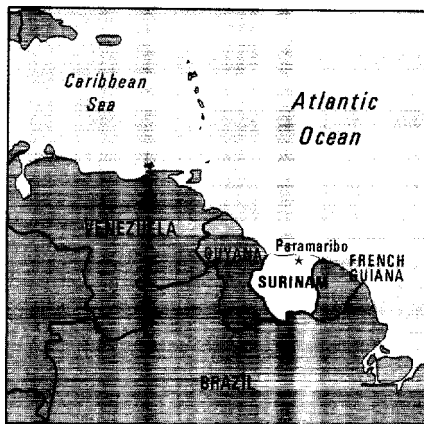
**Population:** 426,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (1/64-1/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Surinamer(s); adjective—Surinamese

**Ethnic divisions:** 31% Creole (Negro and mixed), 37% Hindustani (East Indian), 15.3% Javanese,

July 1976

## SURINAM



(See reference map III)

10.3% Bush Negro, 2.6% Amerindian, 1.7% Chinese, 1.0% Europeans, 1.7% other and unknown

**Religion:** Muslim, Hindu, Moravian, Roman Catholic, other — in order of size (% figures unknown)

**Language:** Dutch official; English widely spoken; Taki-Taki (Surinam Creole) is native language of Creoles and lingua franca; Hindi; Javanese

**Literacy:** 70% to 75%

**Labor force:** 130,000 (1973)

**Organized labor:** approx. 33% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Surinam

**Type:** Parliamentary Democracy

**Capital:** Paramaribo

**Political subdivisions:** 9 districts, each headed by district commissioner responsible to Minister of Internal Affairs

**Legal system:** Dutch civil law system; constitution adopted November 1975

**Branches:** Council of Ministers headed by a Prime Minister constitutes the Cabinet; 39-member legislative council (Staten) popularly elected for 4-year term; court system administered by Attorney-General under Minister of Justice and Police

**Government leader:** Prime Minister, Hendrick A. E. Arron

**Suffrage:** universal over age 23

**Elections:** every 4 years or earlier upon request of Prime Minister; latest held November 1973 won by National Party Combination (NPK), a creole-based election coalition in which the National Party of Surinam (NPS) is the largest party; new elections will probably be held in 1977

**Political parties and leaders:** National Party of Surinam (NPS), Hendrick A. E. Arron; Nationalist Republic Party (PNR), Edward Bruma (principal leftist party); United Hindustani Party (VHP), J. Lachmon; Progressive National Party (PNP), Frank E.

Essed; Surinam Democratic Party (SDP), B. F. J. Oostburg; United Indonesian People's Party (SRI), F. Karsowidijojo; Javanese Farmers' Party (KTPI), H. I. Soemita; United People's Party (VVP), led by apolitical or Chinese businessmen

**Voting strength (1973):** NPK 22 seats, VHP 17; the NPK had a one vote margin as of early November 1975 following defection from both coastlines

**Communists:** no overt Communist Party; PNP has some Communist sympathizers

**Member of:** EC (associate), U.N., UPU, WCL

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$395 million (1974); \$850 per capita; real growth rate 1974, 5.7%

**Agriculture:** main crops — rice, sugarcane, bananas; self-sufficient in major staple (rice); caloric intake 2,350 calories per day per capita (1968)

**Major industries:** bauxite mining, alumina and aluminum production, lumbering, food processing

**Electric power:** 320,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.6 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,800 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$252 million (f.o.b., 1974); bauxite, alumina, aluminum, wood and wood products, rice

**Imports:** \$228 million (c.i.f., 1974); capital equipment, petroleum, iron and steel, cotton, flour, meat, dairy products

**Major trade partners:** exports—39% U.S., 2% Canada, 14% Netherlands; imports—35% U.S., 22% Netherlands, 18% Europe (1971)

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY53-73), \$5.0 million loans, \$4.8 million grants; from international organizations (FY49-73), \$47.1 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Surinam guilder (S. fl.) = US\$0.57 (April 1975)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 104 mi.; 54 mi. 3'3/8" gage (government owned) and 50 mi. narrow gage (industrial lines); all single track

**Highways:** 1,550 mi.; 300 mi. paved, 130 mi. gravel, 370 mi. improved earth, 750 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 2,850 mi.; most important means of transport; oceangoing vessels with drafts ranging from 14 to 23 ft. can navigate many of the principal waterways while native canoes navigate upper reaches

**Ports:** 1 major (Paramaribo), 6 minor

**Civil air:** 1 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 30 total, 29 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** international facilities good; domestic radio-relay system; 13,800 telephones;

July 1976

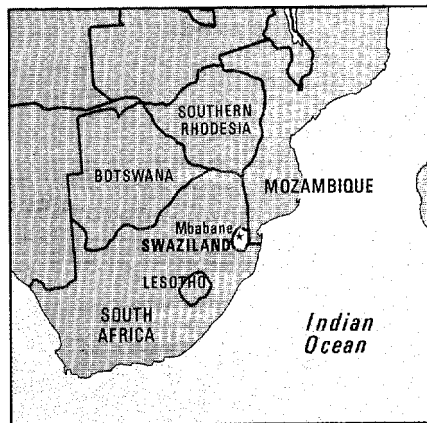
**SURINAM/SWAZILAND**

110,000 radio and 35,000 TV receivers, 5 AM, 1 FM, and 3 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 100,000; 59,000 fit for military service

**SWAZILAND**



**LAND**

6,700 sq. mi.; most of area suitable for crops or pastureland

Land boundaries: 270 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 510,000, average annual growth rate 3.2% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Swazi(s); adjective—Swazi

**Ethnic divisions:** 96% African, 3% European, 1% mulatto

**Religion:** 43% animist, 57% Christian

**Language:** English and Swati are official languages; government business conducted in English

**Literacy:** about 25%

**Labor force:** 120,000; about 60,000 engaged in subsistence agriculture; 55-60,000 wage earners, many only intermittently, with 31% agriculture, 11% government, 11% manufacturing, 12% mining and forestry, 35% other (1968 est.); 7,900 employed in South African mines (1969)

**Organized labor:** about 15% of wage earners are unionized

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Swaziland

**Type:** monarchy, under King Sobhuza II; independent member of Commonwealth since September 1968

**Capital:** Mbabane (administrative), Lobamba (royal and legislative)

**Political subdivisions:** 4 administrative districts

**Legal system:** based on South African Roman-Dutch law in statutory courts, Swazi traditional law

and custom in traditional courts; legal education at University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland (located in Lesotho); has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** in April 1973 King abolished the constitution, dismissed parliament, and assumed personal rule; he intends ruling under a King-in-Council arrangement with the cabinet being retained as an advisory council; former members of parliament continue to receive their salaries and new constitution probably will be drawn up later

**Government leader:** Head of State and government King Sobhuza II; Prime Minister Maphevu Diamini

**Suffrage:** universal for adults

**Elections:** first elections for Legislative Council held in June 1964; latest for House of Assembly in May 1972

**Political parties and leaders:** Imbokodvo, the traditionalist party, controlled by King Sobhuza II; the opposition Ngwane National Liberatory Congress (NNLC), led by Dr. Ambrose Zwane, has been dissolved

**Voting strength:** in 1972 elections, Imbokodvo won 21 seats, NNLC won 3 seats in the House of Assembly

**Communists:** no Communist Party

**Member of:** AFDB, FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UPU

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** approx. \$200 million (est. FY74), about \$420 per capita; growth rate in current prices as much as 11% (FY71-74)

**Agriculture:** main crops — maize, cotton, rice, sugar, and citrus fruits

**Major industry:** mining

**Electric power:** 67,800 kw. capacity (1974); 220 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 500 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$139 million (f.o.b., 1974); iron ore, asbestos, sugar, wood and forest products, citrus, meat products, cotton

**Imports:** \$92 million (f.o.b., 1974); food products, manufactured goods, machinery, fertilizer, fuel

**Major trade partners:** Japan, U.K., South Africa  
**Aid:** economic—U.K. \$14.7 million (budgeted, 1971-73), U.S. \$6.6 million (FY61-73), others approximately \$1.3 million; no military aid

**Budget:** FY77—revenue \$86 million, recurrent expenditure \$47 million, development expenditure \$39 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Lilangeni = US\$1.15 (as of September 1975)

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

July 1976

## SWAZILAND/SWEDEN

## COMMUNICATIONS

Railroads: 139 mi., 3'6" gage, single track

Highways: 2,100 mi.; 150 mi. paved; 850 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized soil; 1,100 mi. improved or unimproved earth

Civil air: 3 major transport aircraft

Airfields: 33 total, 27 usable; 1 with runway 4,000-7,999 ft.

Telecommunications: the system consists of a few open-wire lines and low-powered radiocommunication stations; Mbabane is the center; 6,970 telephones; 53,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, no FM or TV stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

Military manpower: males 15-49, 113,000; 65,000 fit for military service

Literacy: 99%

Labor force: 4.0 million; 6.4% agriculture, forestry, fishing; 29.2% mining and manufacturing; 7.2% construction; 13.6% commerce; 6.5% transportation and communications; 29.8% services including government; 5% banking, 2.2% unemployed

Organized labor: 80% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Kingdom of Sweden

Type: constitutional monarchy

Capital: Stockholm

Political subdivisions: 24 provinces, 624 communes, 224 towns

Legal system: civil law system influenced by customary law; Acts of 1809, 1810, 1866, and 1949 serve as constitution; legal education at Universities of Lund, Stockholm, and Uppsala; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

Branches: legislative authority rests with parliament (Riksdag); executive power vested in cabinet, responsible to parliament; Supreme Court, 6 superior courts, 108 lower courts

Government leaders: King Carl XVI Gustaf; Prime Minister Olof Palme

Suffrage: universal, but not compulsory, over age 20

Elections: every 3 years (next in September 1976)

Political parties and leaders: Moderate Coalition (conservative), Gosta Bohman; Center, Thorbjorn Falldin; Liberal, Per Ahlmark; Social Democratic, Olof Palme; Left Party Communist, Lars Werner; Swedish Communist Party, Gunnar Bylin; Communist League of Marxist Leninists-Revolutionary (KFML-R), Frank Baude

Voting strength (1973 election): 13.9% Moderate Coalition, 25.1% Center, 9.4% Liberal, 43.6% Social Democratic, 5.3% Communist, 2.7% other

Communists: 17,000; a number of sympathizers as indicated by the 274,929 Communist votes cast in 1973 elections; an additional 8,014 votes cast for Maoist KFML

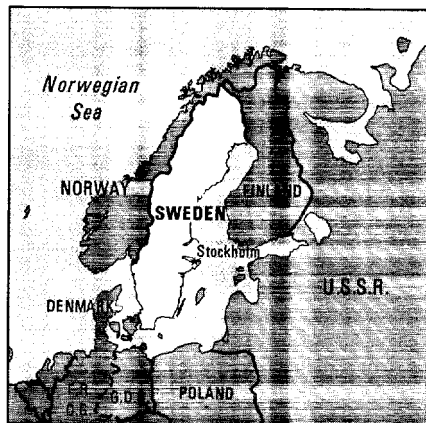
Member of: ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EC (Free Trade Agreement), EFTA, ESRO, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Nordic Council, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

GNP: \$68.8 billion, \$6,850 per capita (1975); 52% consumption, 20.8% investment, 25% government; 2.0% net imports of goods and services (1973); 1974 growth rate 4.5% in constant prices

Agriculture: animal husbandry predominates with milk and dairy products accounting for 40% of farm income; main crops — grains, sugar beets, potatoes;

## SWEDEN



(See reference map IV)

## LAND

173,000 sq. mi.; 8% arable, 1% meadows and pastures, 55% forested, 36% other

Land boundaries: 1,365 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 4 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: 2,000 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 8,224,000, average annual growth rate 0.3% (current)

Nationality: noun—Swede(s); adjective—Swedish

Ethnic divisions: homogeneous white population; small Lappish minority

Religion: 92% Evangelical Lutheran, 7% other Protestant, Roman Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, 1% other

Language: Swedish, small Lapp- and Finnish-speaking minorities

July 1976

**SWEDEN/SWITZERLAND**

80% self-sufficient; food shortages — oils and fats, tropical products; caloric intake, 2,880 calories per day per capita (1967-68)

**Fishing:** catch 193,300 metric tons (1974), exports \$27 million, imports \$136 million

**Major industries:** iron and steel, precision equipment (bearings, radio and telephone parts, armaments), shipbuilding, wood pulp and paper products, processed foods, textiles, chemicals

**Shortages:** coal, petroleum, textile fibers, potash, salt

**Crude steel:** 5.6 million metric tons produced (1975), 733 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 23.8 million kw. capacity (1975); 79.6 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 10,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$17,394 million (f.o.b., 1975); machinery, motor vehicles and ships, wood pulp, paper products, iron and steel products, metal ores and scrap, chemicals

**Imports:** \$18,027 million (c.i.f., 1975); machinery, motor vehicles, petroleum and petroleum products, textile yarn and fabrics, iron and steel, chemicals, food, and live animals

**Major trade partners:** (1975) 15% West Germany, 11% U.K., 6% U.S., 9% Norway, 8% Denmark; 49% EC-9; 5% U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe

**Aid:** economic — U.S., \$308.6 million authorized (FY46-73); \$77.5 million in 1973; \$24.7 million in 1972; net official aid to less developed countries and multilateral agencies, \$662.4 million (1960-70), \$159 million in 1971, \$198 million in 1972, \$275 million in 1973

**Budget:** 1975—revenues \$35.7 billion, expenditures \$35.3 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 kronor=US\$0.241 average exchange rate 1974

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 7,451 mi.; Swedish State Railways (SJ)—6,946 mi. standard (4'8 1/2"), 113 mi. narrow gage (3'6" and 2'11"), 4,324 mi. electrified, 715 mi. double tracked; 294 mi. standard gage (4'8 1/2"), 98 mi. narrow gage (2'11"), 284 mi. electrified are privately owned and operated

**Highways:** 60,400 mi.; 42,300 mi. are crushed stone, gravel, or improved earth; and 18,100 mi. are bitumen, concrete, stone block, or cobblestone

**Inland waterways:** 1,275 mi. navigable for small steamers and barges

**Ports:** 17 major, and 30 significant minor

**Civil air:** 61 major transports

**Airfields:** 241 total, 233 usable; 128 with permanent-surface runways; 6 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 85 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

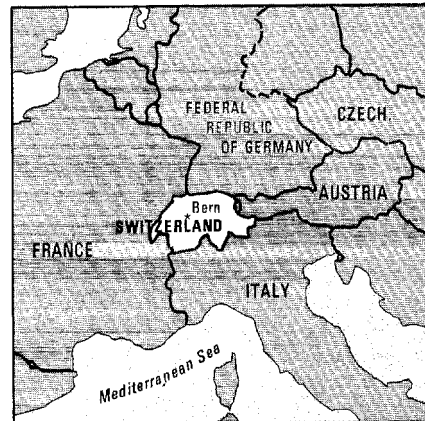
**Telecommunications:** excellent domestic and international facilities; 5.34 million telephones; 9 AM, 91 FM, and 236 TV stations; 5 million radio and 2.91 million TV receivers; 10 submarine cables, including 4 coaxial; COMSAT ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,876,000; 1,670,000 fit for military service; 56,000 reach military age (19) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$2.48 billion; about 11% of central government budget

**SWITZERLAND**



(See reference map IV)

**LAND**

16,000 sq. mi.; 10% arable, 43% meadows and pastures, 20% waste or urban, 24% forested, 3% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 1,171 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 6,496,000, average annual growth rate 0.4% (1/74-1/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Swiss (sing. & pl.); adjective—Swiss

**Ethnic divisions:** total population — 69% German, 19% French, 10% Italian, 1% Romansch, 1% other; Swiss nationals — 74% German, 20% French, 4% Italian, 1% Romansch, 1% other

**Religion:** 53% Protestant, 46% Roman Catholic

**Language:** Swiss nationals — 74% German, 20% French, 4% Italian, 1% Romansch, 1% other; total population — 69% German, 19% French, 10% Italian, 1% Romansch, 1% other

**Literacy:** 98%

**Labor force:** 3.0 million, about one-fifth foreign workers, mostly Italian; 16% agriculture and forestry, 47% industry and crafts, 20% trade and trans-

July 1976

## SWITZERLAND

portation, 5% professions, 2% in public service, 10% domestic and other; approximately 0.4% unemployed in August 1975

**Organized labor:** 20% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Swiss Confederation

**Type:** federal republic

**Capital:** Bern

**Political subdivisions:** 22 cantons (3 divided into half cantons); a local referendum held in Bern Canton in 1975 indicated that three districts wished to form a separate canton for a portion of the French-speaking Jura region

**Legal system:** civil law system influenced by customary law; constitution adopted 1874, amended since; judicial review of legislative acts, except with respect to Federal decrees of general obligatory character; legal education at Universities of Bern, Geneva and Lausanne, and four other university schools of law; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** bicameral parliament has legislative authority; federal council (Bundesrat) has executive authority; justice left chiefly to cantons

**Government leader:** Rudolph Gnaegi (1-year term as President began on January 1976), President

**Suffrage:** universal over age 20

**Elections:** held every 4 years; next elections 1979

**Political parties and leaders:** Social Democratic Party (SPS), Arthur Schmid, president; Radical Democratic Party (FDP), Henri Schmitt, president; Christian Conservative People's Party (CVP), Franz Josef Kurmann, president; Swiss People's Party (SVP), Hans Conzett, president; Communist Party (PdA), Jean Vincent, leading Secretariat member; National Action Party (N.A.), James Schwarzenbach

**Voting strength (1975 election):** 22.2% FDP, 20.6% CVP, 25.4% SPS, 10.2% BGB, 2.2% PdA, 2.5% N.A., 3.0% Rep, 6.2% LdU, 2.3% Lidus, 2.0% EvP, 1.3% POSH, 2.2% other

**Communists:** less than two million votes in 1975 election

**Other parties:** Landesring (LdU); Republican Movement (Rep); Liberal Democratic Union (Lidus); Evangelical Party (EvP); Maoist Party (POSH/PSA)

**Member of:** ADB, Council of Europe, DAC, EFTA, ELDO (observer), ESRO, FAO, GATT, IAEA, ICAO, IEA, ILO, IMCO, IPU, ITU, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N. (permanent observer), UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$52.7 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$8,108 per capita; 59% consumption, 21% investment, 13% government, net foreign balance 7% (1975); 1966-75 growth rate 2.2%, constant prices

**Agriculture:** dairy farming predominates; less than 50% self-sufficient; food shortages — fish, refined sugar, fats and oils (other than butter), grains, eggs, fruits, vegetables, meat; caloric intake, 3,190 calories per day per capita (1969-70)

**Major industries:** machinery, chemicals, watches, textiles, precision instruments

**Shortages:** practically all important raw materials except hydroelectric energy

**Electric power:** 11.7 million kw. capacity (1975); 42 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 5,300 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$13.0 billion (f.o.b., 1975); principal items—machinery and equipment, chemicals, precision instruments, metal products, textiles, foodstuffs

**Imports:** \$13.3 billion (c.i.f., 1975); principal items—machinery and transportation equipment, metals and metal products, foodstuffs, chemicals, textile fibers and yarns

**Major trade partners:** 55% EC (21% West Germany, 11% France, 8% Italy, 6% U.K.); 10% EFTA (5% Austria); 7% U.S.; 4% Communist countries (1975)

**Aid:** economic—authorized, U.S. \$107 million through FY74; net official economic aid delivered to less developed areas and multilateral agencies \$325 million (1962-74), \$68 million in 1974

**Budget:** receipts, \$4,739 million, expenditures \$5,246 million, deficit \$507 million (1975)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 2.5813 Swiss francs = US\$1 (average 1975, floating)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 3,186 mi.; 1,809 mi. government owned (SBB), 1,763 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 46 mi. 3'3 3/8" gage, 837 mi. double track, 972 mi. single track, 99% electrified; 1,377 mi. non-government owned, 444 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 886 mi. 3'3 3/8" gage, 47 mi. 2'7 1/2" gage, 100% electrified

**Highways:** 37,820 mi., all paved

**Pipelines:** 195 mi. crude oil; 650 mi. natural gas

**Inland waterways:** 41 mi.; Rhine River-Basel to Rheinfelden, Schaffhausen to Constanz; in addition, there are 12 navigable lakes ranging in size from Lake Geneva to Hallwilersee

**Ports:** 1 major (Basel), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 79 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 79 total, 76 usable; 39 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 8 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** excellent domestic, international, and broadcast services; 3.91 million telephones; COMSAT station; 2.08 million radio and

July 1976

SWITZERLAND/SYRIA

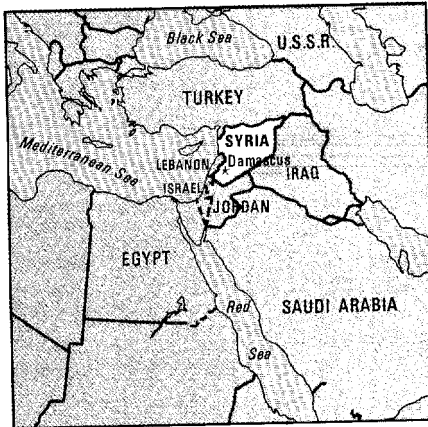
1.80 million TV receivers; 7 AM, 94 FM, and 324 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,529,000; 1,321,000 fit for military service; 49,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$1,148 million; 19% of central government budget

**SYRIA**



(See reference map V)

**LAND**

72,000 sq. mi. including 500 sq. mi. of Israeli-occupied territory; 48% arable, 29% grazing, 2% forest, 21% desert

**Land boundaries:** 1,365 mi. (1967) (excluding occupied area 1,340 mi.)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (plus 6 n. mi. "necessary supervision zone")

**Coastline:** 120 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 7,597,000, average annual growth rate 3.3% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Syrian(s); adjective—Syrian

**Ethnic divisions:** 90.3% Arab; 9.7% Kurds, Armenians, and other

**Religion:** 70.5% Sunni Muslim, 16.3% other Muslim sects, 13.2% Christians of various sects

**Language:** Arabic, Kurdish, Armenian; French and English widely understood

**Literacy:** about 40%

**Labor force:** 2 million; 67% agriculture, 12% industry (including construction), 21% miscellaneous services; majority unskilled; shortage of skilled labor

**Organized labor:** 5% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Syrian Arab Republic

**Type:** republic; under left-wing military regime since March 1963

**Capital:** Damascus

**Political subdivisions:** 13 provinces and city of Damascus administered as separate unit

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law and civil law system; special religious courts; constitution promulgated in 1973; legal education at Damascus University and University of Aleppo; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** executive powers vested in President and Council of Ministers; legislative power rests in the People's Assembly (election pending); seat of power is the Ba'th Party Regional (Syrian) Command

**Government leaders:** President Hafiz Al-Asad

**Suffrage:** universal at age 18

**Elections:** no electoral laws being drafted; last elections in December 1961; presidential referendum in 1971; local councils elected in March 1972, assembly elections pending

**Political parties and leaders:** ruling party is the Arab Socialist Resurrectionist (Ba'th) party; a "national front" cabinet formed in March 1972, dominated by Ba'thists, includes independents and members of the Syrian Arab Socialist Party (ASP), Arab Socialist Union (ASU), and Syrian Communist Party (SCP)

**Communists:** mostly sympathizers, numbering about 5,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** non-Ba'th parties have little effective political influence; Communist Party ineffective; greatest threat to Ba'thist regime lies in factionalism in Ba'th Party itself; conservative religious leaders

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$2.4 billion, est. (1975), \$335 per capita; real GDP growth rate 12%, 1975 est.

**Agriculture:** main crops — cotton, wheat, barley and tobacco; sheep and goat raising; self-sufficient in most foods in years of good weather

**Major industries:** textiles, petroleum (est. 190,000 b/d production, refining capacity is 315,000 b/d), food processing, beverages, tobacco

**Electric power:** 1.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 1.7 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 230 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$890 million (f.o.b., 1975); petroleum, cotton, fruits and vegetables, grain, wool, and livestock



July 1976

## SYRIA/TANZANIA

**Imports:** \$1,500 million (c.i.f., 1975); machinery and metal products, textiles, fuels, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** exports — U.S.S.R., Italy, and Lebanon; imports — Lebanon, West Germany, Italy, U.S.S.R., Japan, and France

**Budget:** 1976 est.—revenues \$4.4 billion (including Arab aid payments), expenditures \$4.4 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** 3.70 Syrian pounds = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 959 mi.; 769 mi. standard gage, 190 mi. narrow gage (3'5 3/8")

**Highways:** 7,150 mi.; 4,300 mi. paved, 810 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 1,540 mi. improved earth, 500 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 420 mi.; of little importance

**Pipelines:** 810 mi. crude oil; 320 mi. refined products; 140 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 3 major (Tartus, Latakia, Baniyas), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 4 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 37 total, 32 usable; 23 with permanent-surface runways; 21 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 2 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** good international and domestic service; 143,300 telephones; 1 million radio and 224,000 TV receivers; 5 AM and 5 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,761,000; 984,000 fit for military service; about 93,000 reach military age (19) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$713,243,000; 25.2% of total budget

cultivated, 31% grassland, 48% bush forest, woodland, on mainland, 60% arable, of which 40% cultivated on islands of Zanzibar and Pemba

**Land boundaries:** 2,413 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 50 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 885 mi. (this includes 70 mi. Mafia Island; 110 mi. Pemba Island; and 132 mi. Zanzibar)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 15,566,000, average annual growth rate 2.7% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Tanzanian(s); adjective—Tanzanian

**Ethnic divisions:** 99% native Africans consisting of well over 100 tribes; 1% Asian, European, and Arab

**Religion:** Tanganyika — 40% animist, 30% Christian, 30% Muslim; Zanzibar — almost all Muslim

**Language:** Swahili and English official, English primary language of commerce, administration and higher education; Swahili widely understood and generally used for communication between ethnic groups; first language of most people is one of the local languages

**Literacy:** 15%-20%

**Labor force:** under 400,000 in paid employment, over 90% in agriculture

**Organized labor:** 15% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** United Republic of Tanzania

**Type:** republic; single parties dominate both on the mainland and on Zanzibar

**Capital:** Dar es Salaam

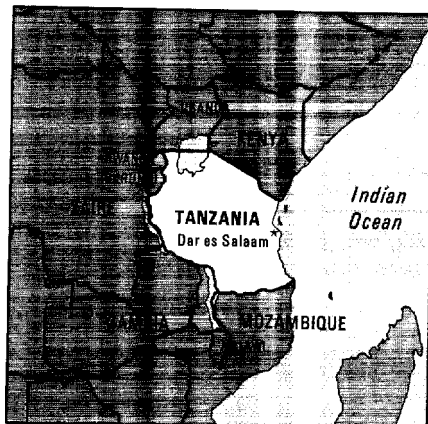
**Political subdivisions:** 25 regions—20 on mainland, 5 on Zanzibar islands

**Legal system:** based on English common law, Islamic law, customary law, and German civil law system; interim constitution adopted 1965; judicial review of legislative acts limited to matters of interpretation; legal education at University of Dar es Salaam; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President Julius Nyerere has full executive authority on the mainland; National Assembly dominated by Nyerere and the Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); newly restructured National Assembly consists of 218 members, including 57 appointed from Zanzibar, 65 appointed from the mainland, plus 96 directly elected from the mainland; First Vice President Aboud Jumbe and the Revolutionary Council still run Zanzibar despite the efforts of Nyerere to integrate the islands into the political system of the mainland

**Government leader:** President Julius Nyerere

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**TANZANIA**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

362,800 sq. mi. (including islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1,020 sq. mi.); 6% inland water, 15%

July 1976

TANZANIA/THAILAND

**Political party and leaders:** Tanganyika African National Union (TANU), only mainland political party, dominated by Nyerere with Prime Minister and Second Vice President Rashidi Kawawa as his top lieutenant; Afro-Shirazi Party, the only party in Zanzibar

**Voting strength (October 1975 national elections):** over 5 million registered voters; Nyerere received 95% of about 4 million votes cast; general parliamentary elections scheduled for Fall of 1980

**Communists:** a few Communist sympathizers, especially on Zanzibar

**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, EAC, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**Mainland:**

**GDP:** \$1,919 million at current prices (1974 prov.), about \$130 per capita; growth rate in constant 1966 prices for 1973-74 2%

**Agriculture:** main crops — cotton, coffee, sisal on mainland; imports food grains

**Fishing:** catch 157,000 metric tons, \$19.6 million (1972); exports \$1.7 million, imports \$724,000 (1971)

**Major industries:** primarily agricultural processing (sugar, beer, cigarettes, sisal twine), diamond mine, oil refinery, shoes, cement, textiles, wood products

**Electric power:** 175,000 kw. capacity (1974); 513 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 34 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$362 million (f.o.b., 1975); coffee, cotton, sisal, cashew nuts, meat, diamonds, cloves, tobacco, tea

**Imports:** \$664 million (c.i.f., est. 1975); manufactured goods, machinery and transport equipment, cotton piece goods, crude oil, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** exports — China, U.K., Hong Kong, India, Kenya, U.S.; imports — U.K., China, Kenya, West Germany, U.S., Japan

**Aid:** \$650 million in non-Communist aid since 1961; China extended \$245 million in aid since 1967, primarily for Tan-Zam Railway

**Budget:** (1976 est.) receipts \$560 million, expenditures \$856 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 7.143 Tanzanian shillings=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**Zanzibar:**

**GNP:** \$35 million (1967)

**Agriculture:** main crops — cloves, coconuts

**Industries:** agricultural processing

**Electric power:** see Tanganyika (above)

**Exports:** \$12.6 million (1968); cloves and clove products, coconut products

**Imports:** \$5.6 million (1968); mainly foodstuffs and consumer goods

**Major trade partners:** imports — China, Japan, and mainland Tanzania; exports — Singapore, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, India, Pakistan

**Aid:** U.K. principal source of aid until 1964; U.S. \$86 million FY58-73; China is currently major source

**Exchange rate:** 1 Tanzanian shilling=US\$0.14; 7.143 Tanzanian shillings=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,222 mi.; 600 mi. 3'6" gage; 1,622 mi., meter gage, 4 mi. double track; Tanzania portion of Tan-Zam Railroad completed

**Highways:** total 30,000 mi., including 390 mi. on Zanzibar Island and 277 mi. on Pemba and Mafia Islands; about 1,400 mi. bituminous treated, (370 mi. on Zanzibar and Pemba); 28,600 mi. gravel, crushed stone, or unimproved earth

**Pipelines:** refined products 610 mi.

**Inland waterways:** 730 mi. of navigable streams; several thousand mi. navigable on Lakes Tanganyika, Victoria, and Nyasa

**Ports:** 3 major (Dar es Salaam, Mtwara, Tanga)

**Civil air:** 9 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 107 total, 100 usable; 9 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000 to 11,999 ft., 42 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** telephone and telegraph good in main centers, only fair outside main towns; 58,000 telephones; 232,000 radio receivers; 4 AM, no FM or TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 3,557,000; 2,041,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1976, \$156 million; 17% of total budget

**THAILAND**

**LAND**

198,000 sq. mi.; 24% in farms, 56% forested, 20% other

**Land boundaries:** 3,025 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 2,000 mi.

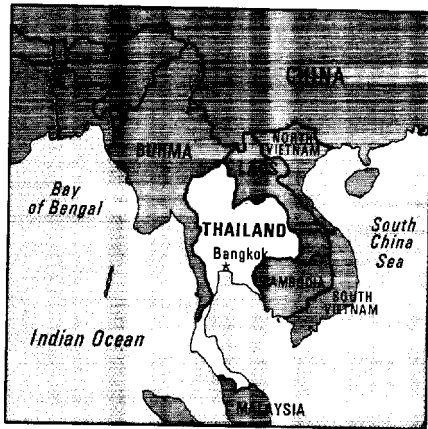
**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 43,569,000, average annual growth rate 3.1% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Thai (sing. & pl.); adjective—Thai

**Ethnic divisions:** 75% Thai, 14% Chinese, 11% minorities

July 1976

**THAILAND**

(See reference map VIII)

**Religion:** 95.5% Buddhist, 4% Muslim, 0.5% Christian

**Language:** Thai; English secondary language of elite

**Literacy:** 70%

**Labor force:** 78% agriculture, 15% services, 7% industry

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Thailand

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Bangkok

**Political subdivisions:** 71 centrally controlled provinces

**Legal system:** based on civil law system, with influences of common law; new constitution promulgated 7 October 1974; legal education at Thammasat University; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** King is head of state with nominal powers; Prime Minister heads a 31-man cabinet; National Assembly bicameral, senate appointed, house elected; judiciary relatively independent except in important political subversive cases

**Government leaders:** King Phumiphon Adundet; Seni Pramot, Prime Minister; Praman Adireksan, Deputy Prime Minister

**Suffrage:** universal

**Elections:** 4 April 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** 19 political parties won seats in 279-seat National Assembly; key parties include Democrat, Thai Nation, Social Action, Social Justice, Social Agrarian, Social Nationalist

**Communists:** strength of illegal Communist Party is about 1,000; Thai Communist insurgents throughout Thailand total about 8,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** National Student Center of Thailand (NSCT); labor associations, People for Democracy, Federation of Independent Students

Member of: ADB, ASEAN, ASPAC, Colombo Plan, ESCAP, FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, SEAMES, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$14.2 billion (1975 in 1974 prices), \$335 per capita; estimated 5.0% real growth in 1975 (7.0% real growth, 1967-74)

**Agriculture:** world's third largest rice exporter in 1974; main crops — rice, sugar, corn, rubber tapioca

**Fishing:** catch 1.5 million metric tons valued at \$420 million (1974); exports, 88,000 metric tons, \$77 million (1974)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing, textiles, wood and wood products, cement, tin and tungsten ore mining; world's second largest tungsten producer and third largest tin producer

**Shortages:** fuel sources, including coal, petroleum; scrap iron, and fertilizer

**Electric power:** 2.5 million kw. capacity (1975); 8.5 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 200 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$2,477 million (f.o.b., 1974); rice, sugar, corn, rubber, tin, tapioca, kenaf

**Imports:** \$3,168 million (c.i.f., 1974); machinery and transport equipment, fuels and lubricants, base metals, chemicals, and fertilizer; excluding U.S. military imports

**Major trade partners:** exports — Japan, U.S., Singapore, Netherlands, Hong Kong, Malaysia; imports — Japan, U.S., West Germany, U.K.; about 1% or less trade with Communist countries

**Budget:** (FY76) receipts \$2,433 million, expenditures \$3,134 million, deficit \$701 million; 17% military, 83% civilian

**Monetary conversion rate:** 20.0 baht=US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 October - 30 September

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 2,382 mi. meter gage; 60 mi. double track

**Highways:** 17,900 mi. (1974); 9,180 mi. paved, 2,940 mi. crushed stone or gravel, 5,780 mi. earth and laterite

**Inland waterways:** 2,485 mi. principal waterways; 2,300 mi. with navigable depths of 3 ft. or more throughout the year; numerous minor waterways navigable by shallow-draft native craft

**Ports:** 2 major, 16 minor

**Civil air:** 25 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 163 total, 161 usable; 55 with permanent-surface runways; 10 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 28 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** service to general public improved, but inadequate; bulk of service to

July 1976

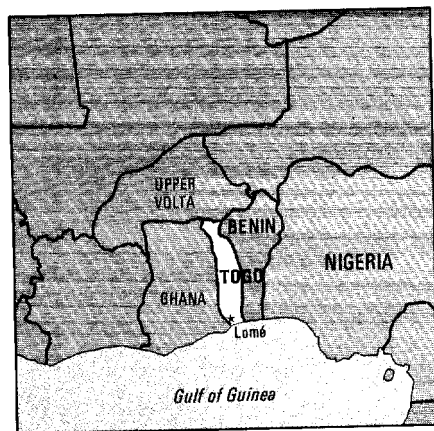
## THAILAND/TOGO

government activities provided by radiocommunication stations and radio-relay network; satellite ground station; 265,000 telephones; over 3 million radios; and approx. 700,000 televisions; approx. 110 AM, 30 FM, and 10 TV stations in two government-controlled networks

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 11,018,000; 6,707,000 fit for military service; about 462,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 September 1975, \$411 million; 17% of central government budget

**TOGO****LAND**

22,000 sq. mi.; nearly one-half is arable, under 15% cultivated

**Land boundaries:** 1,023 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.

**Coastline:** 35 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 2,283,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Togolese (sing. & pl.); adjective—Togolese

**Ethnic divisions:** some 40 tribes; largest and most important are Ewe in south and Cabrais in north; under 1% European and Syrian-Lebanese

**Religion:** about 20% Christian, 5% Muslim, 75% animist

**Language:** French, both official and language of commerce; major African languages are Ewe and Mina in south and Dagoma, Tim, and Cabrais in north

**Literacy:** 5% to 10%

**Labor force:** over 90% of population engaged in subsistence agriculture; about 30,000 wage earners, evenly divided between public and private sectors

**Organized labor:** less than half of wage earners divided among 2 major and several minor unions

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Togolese Republic

**Type:** republic; under military rule since January 1967

**Capital:** Lome

**Political subdivisions:** 21 circumscriptions

**Legal system:** based on French civil law and customary practice; no constitution; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** military government, with civilian-dominated cabinet, took over on 14 April 1967, replacing provisional government created after January coup; no legislature; separate judiciary including State Security Court established 1970

**Government leader:** Maj. General Gnassingbe Eyadema, President

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** presidential referendum of January 1972 elected Gen. Eyadema for indefinite period

**Political parties:** single party formed by President Eyadema in September 1969, Rassemblement du Peuple Togolais, structure and staffing of party closely controlled by government

**Communists:** no Communist Party; possibly some sympathizers

**Member of:** AFDB, CEAO (observer), EAMA, ECA, ECOWAS, ENTENTE, FAO, GATT, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$365 million (1973), about \$170 per capita; estimated real growth 1966-70, 5.3% average annual rate

**Agriculture:** main cash crops — coffee, cocoa; major food crops — yams, cassava, corn, beans, rice, fish; must import some foodstuffs

**Major industries:** phosphate mining, agricultural processing, handicrafts, textiles, beverages

**Electric power:** 24,300 kw. capacity (1974); 74.4 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 37 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$187 million (f.o.b., 1974); phosphates, cocoa, coffee, palm kernels, and cassava

**Imports:** \$119 million (c.i.f., 1974); consumer goods, fuels, machinery, tobacco, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** mostly with France and other EC countries

**Aid:** 1970 disbursements — France \$2.3 million, West Germany \$2.0 million, U.S. \$1.0 million; FY59-

July 1976

**TOGO/TONGA**

73 total commitments — EC \$59.0 million, U.S. \$21 million, U.N. \$16.0 million, others \$1.1 million; China (1973) \$45 million

**Budget:** 1975 est. revenues and expenditures, \$223 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** Communauté Financière Africaine 223.84 francs = US\$1 as of January 1976

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 275 mi. meter gage, single track

**Highways:** approx. 4,475 mi.; 650 mi. paved, 3,825 mi. gravel/earth

**Inland waterways:** section of Mono River and about 30 mi. of coastal lagoons and tidal creeks

**Ports:** 1 major (Lome), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 11 total, 11 usable; 1 with permanent-surface runway 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** poor system based on skeletal network of open-wire lines supplemented by a few radiocommunication stations; only center is Lome; 6,100 telephones; 51,000 radio receivers; 1 AM, no FM or TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 493,000; 260,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Supply:** most military materiel obtained from France

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$9,693,453; 6.4% of total budget

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 260 mi. (est.)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 103,000, average annual growth rate 2.9% (7/67-7/73)

**Nationality:** noun—Tongan(s); adjective—Tongan

**Ethnic divisions:** Polynesian, about 300 Europeans

**Religion:** Christian; Free Wesleyan Church claims over 30,000 adherents

**Language:** Tongan, English

**Literacy:** 90%-95%; compulsory education for children between ages of 6-14

**Labor force:** agriculture 10,303; mining 599

**Organized labor:** unorganized

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Kingdom of Tonga

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** Nukualofa

**Political subdivisions:** 3 main island groups (Tongatapu, Haapi, Vavau)

**Legal system:** based on English law

**Branches:** Executive (King and Privy Council); Legislative (Legislative Assembly composed of 7 nobles elected by their peers, 7 elected representatives of the people, 7 Ministers of the Crown; the King appoints one of the 7 nobles to be the speaker); Judiciary (Supreme Court, magistrate courts, Land Court)

**Government leaders:** King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV; Premier, Prince Tu'ipelehake (younger brother of the King)

**Suffrage:** granted to all literate adults over 21 years of age who pay taxes

**Elections:** held perennially

**Communists:** none known

**Member of:** ADB, Commonwealth

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$23 million (1973 est.), \$160 per capita

**Agriculture:** largely dominated by coconut and banana production with subsistence crops of taro, yams, sweet potatoes, and bread fruit

**Electric power:** 4,000 kw. capacity (1975); 7 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 69 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7 million (f.o.b., FY74); 78% copra, coconut products, 9% bananas

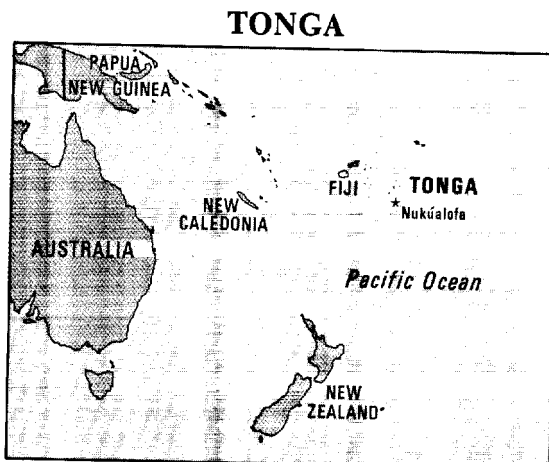
**Imports:** \$17 million (c.i.f., FY74); food, machinery, and petroleum

**Major trade partners:** (FY74) exports — 25% Netherlands, 22% Australia, 20% New Zealand, 11% Norway; imports — 63% New Zealand and Australia

**Budget:** (FY73 est.) revenues \$6.1 million, expenditures \$7.0 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Tonga dollar = US\$1.31 (1975)

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June



(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

385 sq. mi. (150 islands); 77% arable, 3% pasture, 13% forest, 3% inland water, 4% other

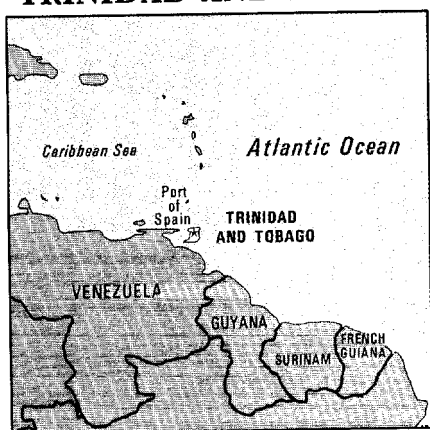
July 1976

**TONGA/TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none  
**Highways:** 155 mi. (1974); 110 mi. rolled stone; 45 mi. coral base  
**Ports:** 2 minor  
**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft  
**Airfields:** 4 total; 4 usable, with grass runways 7,000 ft.; 1 seaplane station; adequate overseas, but inadequate domestic service  
**Telecommunications:** 1,090 telephones; 10,000 radio sets; no TV sets; 1 AM station

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**



**LAND**

1,980 sq. mi.; 41.9% in farms (of which 25.7% cropped or fallow, 1.5% pasture, 10.6% forests, 4.1% unused or built-on), 58.1% outside of farms, including grassland, forest, built-up area, and wasteland

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 225 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,027,000, average annual growth rate 1.3% (4/60-4/70)  
**Nationality:** noun—Trinidadian(s), Tobagonian(s); adjective—Trinidadian  
**Ethnic divisions:** 43% Negro, 40% East Indian, 14% mixed, 1% white, 2% other  
**Religion:** 26.8% Protestant, 31.2% Roman Catholic, 23% Hindu, 6% Muslim, 13% unknown  
**Language:** English  
**Literacy:** 89%  
**Labor force:** about 376,000 (1973 est.), about 15.4% agriculture, 18.7% mining, quarrying, and manufacturing, 16.7% commerce; 16.2% construction and utilities; 7.4% transportation and communications; 21.8% services, 3.8% other  
**Organized labor:** 30% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Trinidad and Tobago  
**Type:** independent state since August 1962; new constitution under consideration by Parliament would transform country into republic and sever last ties with U.K.

**Capital:** Port-of-Spain  
**Political subdivisions:** 8 counties (29 wards, Tobago is 30th)

**Legal system:** based on English common law; constitution came into effect 1962; judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** legislative branch consists of 36-member elected House of Representatives and 24-member appointed Senate; executive is cabinet led by the Prime Minister; judiciary is headed by the Chief Justice and includes a Court of Appeal, High Court, and lower courts

**Government leader:** Prime Minister, Dr. Eric Williams

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21; to be lowered to 18 under new constitution

**Elections:** last election 24 May 1971, PNM won all seats; next election must be held before September 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** People's National Movement (PNM), Dr. Eric Williams; Democratic Labor Party (DLP), Vernon Jamadar; United Democratic Labor Party (UDLP), Alloy Lequay; United National Independence Party, (UNIP) James Millette; Democratic Action Congress (DAC), Arthur Napoleon Raymond Robinson; West Indian National Party (WINP), Ashford Sinanani; Tapia House Group, Lloyd Best

**Voting strength (1971 election):** 32.9% of registered voters cast ballots, 83.7% PNM, 16.3% other

**Communists:** not significant

**Other political pressure groups:** National Youth Congress (NYC); Oilfield Workers Trade Union (OWTU); National Joint Action Committee (NJAC), antigovernment, extremist organization; United Revolutionary Organization (URO), Marxist-led amalgam; United Labour Front (ULF), loose coalition of oilfield and sugar workers

**Member of:** CARICOM, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT, IADB, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, International Coffee Agreement, ITU, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$1,500 million (1974), \$1,500 per capita; real growth rate 1974, negl.

July 1976

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO/TUNISIA**

**Agriculture:** main crops — sugarcane, cocoa, coffee, rice, citrus, bananas; largely dependent upon imports of food

**Fishing:** catch 3,977 metric tons (1972); exports \$1.0 million (1971), imports \$2.6 million (1971)

**Major industries:** petroleum, tourism, food processing, cement

**Electric power:** 335,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1.2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,250 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$2.0 billion (f.o.b., 1974); petroleum and petroleum products (\$990 million), sugar, cocoa

**Imports:** \$1.9 billion (c.i.f., 1974); crude petroleum (\$1.1 billion), machinery, fabricated metals, transportation equipment, manufactured goods, food

**Major trade partners:** (excludes trade under petroleum agreement) exports — U.S. 37%, U.K. 11%, CARIFTA 21%; imports — U.S. 34%, U.K. 23%, CARIFTA 10% (1972)

**Aid:** economic—from U.S. (FY56-75) \$40.5 million grants; from international organizations (FY53-74), \$131.1 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** floating with pound sterling; in February 1975, TT\$2.3682 = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 4,200 mi.; 2,500 mi. paved, 1,700 mi. gravel or otherwise improved

**Pipelines:** 270 mi. crude oil; 12 mi. refined products; 130 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 3 major (Port of Spain, Chaquaramars Bay, Point Tembladora), 6 minor

**Civil air:** 15 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 8 total, 8 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 4 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** excellent international service via tropospheric scatter links to Barbados and Guyana; good local service; COMSAT ground station; 68,000 telephones; 300,000 radio and 102,700 TV receivers; 2 AM, 2 FM, and 3 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 257,000; 183,000 fit for military service

**Supply:** mostly from U.K.

**TUNISIA****LAND**

63,400 sq. mi.; 28% arable land and tree crops, 23% range and esparto grass, 6% forest, 43% desert, waste or urban

**Land boundaries:** 875 mi.



(See reference map VI)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi. exclusive fisheries zone follows the 50-meter isobath for part of the coast, maximum 65 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 710 mi. (includes offshore islands)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 5,902,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Tunisian(s); adjective—Tunisian

**Ethnic divisions:** 98% Arab, 1% European, less than 1% Jewish

**Religion:** 95% Muslim, 4% Christian, 1% Jewish

**Language:** Arabic (official), Arabic and French (commerce)

**Literacy:** about 32%

**Labor force:** 1.4 million; 45% agriculture, 19% manufacturing and construction, 5% trade and finance, 3% transportation, communications, and utilities, 2% mining; 25% underemployed; shortage of skilled labor

**Organized labor:** 10% of labor force; General Union of Tunisian Workers (UGTT), subordinate to Destourian Socialist Party

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Tunisia

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Tunis

**Political subdivisions:** 17 governorates (provinces)

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and Islamic law; constitution patterned on Turkish and U.S. constitutions adopted 1959; some judicial review of legislative acts in the Supreme Court in joint session; legal education at Institute of Higher Studies and Ecole Superieure de Droit of the University of Tunis; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

July 1976

**TUNISIA/TURKEY**

**Branches:** executive dominant; unicameral legislative largely advisory; judicial, patterned on French system and Koranic law

**Government leader:** President Habib Bourguiba; Prime Minister Hedi Nouria

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** national elections held every 5 years; last elections 2 November 1974

**Political party and leader:** Destourian Socialist Party, Habib Bourguiba

**Voting strength (1974 election):** 100% Destourian Socialist Party

**Communists:** 100 est.; a few sympathizers; Tunisian Communist Party proscribed in 1962

**Member of:** AFDB, Arab League, EC (association until 1974), FAO, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GDP:** \$4.4 billion (1975 est.), \$770 per capita; real growth of 9% in 1975

**Agriculture:** cereal farming and livestock herding predominate; main crops — wheat, barley, olives, fruits (especially citrus), viticulture, vegetables, dates

**Major sectors:** tourism, mining, food processing, textiles and leather, light manufacturing, construction materials, chemical fertilizers, petroleum

**Electric power:** 332,000 kw. capacity (1974); 1.1 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 193 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$821 million (f.o.b., 1975); 34% petroleum, 20% phosphates, 18% olive oil

**Imports:** \$1,394 million (c.i.f., 1975); 36% raw materials, 23% machinery and equipment, 14% consumer goods, 19% food and beverages, 3% energy, 5% other

**Major trade partners:** exports—19% France, 19% Italy, 13% West Germany, 10% Libya; imports—36% France, 15% U.S., 9% Italy, 7% West Germany (1971)

**Monetary conversion rate:** 0.402 dinar=US\$1 (trade rate)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,243 mi.; 294 mi. standard gage (4'8 1/2"), 949 mi. meter gage (3'3 3/8")

**Highways:** 10,000 mi.; 6,600 mi. mostly bituminous treatment, 300 mi. gravel and crushed stone, 1,000 mi. improved earth, 2,100 mi. unimproved earth

**Pipelines:** 495 mi. crude oil; 6 mi. refined products; 45 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 4 major, 8 minor

**Civil air:** 10 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 35 total, 30 usable; 11 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 17 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** the system is above the African average in amount and capacity of facilities which consist of open-wire lines with multiconductor cable or radio relay on trunk routes; key centers are Safaqis, Susah, Bizerte, and Tunis; 114,250 telephones; 401,000 radio and 100,000 TV receivers; 3 AM, 3 FM, and 7 TV stations; 3 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,513,000; 833,000 fit for military service; about 60,000 reach military age (20) annually

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$70,100,000; 5.2% of total budget

**TURKEY**



**LAND**

296,000 sq. mi.; 35% cropland, 25% meadows and pastures, 23% forested, 17% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,600 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 6 n. mi. except in Black Sea where it is 12 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 4,475 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 40,988,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Turk(s); adjective—Turkish

**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Turkish, 7% Kurd, 3% other

**Religion:** 99% Muslim (mostly Sunni), 1% other (mostly Christian and Jewish)

**Language:** Turkish, Kurdish, Arabic, English

**Literacy:** 55%



July 1976

**TURKEY**

**Labor force:** 13.8 million; 68% agriculture, 16% industry, 16% service; substantial shortage of skilled labor; ample unskilled labor

**Organized labor:** 10% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Turkey

**Type:** republic

**Capital:** Ankara

**Political subdivisions:** 67 provinces

**Legal system:** derived from various continental legal systems, with remnants of Islamic law; constitution adopted 1961; judicial review of legislative acts by Constitutional Court; legal education at Universities of Ankara and Istanbul; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** President elected by parliament; Prime Minister appointed by President usually from members of parliament; Prime Minister is effective executive; cabinet, selected by Prime Minister and approved by President, must command majority support in lower house; parliament bicameral under constitution promulgated in 1961; National Assembly has 450 members serving 4 years; Senate has 150 elected members, one-third elected every 2 years, 15 appointed by the President to 6-year terms (one-third appointed every 2 years), and 18 life members; highest court for ordinary criminal and civil cases is Court of Cassation, which hears appeals directly from criminal, commercial, basic, and peace courts

**Government leaders:** President Fahri Koruturk; Prime Minister Suleyman Demirel heads four-party coalition government

**Suffrage:** universal over age 21

**Elections:** National Assembly and Senate (1/3 of seats), Republican People's Party won a plurality October 1973; Presidential (1980)

**Political parties and leaders:** Justice Party (JP), Suleyman Demirel; Republican People's Party (RPP), Bulent Ecevit; National Salvation Party (NSP), Necmettin Erbakan; Democrat Party (DP), Ferruh Bozbeyli; Republican Reliance Party (RRP), Turhan Feyzioglu; National Action Party (NAP), Alpaslan Turkes; Nation Party (NP); Unity Party (UP), Mustafa Timisi; Communist Party illegal

**Communists:** strength and support negligible

**Other political or pressure groups:** military forced resignation of Demirel government in March 1971 and remains an influential force in government

**Member of:** CENTO, Council of Europe, EC (associate member), ECOSOC, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OECD, Regional Cooperation for Development, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$30.8 billion (1974), \$790 per capita; 6.0% average annual real growth 1974, 6.7% average annual real growth 1972

**Agriculture:** main products — cotton, tobacco, cereals, sugar beets, fruits, nuts, and livestock products; self-sufficient in food in average years, 2,900 calories per day per capita (1972)

**Major industries:** textiles, food processing, mining (coal, chromite, copper, boron minerals), steel, petroleum

**Crude steel:** 1.6 million tons produced (1974), 40 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 3.3 million kw. capacity (1975); 14.4 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 250 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$1,400 million (f.o.b., 1975); cotton, tobacco, fruits, nuts, metals, livestock products, textiles and clothing

**Imports:** \$4,739 million (c.i.f., 1975); machinery, transport equipment, metals, mineral fuels, fertilizers, chemicals

**Major trade partners:** exports—21% West Germany, 12% U.S., 9% Switzerland, 6% Italy; imports—19% West Germany, 12% U.S., 11% U.K., 11% Italy

**Budget:** (FY76) revenues \$9.41 billion, expenditures \$10.21 billion, deficit \$800 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 16.0 Turkish liras = US\$1 (1 April 1976)

**Fiscal year:** 1 March - 28 February

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 5,075 mi.; 5,055 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage, 89 mi. double track; 45 mi. electrified; 20 mi. 2'5 1/2" gage

**Highways:** 37,282 mi.; 13,049 mi. bituminous, 17,398 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 1,553 mi. improved earth, 5,282 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** approx. 1,050 mi.

**Pipelines:** 402 mi. crude oil; 1,277 mi. refined products

**Ports:** 10 major, 35 minor

**Civil air:** 22 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 119 total, 100 usable; 55 with permanent-surface runways; 3 with runways over 12,000 ft., 21 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 23 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** new trunk domestic radio-relay net, good international service; 981,700 telephones; 4.5 million radio and 455,000 TV receivers; 40 AM, 4 FM, and 44 TV stations; COMSAT station planned

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 10,411,000; 6,133,000 fit for military service; about 445,000 reach military age (20) annually

July 1976

**TURKEY/TUVALU/UGANDA**

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 28 February 1976, \$1,637 million; about 21% of proposed central government budget

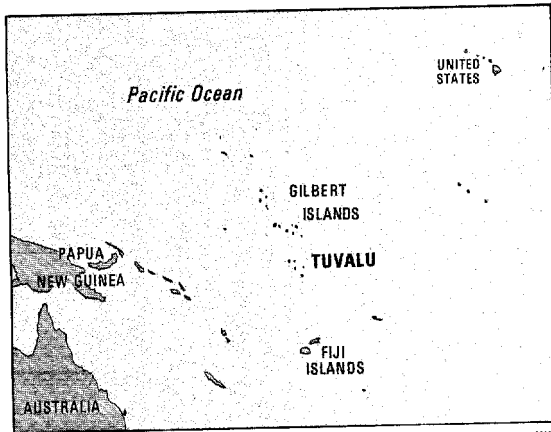
**ECONOMY**

See *Gilbert Islands* for pre-separation economic data

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: none  
 Highways: 5 mi. gravel  
 Inland waterways: none  
 Ports: 1 minor  
 Civil air: no major transport aircraft

**TUVALU**  
 (formerly Ellice Islands)



(See reference map VIII)

**NOTE:** On October 1, 1975, by Constitutional Order, the Ellice Islands were formally separated from the British colony of Gilbert and Ellice Islands, thus forming the new colony of *Tuvalu*. The remaining islands in the former Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony were renamed the Gilbert Islands.

The new colony of *Tuvalu* includes the islands of Nanumanga, Nanumea, Nui, Niutao, Vaitupu, and those islands claimed by the United States: Funafuti, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, and Nurakita.

**LAND**

10 sq. mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters: 3 n. mi.  
 Coastline: about 15 mi.

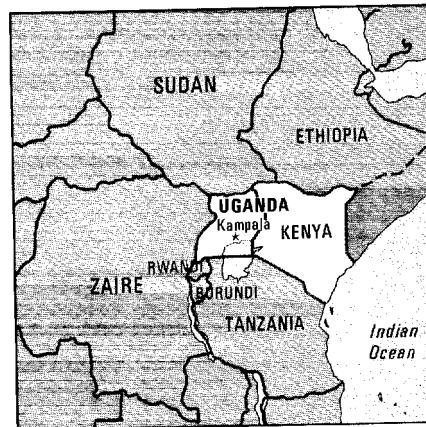
**PEOPLE**

Population: 6,000, preliminary total from census of 8 December 1973  
 Ethnic divisions: Polynesian  
 Religion: Protestant  
 Literacy: less than 50%

**GOVERNMENT**

Legal name: Tuvalu  
 Type: British crown colony with a large measure of self-government  
 Capital: Funafuti  
 House of Assembly: eight members  
 Chief minister: Toalipi Lauti  
 Her Majesty's Commissioner (Governor): Thomas Layng

**UGANDA**



(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

91,000 sq. mi.; 21% inland water and swamp, including territorial waters of Lake Victoria, about 21% cultivated, 13% national parks, forest, and game reserves, 45% forest, woodland, and grassland  
 Land boundaries: 1,665 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 11,943,000, average annual growth rate 3.4% (current)  
 Nationality: noun—Ugandan(s); adjective—Ugandan  
 Ethnic divisions: 99% African, 1% European, Asian, Arab  
 Religion: about 60% nominally Christian, 5%-10% Muslim, rest animist  
 Language: English official; Luganda and Swahili widely used; other Bantu and Nilotic languages  
 Literacy: about 20%-40%  
 Labor force: estimated 4.5 million, of which about 250,000 in paid labor, remaining in subsistence activities  
 Organized labor: 125,000 union members

**GOVERNMENT**

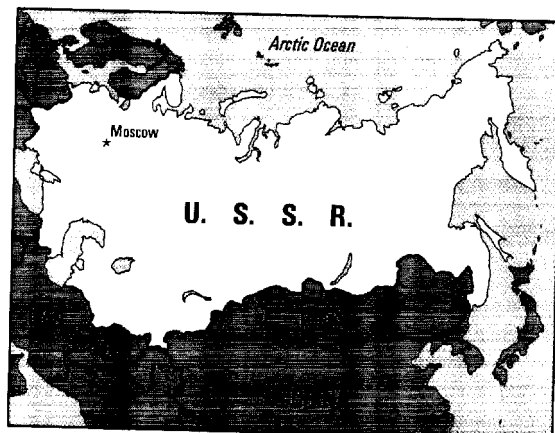
Legal name: Republic of Uganda  
 Type: republic independent since October 1962

July 1976

## UGANDA/U.S.S.R.

**Capital:** Kampala**Political subdivisions:** 10 provinces and 34 districts**Legal system:** based on English common law and customary law; constitution adopted 1967; present government rules despotically, has intimidated judicial officials and has made constitution of no consequence; legal education at Makerere University, Kampala; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations**Branches:** Field Marshall Amin rules by decree; assisted by Council of Ministers and Defense Council, a group of military officers**Government leader:** Field Marshall Idi Amin, President**Suffrage:** universal adult**Elections:** none scheduled by military government**Political parties:** none**Communists:** possibly a few sympathizers**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, EAC, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GDP:** \$1,003 million (1974) at 1966 prices, \$86 per capita; -2% real growth between 1973 and 1974**Agriculture:** main cash crops — coffee, cotton; other cash crops—tobacco, tea, sugar, fish, livestock**Fishing:** catch 170,000 metric tons (1972), \$26.2 million (1971)**Major industries:** agricultural processing (textiles, sugar, coffee, plywood, beer), cement, copper smelter, corrugated iron sheet, shoes, fertilizer**Electric power:** 234,000 kw. capacity (1974); 780 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 69 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$244 million (f.o.b., 1975); coffee, cotton, tea, copper (1971)**Imports:** \$240 million (c.i.f., 1975); petroleum products, machinery, cotton piece goods, metals, transport equipment**Major trade partners:** U.K., U.S., Kenya (Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania form East African Economic Community)**Monetary conversion rate:** 7.143 Uganda shillings = US\$1**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** 760 mi.; all meter gage, single track**Highways:** 31,330 mi. total; 1,280 mi. bituminous surface treatment; 11,371 mi. crushed stone, gravel, laterite, and improved earth; 18,679 mi. unimproved earth roads and tracks**Inland waterways:** Lake Victoria, Lake Albert, Lake Kyoga, Lake George, and Lake Edward (6,010 mi.); Kagera River and Victoria Nile (380 mi.)**Civil air:** 8 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 53 total, 50 usable; 5 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 3 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 12 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.**Telecommunications:** telephone and telegraph services fair, intercity connections based on 3 or 12 channel carrier systems; 42,900 telephones; 275,000 radio and 70,400 TV receivers; 2 AM, no FM, and 6 TV stations**DEFENSE FORCES****Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 2,619,000; about 1,439,000 fit for military service**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1972, \$42.7 million; 16.6% of total budget

## U.S.S.R.



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

8,600,000 sq. mi.; 9.3% cultivated, 37.1% forest and brush, 2.6% urban, industrial, and transportation, 16.8% pasture and natural hay land, 34.2% desert, swamp, or waste

**Land boundaries:** 12,595 mi.**WATER****Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.**Coastline:** 29,000 mi. (incl. Sakhalin)**PEOPLE****Population:** 256,885,000, average annual growth rate 1% (current)**Nationality:** noun—Soviet(s); adjective—Soviet**Ethnic divisions:** 74% Slavic, 26% among some 170 ethnic groups**Religion:** 70% atheist, 18% Russian Orthodox, 9% Muslim, 3% other**Language:** more than 200 languages and dialects (at least 18 with more than 1 million speakers); 76% Slavic group, 8% other Indo-European, 11% Altaic, 3% Uralian, 2% Caucasian

July 1976

**U.S.S.R./UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

**Literacy:** 98.5% of population (ages 9-49)

**Labor force:** civilian 135 million (1976), 25% agriculture, 75% industry and other non-agricultural fields, unemployed not reported, shortage of skilled labor reported

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Moscow

**Political subdivisions:** 15 union republics, 20 autonomous republics, 6 krais, 120 oblasts, and 8 autonomous oblasts

**Legal system:** civil law system as modified by Communist legal theory; constitution adopted 1936; no judicial review of legislative acts; legal education at 18 universities and 4 law institutes; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Council of Ministers (executive), Supreme Soviet (legislative), Supreme Court of U.S.S.R. (judicial)

**Government leaders:** Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party; Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers; Nikolay V. Podgornyy, Chairman of the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18; direct, equal

**Elections:** to Supreme Soviet every 4 years; 1,517 deputies elected in 1974; 72.2% party members

**Political parties and leaders:** Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) only party permitted

**Voting strength (1974 election):** 153,237,112 persons over 18; allegedly 99.98% voted

**Communists:** 15,694,000 party members

**Other political or pressure groups:** Komsomol, trade unions, and other organizations which facilitate Communist control

**Member of:** CEMA, Geneva Disarmament Conference, IAEA, ICAO, ILO, IMCO, IPU, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, Warsaw Pact, WFTU, WHO, WMO, Universal Copyright Convention

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** principal food crops — grain (especially wheat), potatoes; main industrial crops — sugar, cotton, sunflowers, and flax; degree of self-sufficiency depends on fluctuations in crop yields; given normal yields, U.S.S.R. is self-sufficient; caloric intake, 3,000-3,200 calories per day per capita in recent years

**Fishing:** catch 9.6 million metric tons (1974); exports 370 thousand metric tons (1974), imports 19.7 thousand metric tons (1974)

**Major industries:** diversified, highly developed capital goods industries; consumer goods industries comparatively less developed

**Shortages:** natural rubber, bauxite and alumina, tantalum, tin, tungsten and fluor spar

**Crude steel:** 154 million metric ton capacity as of 1 January 1975; 141 million metric tons produced in 1975, 554 kilograms per capita

**Exports:** \$33,400 million prelim. (f.o.b., 1975); fuels (particularly petroleum and derivatives), metals, agricultural products (timber, grain) and a wide variety of manufactured goods (primarily capital goods)

**Imports:** \$37,100 million prelim. (f.o.b., 1975); specialized and complex machinery and equipment, textile fibers, consumer manufactures, and any significant shortages in domestic production (for example, wheat imported following poor domestic harvests)

**Major trade partners:** \$70.5 billion prelim. (1975); trade 56% with Communist countries, 31% with industrialized West, and 13% with less developed countries

**Official monetary conversion rate:** 0.7550 rubles = US\$1; 1 ruble = US\$1.3245 (April 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 91,263 mi.; 90,059 mi. broad gage, 1,204 mi. narrow gage; 68,064 mi. broad gage single track; 21,995 mi. electrified; does not include industrial lines (1974)

**Highways:** 901,763 mi.; 182,129 mi. paved, 213,940 mi. gravel, crushed stone, 505,667 mi. improved or unimproved earth (1974)

**Inland waterways:** 90,000 mi. navigable, exclusive of Caspian Sea (1976)

**Pipelines:** 30,000 mi. crude oil; 6,400 mi. refined products; 56,000 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 63 major (most important: Leningrad, Murmansk, Odessa, Novorossiysk, Ilichevsk, Vladivostok, Nakhodka, Arkhangel'sk, Riga, Tallinn, Kaliningrad, Liepaja, Ventspils, Nikolayev, Sevastopol); 116 selected minor (1976)

**Freight carried:** rail — 3,834.9 million short tons, 2,121.1 billion short ton/mi. (1973); highways — 21.1 billion short tons, 213.6 billion short ton/mi. (1974); common carrier waterways—522.5 million short tons, 151 billion short ton/mi. (1975)

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES****LAND**

32,000 sq. mi.; almost all desert, waste or urban  
**Land boundaries:** 680 mi. (does not include boundaries between adjacent U.A.E. states)

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. for all states except Sharjah (12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 900 mi.

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES/UNITED KINGDOM

July 1976



(See reference map VIII)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 179,000 (census of 15 March - 16 April 1968)

**Ethnic divisions:** Arabs 72%; others include Iranians, Pakistanis, and Indians

**Religion:** Muslim 96%, Christian, Hindu and other 4%

**Language:** Arabic

**Literacy:** 25% est. (1975)

**Labor force:** 135,000 (1973); 85% in industry; 2% U.A.E. Arabs, 7% non-U.A.E. Arabs, 91% Indians, Pakistanis, Iranians

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** United Arab Emirates (composed of former Trucial States)

**Member states:** Abu Dhabi; Ajman; Dubai; Fujairah; Ras al Khaimah; Sharjah; Umm al Qaiwain

**Type:** federation; constitution signed December 1971, which delegated specified powers to the United Arab Emirates central government and reserved other powers to member sheikhdoms

**Capital:** Abu Dhabi

**Legal system:** secular codes are being introduced by the U.A.E. government and in several member sheikhdoms; Islamic law remains very influential

**Branches:** Supreme Council of Rulers (7 members), from which a President and Vice President are elected; Prime Minister and Council of Ministers; National Consultative Council; federal Supreme Court

**Government leaders:** Sheikh Zayid of Abu Dhabi, President; Sheikh Rashid of Dubai, Vice President; Sheikh Maktum of Dubai, Prime Minister

**Suffrage:** none

**Elections:** none

**Political or pressure groups:** none; a few small clandestine groups are active

**Member of:** Arab League, IBRD, ICAO, ILO, IMF, OAPC, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** food imported, but some dates, alfalfa, vegetables, fruit, tobacco raised

**Electric power:** 435,000 kw. capacity (1975); 600 million kw.-hr. produced (1975), 3,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$7.3 billion (\$7.0 in oil, \$0.3 non-oil) (f.o.b., 1975); crude petroleum, pearls, fish

**Imports:** \$3 billion (f.o.b., 1975); food, consumer and capital goods

**Major trade partners:** U.K., U.S., Japan, India, EC

**Aid:** 1974-75 foreign aid totaled \$1 billion; the 1975-76 budget committed \$875 million to direct foreign aid; Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic and Social Development in 1975 lent \$175 million to LDC's

**Budget:** (1974) \$215 million; Abu Dhabi (1974) \$1.5 billion; Dubai (1973) \$151 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 U.A.E. Dirham = US\$0.25

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 175 mi. bituminous, undetermined mileage of earth tracks

**Pipelines:** 175 mi. crude oil

**Ports:** 5 major, 3 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 55 total, 41 usable; 10 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runways over 12,000 ft., 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** telephone system in Dubayy and Ash Shariqah also links these towns; Abu Dhabi Petroleum operates a telecom system throughout the sheikhdom; key centers are at At Tarif, Habshan, and Az Zannah; 34,300 telephones; 52,000 radio and 25,000 TV receivers; 3 AM, 1 FM, and 2 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, about 1,550,000; about 857,000 fit for military service

**UNITED KINGDOM****LAND**

94,200 sq. mi.; 30% arable, 50% meadow and pasture, 12% waste or urban, 7% forested, 1% inland water

**Land boundaries:** 224 mi.

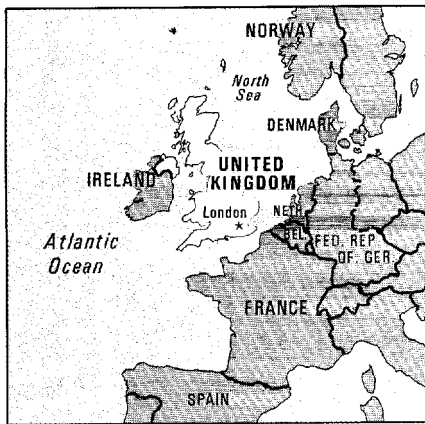
**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 7,725 mi.

July 1976

**UNITED KINGDOM**



(See reference map IV)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 56,076,000, average annual growth rate 0.0% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Briton(s), British (collective pl.); adjective—British

**Ethnic divisions:** 83% English, 9% Scottish, 5% Welsh, 3% Irish

**Religion:** 27.0 million Church of England, 5.3 million Roman Catholic, 2.0 million Presbyterians, 760,000 Methodist, 450,000 Jews (registered)

**Language:** English, Welsh (about 26% of population of Wales), Scottish form of Gaelic (about 100,000 in Scotland)

**Literacy:** 98% to 99%

**Labor force:** 25 million; 3% agriculture, 2% mining, 35% manufacturing, 6% government, 8% transportation and utilities, 6% construction, 11% distributive trades, 23% services, 3% other; 3% unemployed

**Organized labor:** 40% of labor force

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

**Type:** constitutional monarchy

**Capital:** London

**Political subdivisions:** 635 parliamentary constituencies

**Legal system:** common law tradition with early Roman and modern continental influences; no judicial review of Acts of Parliament; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Branches:** legislative authority resides in Parliament; executive authority lies with collectively responsible cabinet led by Prime Minister; House of Lords is supreme judicial authority and highest court of appeal

**Government leader:** Prime Minister James Callaghan

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** at discretion of Prime Minister, but must be held before expiration of a 5-year electoral mandate; last election 10 October 1974

**Political parties and leaders:** Conservative, Margaret Thatcher; Labor, James Callaghan; Liberal, Jeremy Thorpe; Communist, Gordon McLennan

**Voting strength (1974 election):** Conservative 277 seats (35.7%); Labor 319 seats (39.3%), Liberal 13 seats (18.3%), 26 seats (6.7%) other

**Communists:** 29,000

**Other political or pressure groups:** Trades Union Congress, Confederation of British Industry, National Farmers' Union

**Member of:** ADB, CENTO, Colombo Plan, Council of Europe, DAC, EC, EEC, ELDO, ESRO, EURATOM, FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WEU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$177 billion (1975), \$3,155 per capita; 63.1% consumption, 17.3% investment, 21.8% government, -2.2% net foreign balance

**Agriculture:** mixed farming predominates; main products — wheat, barley, potatoes, sugar beets, livestock, dairy products; 50% self-sufficient; food shortages — meat, fruits, vegetables, cereals, dairy products; caloric intake, 3,170 calories per day per capita (1970-71)

**Fishing:** catch 954 thousand metric tons (1974), \$355 million (1974); exports \$128 million, imports \$304 million (1975)

**Major industries:** machinery and transport equipment, metals, food processing, paper and paper products, textiles, chemicals, clothing

**Shortages:** rubber, petroleum, timber and woodpulp, textile fibers, nonferrous metals, foodstuffs

**Crude steel:** 20.3 million metric tons produced (1975); 28.1 million metric tons capacity (1975), 4,528 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 82 million kw. capacity (1975); 275 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 5,000 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$41.7 billion (f.o.b., 1975); machinery, transport equipment, chemicals, metals, nonmetallic mineral manufactures, textiles, beverages

**Imports:** \$48.8 billion (f.o.b., 1975); foodstuffs, petroleum, machinery, crude materials, chemicals, nonferrous metals

**Major trade partners:** 33% EC, 5% Ireland, 3% S. Africa, 25% Sterling Area, 3% U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe, 3% Australia, 3% Canada, 9% U.S.

**Aid:** economic — (authorized) U.S., \$8.7 billion (FY46-73), \$26 million in FY73; 51.4 million in FY72;

July 1976

## UNITED KINGDOM/UPPER VOLTA

net official economic aid to less developed areas and multilateral agencies, \$5,073 million (1960-69), \$562 million in 1971; \$609 million in 1972; military — U.S., \$1.1 billion (FY46-73)

**Budget (public sector):** (1976/77) expenditures \$121 billion, revenues \$99 billion

**Monetary conversion rate:** pound sterling floating, average daily exchange rate 1975, 0.45 pounds = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** Great Britain—11,400 mi.; 11,325 mi. standard gage (4'8 1/2"); 115 mi. narrow gage (various widths); 2,365 mi. electrified; 7,090 mi. double track, 1,470 mi. multiple track; Northern Ireland — 203 mi. 5'3" gage; 118 mi. double track

**Highways:** approx. 213,325 mi. and 14,400 route mi. in Northern Ireland

**Inland waterways:** 1,100 mi. of commercial routes

**Pipelines:** 580 mi. crude oil, almost all insignificant; 1,807 mi. refined products; 1,100 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 23 major, 350 minor

**Civil air:** 517 major transport aircraft

**Telecommunications:** modern, efficient domestic and international system; 21.7 million telephones; 41.7 million radio and 18.7 million TV receivers; excellent countrywide AM, FM, and TV service; 94 AM, 118 FM and 283 TV stations; 44 submarine cables (41 coaxial); 3 earth satellite stations

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 12,685,000; 10,701,000 fit for military service; no conscription; 445,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 March 1976, \$10.7 billion; about 16.5% of central government budget

## UPPER VOLTA

## LAND

106,000 sq. mi.; 50% pastureland, 21% fallow, 10% cultivated, 9% forest and scrub, 10% waste and other uses

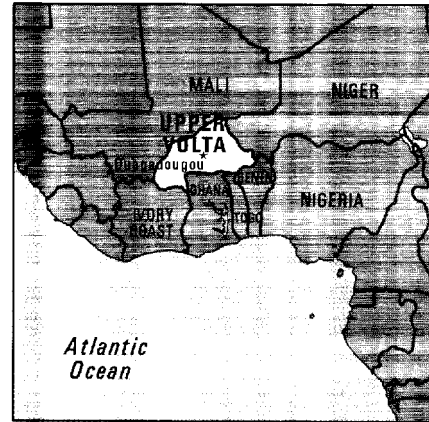
**Land boundaries:** 2,055 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 6,117,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (7/71-7/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Upper Voltan(s); adjective—Upper Voltan

**Ethnic divisions:** more than 50 tribes; principal tribe is Mossi (about 2.5 million); other important groups are Gurunsi, Senufo, Lobi, Bobo, Mande, and Fulani



(See reference map VI)

**Religion:** majority of population animist, about 20% Muslim, 5% Christian (mainly Catholic)

**Language:** French official; tribal languages belong to Sudanic family, spoken by 50% of the population

**Literacy:** 5%-10%

**Labor force:** about 95% of the economically active population engaged in animal husbandry, subsistence farming, and related agricultural pursuits; about 30,000 are wage earners; about 20% of male labor force migrates annually to neighboring countries for seasonal employment

**Organized labor:** 3 primary and several small specialized unions

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Republic of Upper Volta

**Type:** republic; military regime in power since January 1966

**Capital:** Ouagadougou

**Political subdivisions:** 10 departments, composed of 44 cercles, headed by military prefects

**Legal system:** based on French civil law system and customary law; constitution adopted 1970, suspended February 1974; judicial review of legislative acts in Supreme Court; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** President is an army officer; 57-man National Assembly was elected in December 1970, suspended February 1974

**Government leader:** Gen. Sangoule Lamizana, president and Prime Minister

**Suffrage:** universal for adults

**Elections:** all political activity has been banned

**Political parties and leaders:** political parties banned February 1974

**Communists:** no Communist party; some sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** labor organizations are badly splintered, students and teachers occasionally strike

July 1976

## UPPER VOLTA/URUGUAY

Member of: AFDB, CEAQ, EAMA, ECA, EIB (associate), Entente, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, Niger River Commission, OAU, OCAM, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$495 million (1974 est.), \$65 per capita

**Agriculture:** cash crops — peanuts, shea nuts, sesame, cotton; food crops — sorghum, millet, corn, rice; livestock; largely self-sufficient

**Fishing:** catch 5,000 metric tons (1971)

**Major industries:** agricultural processing plants, brewery, bottling, and brick plants; a few other light industries

**Electric power:** 16,700 kw. capacity (1974); 49 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 8 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$68 million (f.o.b., 1974); livestock (on the hoof), peanuts, shea nut products, cotton, sesame

**Imports:** \$194 million (c.i.f., 1974); textiles, food, and other consumer goods, transport equipment, machinery, fuels

**Major trade partners:** Ivory Coast and Ghana; overseas trade mainly with France and other EC countries; preferential tariff to EC and franc zone countries

**Aid:** economic — France (1964-September 1970) \$46 million; EC (FY1960-72) \$87 million; U.S.S.R., China, Ghana, West Germany, and Israel have also extended aid; U.S. (FY1961-73) \$25 million; international organizations (FY1960-73) \$28 million; China \$43 million (1973-74); military — France, \$3.7 million (1964-70); U.S., \$0.1 million (FY1962-73)

**Budget:** (1975) balanced at \$67 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** about 223.84 Com-munaute Financiere Africaine francs=US\$1 as of January 1976, floating

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 728 mi., 320 mi. meter gage, single track; Ouagadougou to Abidjan, Ivory Coast line

**Highways:** 10,145 mi.; 325 mi. paved, 2,240 mi. improved, 7,580 mi. unimproved

**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 55 total, 54 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 3 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** all services generally poor; 1,800 telephones; 100,000 radio and 6,000 TV receivers; 2 AM stations, no FM, and 1 TV station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,419,000; 710,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Supply:** dependent on France

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$8,383,594; 11.3% of total budget

## URUGUAY



(See reference map IV)

## LAND

72,200 sq. mi.; 84% agricultural land (73% pasture, 11% cropland) 16% forest, urban, waste and other  
Land boundaries: 840 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 200 n. mi. (fishing 200 n. mi.)

Coastline: 410 mi.

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 2,781,000, average annual growth rate 0.5% (10/63-5/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Uruguayan(s); adjective—Uruguayan

**Ethnic divisions:** 85%-90% white, 5% Negro, 5%-10% mestizo

**Religion:** 66% Roman Catholic (less than half adult population attends church regularly)

**Language:** Spanish

**Literacy:** 90.5% for those 15 years of age or older

**Labor force:** 1,015,500 (1963 census); of those employed in important sectors — 25% government; 34% industry; 10% service; 23% other; 8% agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining; no shortage of skilled labor

**Organized labor:** about 25% of labor force

## GOVERNMENT

**Legal name:** Oriental Republic of Uruguay

**Type:** republic, government under strong military influence

**Capital:** Montevideo

**Political subdivisions:** 19 departments with limited autonomy

**Legal system:** based on Spanish civil law system; new constitution implemented 1967; judicial review of legislative acts in Supreme Court, legal education at University of the Republic at Montevideo; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction



July 1976

## URUGUAY/VATICAN CITY

**Branches:** executive, headed by President; since 1973 the military has had considerable influence in policymaking; bicameral legislature (closed indefinitely by presidential decree in June 1973), Council of State set up to act as legislature; national judiciary headed by Supreme Court

**Government leader:** Interim President Alberto Demichelli

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** every 5 years

**Political parties and leaders:** political activities are proscribed

**Voting strength (1971 elections):** 40.8% Colorado, 40.1% Blanco, 18.6% Frente Amplio, 0.5% Radical Christian Union

**Communists:** 35,000-40,000 including Communist youth group and sympathizers

**Other political or pressure groups:** Communist Party (PCU), Rodney Arismendi (in exile in the U.S.S.R.); Christian Democratic Party (PDC); Socialist Party of Uruguay (PSU); Revolutionary Movement of Uruguay (MRO) pro-Cuban Communist Party; National Liberation Movement (MLN-Tupamaros) Marxist revolutionary terrorist group

**Member of:** FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDB, IFC, ILO, IMCO, IMF, ITU, LAFTA, OAS, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$2.8 billion (1975, in 1974 prices), \$920 per capita; 77% private consumption, 13% public consumption, 12% gross investment (1969), net foreign balance -2%; real growth rate 1970-75, 1.4%

**Agriculture:** large areas devoted to extensive livestock grazing (17 million sheep, 9 million cattle); main crops — wheat, rice, corn; self-sufficient in most basic foodstuffs; caloric intake, 3,000 calories per day per capita, with high protein content

**Major industries:** meat processing, wool and hides, textiles, footwear, cement, petroleum refining

**Crude steel:** 13,000 metric tons produced (1972), 5 kilograms per capita

**Electric power:** 574,000 kw. capacity (1975); 2.5 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 920 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$367 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); beef, wool, hides

**Imports:** \$541 million (c.i.f., 1975 est.); fuels, metals, machinery, transportation equipment

**Major trade partners:** exports—28% EC, 4% U.S., 37% LAFTA; imports—30% LAFTA, 8% U.S., 18% EC (1974)

**Aid:** economic — extensions from U.S. (FY46-74), loans \$118 million, grants \$28 million; from international organizations (FY46-73), \$258 million;

from other western countries (1960-71), \$14.2 million; from Communist countries (1966-74) \$45.5 million; military—U.S. (FY46-74), \$64 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** commercial rate new pesos 2.97=US\$1, financial rate new pesos 3.42=US\$1 (February 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** 1,870 mi., all standard gage and government owned

**Highways:** 32,200 mi.; 3,700 mi. paved, 4,600 mi. otherwise surfaced, 9,600 mi. improved earth, 14,300 mi. earth tracks

**Inland waterways:** 1,070 mi.; used by coastal and shallow-draft river craft

**Freight carried:** highways 80% of total cargo traffic, rail 15%, waterways 5%

**Ports:** 4 major (Montevideo, Colonia, Fray Bentos, Paysandu), 6 minor

**Civil air:** 16 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 103 total, 63 usable; 8 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 11 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** most modern facilities concentrated in Montevideo; 252,500 telephones; 1.5 million radio and 400,000 TV receivers; 75 AM, 3 FM, and 17 TV stations; 2 submarine cables; COMSAT station planned

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 747,000; 602,000 fit for military service; no conscription

**Military budget:** proposed for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$82.2 million; 15.6% of central government budget

## VATICAN CITY



(See reference map IV)

## LAND

0.169 sq. mi.

Land boundaries: 2 mi.

July 1976

VATICAN CITY/VENEZUELA

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 1,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1974)  
**Ethnic divisions:** primarily Italians but also many other nationalities  
**Religion:** Roman Catholic  
**Language:** Italian, Latin, and various modern languages  
**Literacy:** virtually complete  
**Labor force:** approx. 700; Vatican City employees divided into 3 categories — executives, officeworkers, and salaried employees  
**Organized labor:** none

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** State of the Vatican City  
**Type:** monarchical-sacerdotal state  
**Capital:** Vatican City  
**Political subdivisions:** Vatican City includes St. Peter's, the Vatican Palace and Museum and neighboring buildings covering more than 13 acres; 13 buildings in Rome, although outside the boundaries, enjoy extraterritorial rights  
**Legal system:** Canon law; constitutional laws of 1929 serve some of the functions of a constitution  
**Branches:** the Pope possesses full executive, legislative, and judicial powers; he delegates these powers to the governor of Vatican City, who is subject to pontifical appointment and recall; high Vatican offices include the Secretariat of State, the College of Cardinals (chief papal advisers), the Roman Curia (which carries on the central administration of the Roman Catholic Church) the Presidency of the Prefecture for the Economy, and the synod of bishops (created in 1965)

**Government leader:** Supreme Pontiff, Paul VI, (Giovanni Battista Montini, born 26 September 1897, elected Pope 21 June 1963)

**Suffrage:** limited to cardinals less than 80 in age  
**Elections:** Supreme Pontiff elected for life by College of Cardinals  
**Communists:** none known  
**Other political or pressure groups:** none (exclusive of influence exercised by other church officers in universal Roman Catholic Church)  
**Member:** IAEA, Seabeds Committee

**ECONOMY**

The Vatican City, seat of the Holy See, is supported financially by contributions (known as Peter's pence) from Roman Catholics throughout the world; some income derived from sale of Vatican postage stamps and tourist mementos, fees for admission to Vatican museums, and sale of publications; industrial activity consists solely of printing and production of a small amount of mosaics and staff uniforms

The banking and financial activities of the Vatican are worldwide; the Institute for Religious Agencies

carries out fiscal operations and invests and transfers funds of Roman Catholic religious communities throughout the world; the Cardinal's Commission controls the administration of ordinary assets of the Holy See and a Special Administration manages the Holy See's capital assets

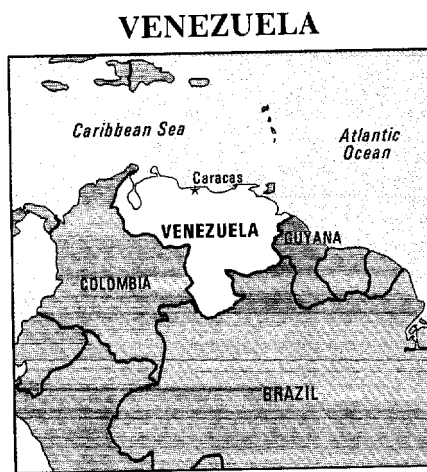
**Electric power:** obtained from Rome city grid; standby diesel powerplant with 2,100 kw. capacity

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none  
**Highways:** none (city streets)  
**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft  
**Airfields:** none  
**Telecommunications:** 1 AM and 1 FM radio-broadcasting station; 2,000-line automatic telephone exchange

**DEFENSE FORCES**

Defense is responsibility of Italy



(See reference map III)

**LAND**

352,000 sq. mi.; 4% cropland, 18% pasture, 21% forest, 57% urban, waste, and other  
**Land boundaries:** 2,598 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 1,740 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 12,366,000 (excluding Indian jungle population estimated at 32,000 in 1961), average annual growth rate 3.1% (7/74-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Venezuelan(s); adjective—Venezuelan

**Ethnic divisions:** 67% mestizo, 21% white, 10% Negro, 2% Indian

**Religion:** 94% nominally Roman Catholic

## VENEZUELA

July 1976

**Language:** Spanish**Literacy:** 74% (claimed, 1970 est.)**Labor force:** 3.7 million (1975); 24% agriculture, 6% construction, 17% manufacturing, 6% transportation, 18% commerce, 25% services, 4% petroleum, utilities, and other**Organized labor:** 45% of labor force**GOVERNMENT****Legal name:** Republic of Venezuela**Type:** republic**Capital:** Caracas**Political subdivisions:** 20 states, 1 federal district, 2 federal territories**Legal system:** based on Spanish civil law system with influence of U.S. law; constitution promulgated 1961; judicial review of legislative acts in Cassation Court only; dual court system, state and federal; legal education at Central University of Venezuela; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction**Branches:** executive (President), bicameral legislature, judiciary**Government leader:** President Carlos Andres Perez**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18**Elections:** every 5 years; last held 9 December 1973**Political parties and leaders:** Accion Democratica (AD), Carlos Andres Perez, and Gonzalo Barrios; Social Christian Party (COPEI), Rafael Caldera; People's Electoral Movement (MEP), Jesus Angel Paz Galarraga; Union Republicana Democratica (URD), Jovito Villalba; Partido Comunista de Venezuela (PCV), Secretary-General Jesus Faria; Movement to Socialism (MAS), Teodoro Petkoff, and Pompey Marquez**Voting strength (1973 election):** 49% AD, 37% COPEI, 5% New Force (MEP & PCV), 4% MAS, 3% URD, 2% others**Communists:** 6,000 members (est.)**Other political or pressure groups:** Fedecamaras (a conservative business group); PRO VENEZUELA (leftist, nationalist economic group); DESARROLLISTAS (group of wealthy, independent businessmen led by former finance minister Pedro Tinoco and historian Guillermo Moron)**Member of:** Andean Pact, FAO, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDB, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, LAFTA, NAMUCAR (Caribbean Multinational Shipping Line—Naviera Multinacional del Caribe), OAS, OPEC, Seabeds Committee, SELA, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WCL, WFTU, WHO, WMO**ECONOMY****GNP:** \$25.4 billion (1975, in 1974 dollars), \$2,100 per capita; 50% private consumption, 13% public consumption, 29% gross investment, 8% foreign sector (1975 est.), real growth rate 1975 est., 3.8%**Agriculture:** main crops — cotton, sugarcane, corn, coffee, rice; self-sufficient in rice and chicken, imports wheat (U.S.) and meat (Colombia); caloric intake 2,600 calories per day per capita (1972)**Fishing:** catch 152,000 metric tons, \$34.1 million (1972); exports \$10.1 million (1970), imports \$5.6 million (1970)**Major industries:** petroleum, iron-ore mining, construction, food processing, textiles**Crude steel:** 1.1 million metric tons produced (1973), 100 kilograms per capita**Electric power:** 4.4 million kw. capacity (1975); 17 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,550 kw.-hr. per capita**Exports:** \$9.5 billion (f.o.b., 1975); petroleum \$8.9 billion (1975), iron ore, coffee**Imports:** \$6.0 billion (c.i.f., 1975); industrial machinery and equipment, chemicals, manufactures, wheat**Major trade partners:** imports—42% U.S., 13% West Germany, 8% Japan; exports—41% U.S., 13% Canada, 12% Aruba, 9% Argentina**Aid:** economic assistance—extensions from U.S. (FY46-75), \$127.9 million loans; \$72.6 million grants; from international organizations (FY46-74), \$691.1 million; from Communist countries (1954-74), \$10 million; military—assistance from U.S. (FY46-75), \$142.0 million**Budget:** 1975—revenues \$9.5 billion; expenditures, \$9.4 billion, capital \$1.9 billion**Monetary conversion rate:** 4.285 bolivares = US\$1 (selling rate)**Fiscal year:** calendar year**COMMUNICATIONS****Railroads:** 233 mi. 4'8 1/2" gage; all single track; 107 mi. government owned, 126 mi. privately owned**Highways:** 40,000 mi.; 12,000 mi. paved, 11,000 mi. gravel, 6,000 mi. improved earth, 11,000 mi. unimproved (including trails)**Inland waterways:** 4,450 mi.; Orinoco River and Lake Maracaibo accept oceangoing vessels**Pipelines:** 3,800 mi. crude oil; 250 mi. refined products; 1,550 mi. natural gas**Ports:** 6 major, 17 minor**Civil air:** 68 major transport aircraft**Airfields:** 292 total, 261 usable; 102 with permanent-surface runways; 8 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 77 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations**Telecommunications:** modern expanding telecom system; satellite ground station; 591,000 telephones; 3.2 million radio and 1.3 million TV receivers; 157 AM, 50 FM, and 43 TV stations; 3 submarine cables, including 1 coaxial

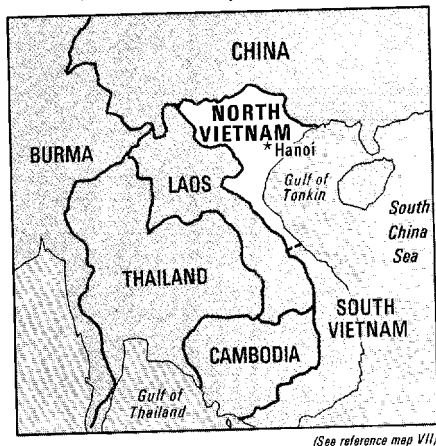
July 1976

VENEZUELA/VIETNAM, NORTH

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 2,628,000; 1,854,000 fit for military service; 134,000 reach military age (18) annually

**VIETNAM, NORTH**



**LAND**

61,300 sq. mi.; 14% cultivated, 50% forested, 36% urban inland water, and other  
**Land boundaries:** 1,850 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 490 mi. (excluding islands)

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 24,801,000, average annual growth rate 2.2% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—North Vietnamese (sing. & pl.); adjective—North Vietnamese

**Ethnic divisions:** 85%-90% predominantly Vietnamese; ethnic minorities include Muong, Thai, Meo, and Man

**Religion:** Confucianism, Buddhism, Taoism, Catholicism

**Language:** closely corresponds to the breakdown of ethnic groups

**Literacy:** claimed to be 95% (1964)

**Labor force:** (1 January 1970) 12.5 million, not including military; about 70% agriculture and 10% industry (mid-year 1975)

**GOVERNMENT**

**NOTE:** Formal reunification of North and South Vietnam was announced in Hanoi on July 2, 1976, following the creation of a new National Assembly and the establishment of government ministries and organizations for the entire country

**Legal name:** Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam

**Type:** Communist state

**Capital:** Hanoi

**Political subdivisions:** 2 autonomous regions (of 3 and 5 provinces, respectively), 17 other provinces, 2 centrally governed municipalities, 1 special zone

**Legal system:** based on Communist legal theory and French civil law system; constitution enacted 1960

**Branches:** constitution provides for a National Assembly and highly centralized executive nominally subordinate to it

**Party and government leaders:** Ton Duc Thang, President of DRV; Le Duan, First Secretary; Truong Chinh, Chairman, Standing Committee of National Assembly; Pham Van Dong, Premier; Vo Nguyen Giap, Minister of National Defense

**Suffrage:** over age 18

**Elections:** pro forma elections held for national and local assemblies

**Political parties:** ruled by Lao Dong Party (Communist) with membership of approximately 900,000; minor subordinate parties

**Member of:** WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$2.3 million (1975 est.), \$100 per capita; growth stagnant 1964-74, but should read 5-6% annually for next several years

**Agriculture:** mainly subsistence; main crops — rice, corn, sweet potatoes, manioc, sugarcane; food shortages — rice, meat, sugar; caloric intake, 1,700-2,200 calories per day per capita

**Major industries:** food processing, textiles, machine building, mining, cement, chemical fertilizer

**Shortages:** petroleum, complex machinery and equipment, fertilizer, foodstuffs

**Electric power:** 450,000 kw. capacity (1975); 1 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 44 kw.-hr. per capita

**Monetary conversion rate (nominal):** 2.9 dong=US\$1 (March 1976)

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** 13,500 mi., including 900 mi. bituminous surface-treated, 2,100 mi. gravel, 10,000 mi. improved earth, 500 mi. unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 4,200 mi.; 1,800 mi. navigable perennially by craft drawing 6 ft.

**Ports:** 3 major, 3 minor

**Airfields:** 16 total; 11 with permanent-surface runways; 2 with runway 8,000-11,999 ft., 12 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

## VIETNAM, SOUTH

July 1976



(See reference map VII)

**LAND**

66,000 sq. mi.; 25% arable (15% cultivated), 33% forested, 42% other

Land boundaries: 1,025 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 3 n. mi. (fishing, 53 n. mi.)

Coastline: 1,650 mi.

**PEOPLE**

Population: 21,385,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/65-7/71)

Nationality: noun—South Vietnamese (sing. & pl.); adjective—South Vietnamese

Ethnic divisions: 87.7% Vietnamese, 6% Chinese, 3.2% mountain tribesmen, 2.9% Khmer, 0.2% Cham

Religion: 70% Buddhist (at least 5% Hoa Hao), 5% Cao Dai, and 10% Catholic; others include animist, and small numbers of Protestant, Muslim and Hindu; most Buddhists are of Mahayana school or practice combination of Buddhism, Taoism, and Confucianism

Language: Vietnamese, French, Chinese, English, Khmer, tribal languages (Mon-Khmer and Malayo-Polynesian), Cham (Malayo-Polynesian dialect)

Labor force: civilian work force 5.8 million (not including armed forces); 67% agriculture, fishing, and forestry; 5% industry and commerce; 1% domestic and personal services; 5% government; 22% unemployed

Organized labor: 500,000

**GOVERNMENT**

NOTE: Formal reunification with North Vietnam was announced in Hanoi on July 2, 1976 following the creation of a new National Assembly and the establishment of government ministries and organizations for the whole country

**ECONOMY**

GNP: \$2.3 billion (1975), \$110 per capita; decline of 20% in 1975 but moderate 5% growth possible for 1976

Agriculture: main crops — rice, rubber, fruits and vegetables; major food imports — rice, wheat, dairy products

Fishing: catch 728,000 metric tons (1974); dropped in 1975 but trade in fish and fish products should recover in 1976

Major industries: manufacturing on small scale, mainly light manufacturing and processing of local agricultural and forest products; factories produce textiles, beer, cigarettes, glass, tires, sugar, paper, cement, soft drinks

Shortages: capital goods

Electric power: 883,000 kw. capacity (1975); 2 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 96 kw.-hr. per capita

Exports: \$70 million (f.o.b., 1974); major commodities—fish and fish products, rubber, forestry products, scrap metal; virtually nil in 1975

Imports: \$879 million (c.i.f., 1974); major commodities—food, petroleum products, fertilizer, pharmaceuticals, iron and steel products, machinery, textiles; \$300 million in mostly food, fuel, and fertilizer delivered in 1975

Major trade partners: (1974) exports—Japan, Hong Kong, Singapore, France; imports—U.S., Japan, France; no trade with Communist countries up to April 1975, but thereafter same trade pattern as North Vietnam applies

Aid: \$3.6 billion in U.S. economic assistance and \$8.1 billion in U.S. military assistance received July 1970-April 1975; after April 1975, all aid administered by Hanoi

Budget: no government budget available since April 1975

Monetary conversion rate: Communists issued new currency in September 1975 at rate of 500 old piasters=1 new piaster; exchange rate reportedly 1.8 new piasters=US\$1 (March 1976)

Fiscal year: calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Railroads: 800 mi. meter gauge, single track; 605 mi. serviceable and 195 mi. undergoing reconstruction; remainder out of service or abandoned

Highways: 12,100 mi.; 2,500 mi. bituminous, 4,700 mi. gravel or improved earth, 4,900 mi. unimproved earth

Inland waterways: about 6,800 mi. navigable; more than 1,400 mi. navigable at all times by vessels up to 6 ft. draft

Ports: 6 major, 20 minor

Civil air: no major transport aircraft

July 1976

**VIETNAM, SOUTH/WALLIS AND FUTUNA/WESTERN SAHARA**

**Airfields:** 176 total, 153 usable; 62 with permanent-surface runways, 8 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 18 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 2 seaplane stations

**Telecommunications:** government requirements fulfilled mainly through military radiocommunication and radio relay networks; modern international facilities; radiobroadcast coverage good; about 42,000 telephones; estimated 3 million radios and 300,000 TV sets; approx. 11 AM, 1 FM, and 5 TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 4,785,000; 3,045,000 fit for military service; 200,000 reach military age (18) annually

**Branches:** territorial assembly of 20 members; popular election of one deputy to National Assembly in Paris, and one Senator

**Government leader:** Superior Administrator Jacques de Agostini

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** every 5 years

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** dominated by coconut production with subsistence crops of yams, taro, bananas

**Exports:** negligible

**Imports:** \$1.4 million (1972); largely foodstuffs and some equipment associated with development programs

**Monetary conversion rate:** 70 Colonial Franc Pacifique (CFP)=US\$1

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Highways:** 62 mi. of improved road on Uvea Island (1972)

**Ports:** 2 minor

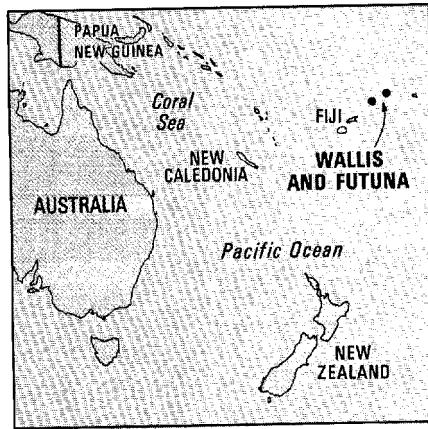
**Airfields:** 2 total, all usable; 1 4,000-7,999 ft., 1 seaplane station

**Telecommunications:** 43 telephones

**DEFENSE**

No formal defense structure; no regular Armed Forces

**WALLIS AND FUTUNA**



(See reference map VIII)

**LAND**

About 80 sq. mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters: 12 n. mi.

Coastline: about 80 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 9,000, official estimate for 1 July 1973

**Nationality:** noun—Wallisian(s), Futunan(s), or Wallis and Futuna Islander; adjective—Wallisian, Futunan, or Wallis and Futuna Islanders

**Ethnic divisions:** almost entirely Polynesian

**Religion:** largely Roman Catholic

**GOVERNMENT**

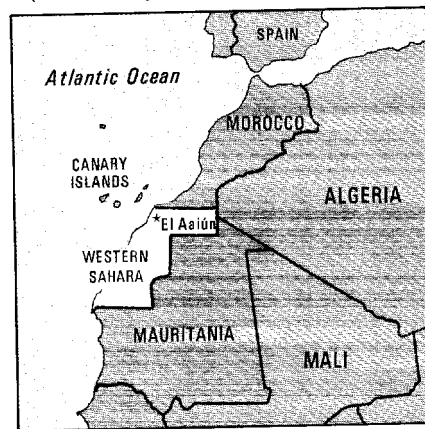
**Legal name:** Territory of the Wallis and Futuna Islands

**Type:** overseas territory of France

**Capital:** Matu Utu

**Political subdivisions:** 3 districts

**WESTERN SAHARA  
(formerly Spanish Sahara)**



(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

103,000 sq. mi., nearly all desert

Land boundaries: 1,296 mi.

**WATER**

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 6 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

Coastline: 690 mi.

**WESTERN SAHARA/WESTERN SAMOA**

July 1976

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 108,000 (official estimate for 1 July 1974)

**Nationality:** noun—Saharan(s); adjective—Saharan

**Ethnic divisions:** Arab, Berber, and Negro nomads

**Religion:** Muslim

**Language:** local Arabic or Hassania

**Literacy:** among Spanish, probably nearly 100%; among nomads, perhaps 5%

**Labor force:** 12,000; 50% agriculture, 50% other

**Organized labor:** none

**GOVERNMENT**

**Name:** Western Sahara

**Type:** legal status of territory unresolved; formerly a province of Spain

**Capital:** El Aaiun

**NOTE:** Spain's role as co-administrator, with Morocco and Mauritania, of the disputed territory ended last February. Morocco and Mauritania subsequently partitioned the territory in a 2 to 1 ratio with Rabat gaining the larger northern sector. The legal question of sovereignty over the area has yet to be determined. Both countries have established political administration within their own zones of influence. The line of partition begins at a point on the coast where the Atlantic Ocean intersects the 24th parallel, and extends in a southeasterly direction until it intersects the 13th meridian.

**ECONOMY**

**Agriculture:** practically none; some barley is grown in nondrought years; fruit and vegetables in the few oases; food imports are essential; camels, sheep, and goats are kept by the nomadic natives; cash economy exists largely for the garrison forces

**Major industries:** phosphate mining, fishing, and handicrafts

**Shortages:** water

**Electric power:** 3,450 kw. capacity (1974); 8.4 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 110 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** in 1975, up to \$75 million in phosphates, all other exports valued at under \$1 million

**Imports:** \$1,443,000 (1968); fuel for fishing fleet, foodstuffs

**Major trade partners:** monetary trade largely with Spain and Spanish possessions

**Aid:** small amounts from Spain in prior years

**Monetary conversion rate:** see Moroccan and Mauritanian currencies

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 3,790 mi.; 305 mi. bituminous treated, 3,485 mi. unimproved earth roads and tracks

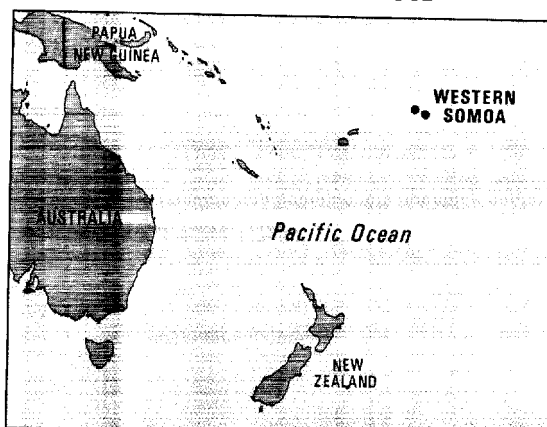
**Ports:** 2 major (El Aaiun, Villa Cisneros), 2 minor  
**Civil air:** no major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 17 total, 17 usable; 3 with permanent-surface runways; 5 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** telephone and telegraph poor; 1,000 telephones; 16,000 radio receivers; 1 AM station, no FM or TV stations

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 26,000; 13,000 fit for military service

**WESTERN SAMOA**

(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

1,100 sq. mi.; comprised of 2 large islands of Savai'i and Upolu and several smaller islands, including Manono and Apolima; 65% forested, 24% cultivated, 11% industry, waste, or urban

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi.  
**Coastline:** 250 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 163,000, average annual growth rate 2.3% (7/65-7/75)

**Nationality:** noun—Western Samoan(s); adjective—Western Samoa

**Ethnic divisions:** Polynesians, about 12,000 Euronians (persons of European and Polynesian blood), 700 Europeans

**Religion:** 99.7% Christian (about half of population associated with the London Missionary Society)

**Language:** Samoan (Polynesian), English

**Literacy:** 85%-90% (education compulsory for all children from 7-15 years)

**Labor force:** agriculture 19,148; mining and manufacturing 1,716 (1961)

**Organized labor:** unorganized

July 1976

WESTERN SAMOA/YEMEN (ADEN)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** The Independent State of Western Samoa

**Type:** constitutional monarchy under native chief; special treaty relationship with New Zealand

**Capital:** Apia

**Legal system:** based on English common law and local customs; constitution came into effect upon independence in 1962; judicial review of legislative acts with respect to fundamental rights of the citizen; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Head of State and Executive Council; Legislative Assembly; Supreme Court, Court of Appeal, Land and Titles Court, village courts

**Government leaders:** Head of State, Malietoa Tanumafili II; Prime Minister, Tupuola Efi

**Suffrage:** 45 Samoan members of Legislative Assembly are elected by holders of matai (heads of family) titles (about 5,000); 2 European members are elected by universal adult suffrage

**Elections:** held triennially, last in February 1976

**Political parties and leaders:** no clearly defined political party structure

**Communists:** unknown

**Member of:** ADB, Commonwealth, ESCAP, IBRD, IFC, IMF, Seabeds Committee, WHO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$38 million (1971), \$260 per capita

**Agriculture:** cocoa, bananas, copra; staple foods include coconut, bananas, taro, and yams

**Exports:** \$13 million (f.o.b., 1974); copra 63%, cocoa 18%, timber 8%

**Imports:** \$25 million (c.i.f., 1974); food 30%, manufactured goods 24%, machinery 9%

**Major trade partners:** exports—43% New Zealand, 10% Netherlands, 14% West Germany, 12% U.S.; imports—33% New Zealand, 19% Australia, 12% Japan

**Aid:** New Zealand, \$7 million (est. 1972-76)

**Budget:** 1975 est., revenues 11 million tala, expenditures 16 million tala

**Monetary conversion rate:** WS Tala = US\$1.33 (October 1975), 0.75 WS Tala = US\$1

**Major industries:** timber, tourism

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 487 mi.; 233 mi. bituminous, remainder mostly gravel, crushed stone, or earth

**Inland waterways:** none

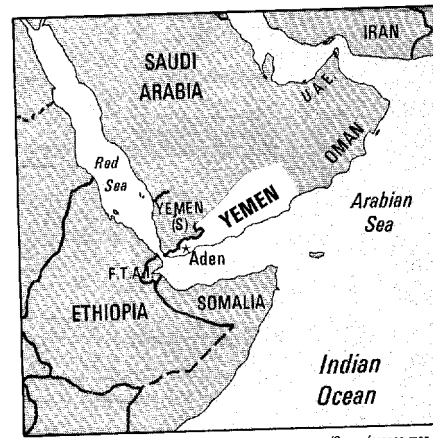
**Ports:** 1 principal (Apia), 1 minor

**Civil air:** 2 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 4 total, all usable; 1 with permanent surface runway 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** 2,270 telephones; 10,100 radio receivers; 1 AM station

**YEMEN (ADEN)**



**LAND**

111,000 sq. mi. (border with Saudi Arabia undefined); only about 1% arable (of which less than 25% cultivated)

**Land boundaries:** 1,120 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (plus 6 n. mi. "necessary supervision zone")

**Coastline:** 860 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 685,000,<sup>2</sup> average annual growth rate 2.7% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Yemeni(s); adjective—Yemeni

**Ethnic divisions:** almost all Arabs; a few Indians, Somalis, and Europeans in Aden

**Religion:** Muslim

**Language:** Arabic

**Literacy:** probably no higher than 10%; Aden 35% (est.)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Peoples Democratic Republic of Yemen

**Type:** republic; power centered in ruling National Front Party

**Capital:** Aden; Madinat ash Sha'b, administrative capital

**Political subdivisions:** 6 provinces

**Legal system:** based on Islamic law (for personal matters) and English common law (for commercial matters); highest judicial organ, Federal High Court, interprets constitution and determines disputes between states

**Branches:** Presidential Council; cabinet; Supreme People's Council

<sup>2</sup>Excluding the islands of Perim and Kamaran for which no data are available.



**YEMEN (ADEN)/YEMEN (SANA)**

July 1976

**Government leaders:** Chairman of Presidential Council, Salim Rubayyi Ali; Prime Minister Ali Nasir Muhammed al-Hasani; NF Secretary General Abd Al-Fattah Ismail

**Suffrage:** granted by constitution to all citizens 18 and over

**Elections:** elections for legislative body, Supreme People's Council, called for in constitution; none have been held

**Political parties and leaders:** National Front (NF), only legal party

**Communists:** few known

**Member of:** FAO, GATT (de facto), IBRD, ICAO, IDA, ILO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$100 million (1974 est.), \$60 per capita

**Agriculture (all outside Aden):** cotton is main cash crop; cereals, dates, kat (qat), coffee, and livestock are raised and there is a growing fishing industry; large amount of food must be imported (particularly for Aden); cotton, hides, skins, dried and salted fish are exported

**Major industries:** petroleum refinery (production 150,000 b/d) mid-1971; capacity 178,000 b/d at Little Aden operates on imported crude; oil exploration activity

**Electric power:** 128,000 kw. capacity (1974); 448 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 276 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$20 million (1975 provisional), excluding petroleum products but including re-exports

**Imports:** \$154 million (1975 provisional)

**Major trade partners:** Yemen, East Africa, but some cement and sugar imported from Communist countries; crude oil imported from Persian Gulf, exported mainly to U.K. and Japan

**Budget:** (FY1974-75, est.)—revenues \$42 million, expenditures \$75 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 S. Yemeni dinar = US\$2.90

**Fiscal year:** 1 April - 31 March

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 3,300 mi.; 200 mi. bituminous treated, 180 mi. crushed stone and gravel, 2,920 mi. motorable track

**Ports:** 1 major (Aden)

**Pipelines:** refined products, 20 mi.

**Civil air:** 6 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 95 total, 57 usable; 2 with permanent-surface runways; 4 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 32 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.; 1 seaplane station

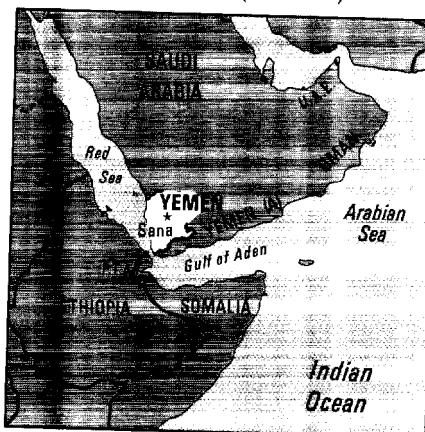
**Telecommunications:** small system of open-wire line, multiconductor cable, and radiocommunications

stations; only center Aden; 9,900 telephones; 250,000 radio and 31,000 TV receivers; 1 AM and 3 TV stations; 2 submarine cables

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 398,000; 220,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 March 1971, \$15,816,000; about 34.4% of total budget

**YEMEN (SANA)**

(See reference map V)

**LAND**

About 75,000 sq. mi. (parts of border with Saudi Arabia and Southern Yemen undefined); 20% agricultural, 1% forested, 79% desert, waste, or urban

**Land boundaries:** 950 mi.

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 12 n. mi. (plus 6 n. mi. "necessary supervision zone")

**Coastline:** 325 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 6,706,000, average annual growth rate 2.6% (7/71-7/72)

**Nationality:** noun—Yemeni(s); adjective—Yemeni  
**Ethnic divisions:** 90% Arab, 10% Afro-Arab (mixed)

**Religion:** 100% Muslim

**Language:** Arabic

**Literacy:** 15% (est.)

**Labor force:** almost entirely agriculture and herding

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Yemen Arab Republic

**Type:** republic; military regime assumed power in June 1974

**Capital:** Sana

**Political subdivisions:** 8 provinces

July 1976

## YEMEN (SANA)/YUGOSLAVIA

**Legal system:** based on Turkish law, Islamic law, and local customary law; first constitution promulgated December 1970, suspended June 1974; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** Military Command Council, Prime Minister, cabinet, 117-member Consultative Assembly

**Government leaders:** Head of Military Command Council, Col. Ibrahim Hamdi; Prime Minister Abd al-Ghani

**Communists:** few known

**Political parties or pressure groups:** Yemeni Union, a small inactive government party formed in February 1973; some pro-Iraqi Baathists, other small clandestine groups supported by Yemen (Aden)

**Member of:** Arab League, FAO, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, ILO, IMF, ITU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO, WMO

## ECONOMY

**GNP:** \$780 million (1974 est.), \$130 per capita

**Agriculture:** sorghum and millet, qat (a mild narcotic), cotton, coffee, fruits and vegetables; largely self-sufficient in food

**Major industries:** cotton textiles and leather goods produced on a small scale; handicraft and some fishing; small aluminum products factory

**Electric power:** 4,000 kw. capacity (1974); 14 million kw.-hr. produced (1974), 2 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$15 million (1974 est.); qat, cotton, coffee, hides, vegetables

**Imports:** \$259 million (1975 est.); textiles and other manufactured consumer goods, petroleum products, sugar, grain, flour, other foodstuffs, and cement

**Major trade partners:** China, Yemen (Aden), U.S.S.R., Japan, U.K., Australia, Saudi Arabia

**Aid:** bilateral pledges received—\$167 million 1974, multilateral—\$36 million 1974 through August 1972, \$170 million drawn through 1970; major donors include U.S.S.R., China, U.S., West Germany, Saudi Arabia; military — \$78 million from U.S.S.R.; \$30 million from Eastern Europe; \$7 million western military aid through 1973

**Budget:** (1974/75 est.) \$711 million expenditures

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Yemeni rial = US\$0.22 as of October 1973

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Railroads:** none

**Highways:** 2,160 mi.; 290 mi. bituminous; 270 mi. crushed stone and gravel; 1,600 mi. earth, sand, and light gravel

**Ports:** 1 major (Al Hudaydah), 2 minor

**Civil air:** 9 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 27 total, 18 usable; 6 with permanent-surface runways; 4 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 6 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** system among Mideast's worst; consists of meager open-wire lines and low-power radiocommunication stations; principal center Sana, secondary centers Al Hudaydah and Taizz; 4,600 telephones; 87,000 radio receivers; 1 AM radio-broadcast station

## DEFENSE FORCES

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,585,000; 876,000 fit for military service; about 72,000 reach military age (18) annually; universal military conscription law (10 January 1963) makes military service obligatory for all Yemeni males 18-30

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 30 June 1975, \$50,402,000; 54.6% of total budget

## YUGOSLAVIA



## LAND

98,800 sq. mi.; 32% arable, 25% meadows and pastures, 34% forested, 9% other

**Land boundaries:** 1,865 mi.

## WATER

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 10 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 945 mi. (mainland), plus 1,500 mi. (offshore islands)

## PEOPLE

**Population:** 21,548,000, average annual growth rate 0.9% (current)

**Nationality:** noun—Yugoslav(s); adjective—Yugoslav

**Ethnic divisions:** 39.7% Serb, 22.1% Croat, 8.4% Muslims, 8.2% Slovene, 5.8% Macedonian, 2.5% Montenegrin, 6.4% Albanian, 2.3% Hungarian, 4.6% other (1971 census)

**Religion:** 41% Serbian Orthodox, 32% Roman Catholic, 12% Muslim, 3% other, 12% none (1953 census)

July 1976

## YUGOSLAVIA

**Language:** Serbo-Croatian, Slovene, Macedonian, Albanian, Hungarian, and Italian

**Literacy:** 80.3% (1961)

**Labor force:** 13.5 million (1970); 49.6% agriculture, 16% mining and manufacturing, 34.4% other nonagricultural activities; reported unemployment averaged 8% of registered labor force (social sector) in 1967

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

**Type:** Communist state, federal republic in form

**Capital:** Belgrade

**Political subdivisions:** 6 republics with 2 autonomous provinces (within the Republic of Serbia)

**Legal system:** mixture of civil law system and Communist legal theory; constitution adopted 1974; legal education at several law schools; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** parliament (Federal Assembly) constitutionally supreme; executive includes cabinet (Federal Executive Council) and the federal administration; independent judiciary; the State Presidency is a collective policymaking body composed of a representative from each republic and province, Tito presides as President of the Republic

**Government leader:** Josip Broz Tito, President of Republic and President of League of Communists of Yugoslavia

**Suffrage:** universal over age 18

**Elections:** Federal Assembly elected every 4 years by a complicated, indirect system of voting

**Political parties and leaders:** League of Communists of Yugoslavia (LCY) only; leaders are President Tito and influential presidium members Edvard Kardelj, Vladimir Bakaric, and Stane Dolanc

**Voting strength:** voter participation in national elections has declined, as follows — 1963, 95.5%; 1965, 93.6%; 1967, 89%; 1969, 88%; 1974, no data available

**Communists:** 1,076,000 party members (May 1974)

**Other political or pressure groups:** Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia (SAWPY), the major mass front organization for the LCY; Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia (CTUY), Union of Youth of Yugoslavia (UYU), Federation of Yugoslav War Veterans (SUBNOR)

**Member of:** CEMA (observer but participates in certain commissions), EC (5-year non-preferential trade agreement signed in May 1973), FAO, GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OECD (participant in some activities), Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$28.0 billion (1975 est., at 1974 prices), \$1,310 per capita; 1974 real growth rate approx. 3.4%

**Agriculture:** diversified agriculture with many small private holdings and large agricultural combines; main crops — corn, wheat, tobacco, sugar beets, and sunflowers; generally a net exporter of foodstuffs and live animals; self-sufficient in food except for tropical products, cotton, wool, and vegetable meal feeds; caloric intake, 3,210 calories per day per capita (1967)

**Major industries:** metallurgy, machinery and equipment, textiles, wood processing, food processing

**Shortages:** fuels, steel, textile fibers, chemicals

**Crude steel:** 2.9 million metric tons produced (1975), 137 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 9 million kw. capacity (1975); 40 billion kw.-hr. produced (1975), 1,870 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$4,072 million (f.o.b., 1975); 12% foodstuffs and tobacco; 17% raw materials, fuels, and chemicals; 28% machinery and equipment; 43% other manufactures

**Imports:** \$7,697 million (c.i.f., 1974); 7% foodstuffs and tobacco; 33% raw materials, fuels, chemicals; 26% machinery and equipment; 34% other manufactures

**Major trade partners:** 68% non-Communist countries (35% EC, 6% U.S., 27% other non-Communist countries), 32% Communist countries

**Aid:** postwar credits extended mainly by the U.S. (about \$3.7 billion, including grants and \$0.7 billion in military aid); Western Europe (more than \$22 billion); IBRD (\$1.3 billion); IMF (more than \$730 million); Communist countries extended credits totaling \$464 million in 1956 (\$125 million drawing balance suspended in 1958) and \$576 million during 1962-70 and \$540 million in 1972; \$173 million in 1974; Yugoslavia has extended credits totaling about \$700 million to 27 less developed countries of Africa, Asia, and Latin America

**Monetary conversion rate:** 17.0 new dinars = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** same as calendar year (all data refer to calendar year or to middle or end of calendar year as indicated)

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 6,411 route mi.; 5,811 mi. standard gage, 600 mi. narrow gage; 494 mi. double track; 1,243 mi. electrified (1973)

**Highways:** 61,119 mi.; 341 mi. concrete, 20,956 mi. bituminous, 684 mi. stone block, 23,312 mi. gravel, 15,825 mi. earth (1973)

**Inland waterways:** 1,231 mi. (1976)

**Freight carried:** rail—89.7 million short tons, 15.8 billion short ton/mi. (1974); highway—88.7 million

July 1976

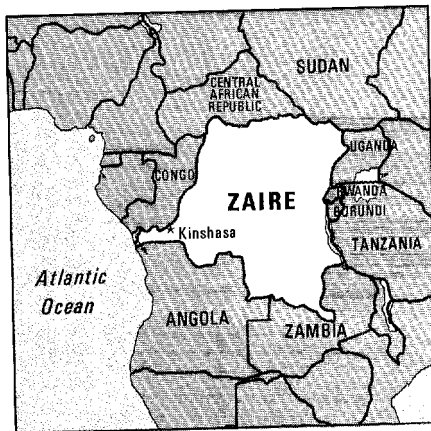
## YUGOSLAVIA/ZAIRE

short tons, 6.71 billion short ton/mi. (1975);  
waterway—est 21.4 million short tons, est. 3.7 billion  
short ton/mi. (incl. int'l. transit traffic) (1974)

**Pipelines:** 200 mi. crude oil; 320 mi. natural gas

**Ports:** 9 major (most important: Rijeka, Split,  
Koper, Bar), 24 minor (1976)

## ZAIRE



## LAND

905,000 sq. mi.; 22% agricultural land (1%  
cultivated), 45% forested, 33% other

Land boundaries: 6,153 mi.

## WATER

Limits of territorial waters (claimed): 12 n. mi.

Coastline: 23 mi.

## PEOPLE

Population: 25,596,000, average annual growth  
rate 2.8% (7/73-7/74)

Nationality: noun—Zairian(s); adjective—Zairian

Ethnic divisions: over 200 African ethnic groups,  
the majority are Bantu; four largest tribes — Mongo,  
Luba, Kongo (all Bantu), and the Mangbetu-Azande  
(Hamitic) make up about 45% of the population

Religion: 51% Christian, 45% animist, 4% other

Language: French, English, Lingala, Swahili,  
Kikongo, and Chiluba are all classified as official  
languages

Literacy: 5% fluent in French, about 35% have an  
acquaintance with French

Labor force: about 8 million, but only about 13%  
in wage structure

## GOVERNMENT

Legal name: Republic of Zaire (until October 1971  
known as Democratic Republic of the Congo)

Type: republic; constitution establishes strong  
presidential system

Capital: Kinshasa

Political subdivisions: 8 regions and federal district  
of Kinshasa

**Legal system:** based on Belgian civil law system  
and tribal law; new constitution promulgated 1967,  
revised 1974; legal education at National University  
of Zaire; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** president elected 1970 for seven-year  
term limited to two five-year terms, thereafter;  
National Legislative Council of 210 members elected  
for five-year term; the official party is the supreme  
political institution

**Government leaders:** Lt. Gen. Mobutu Sese Seko,  
President

**Suffrage:** universal and compulsory over age 18

**Elections:** presidential and legislative elections in  
October and November 1970

**Political parties and leaders:** Mouvement  
Populaire de la Revolution (MPR), only legal party,  
organized from above with actual grassroots  
popularity not clearly definable

**Voting strength:** MPR slate polled 96.3% of vote in  
1970 elections

**Communists:** no Communist Party; U.S.S.R. and  
People's Peoples Republic of China have diplomatic  
missions in Zaire

**Member of:** AFDB, EAMA, EIB (associate), FAO,  
GATT, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IFC, IHO, ILO,  
IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, OCAM, Seabeds Committee,  
UDEAC, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WFTU, WHO,  
WMO

## ECONOMY

**GDP:** \$2.1 billion (1975 est., in 1970 constant  
prices), \$83 per capita

**Agriculture:** main cash crops — coffee, palm oil,  
rubber; main food crops — manioc, bananas, root  
crops, corn; some provinces self-sufficient

**Fishing:** catch 124,000 metric tons (1971); imports  
\$18 million (1972 est.)

**Major industries:** mining, mineral processing, light  
industries

**Electric power:** 861,380 kw. capacity (1974); 3.5  
billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 126 kw.-hr. per  
capita

**Exports:** \$1,000 million (f.o.b., 1975 est.); copper,  
cobalt, diamonds, other minerals, coffee, palm oil

**Imports:** \$1,300 million (c.i.f., 1975 est.); consumer  
goods, foodstuffs, mining and other machinery,  
transport equipment, fuels

**Major trade partners:** Belgium, U.S., and West  
Germany

**Aid:** economic — U.S. (FY61-73) \$503 million;  
(1971 estimated disbursements) Belgium, \$31.4  
million; France, \$6.6 million; other bilateral aid \$5.4  
million; U.N., \$9.4 million; EC, \$18.9 million; China  
(1973) \$100 million; military — U.S., \$50 million  
(FY62-73); IMF \$113 million (1976)

July 1976

**ZAIRE/ZAMBIA**

**Budget:** 1976—revenue \$725 million (est.), expenditures \$796 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 zaire = US\$1.17

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 3,218 mi.; 2,419 mi. 3'6" gage, 78 mi. 3'3 3/8" gage, 85 mi. 2'0 1/4" gage, 636 mi. 1'11 1/2" gage; 532 mi. of 3'6" gage electrified

**Highways:** 87,800 mi.; 1,200 mi. bituminous, 11,300 mi. gravel or crushed stone, 75,300 mi. earth

**Inland waterways:** comprising the Zaire, its tributaries, and unconnected lakes, the waterway system affords over 9,320 mi. of navigable routes

**Ports:** 2 major (Matadi, Boma), 1 minor

**Pipelines:** refined products, 460 mi.

**Civil air:** 51 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 391 total, 301 usable; 20 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 55 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** limited, barely adequate telephone service, telegraph service good; 25,000 telephones; 100,000 radio receivers; 7,100 TV receivers; 12 AM, 1 FM, and 2 TV stations; 1 satellite ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 6,142,000; 3,071,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1975, \$121.8 million; 15.2% of total budget

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 4,992,000, average annual growth rate 2.5% (7/73-7/74)

**Nationality:** noun—Zambian(s); adjective—Zambian

**Ethnic divisions:** 98.7% African, 1.1% European, .2% other

**Religion:** 82% animist, about 17% Christian, and under 1% Hindu and Muslim

**Language:** English official; wide variety of indigenous languages

**Literacy:** 28%

**Labor force:** 402,000 wage earners; 375,000 Africans, 27,000 non-Africans; 15% mining, 9% agriculture, 9% domestic service, 19% construction, 9% commerce, 10% manufacturing, 23% government and miscellaneous services, 6% transport

**Organized labor:** 100,000 wage earners, primarily in industrial sector, are unionized (early 1968)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** Republic of Zambia

**Type:** republic since October 1964

**Capital:** Lusaka

**Political subdivisions:** 9 provinces

**Legal system:** based on English common law and customary law; new constitution adopted September 1973; judicial review of legislative acts in an ad hoc constitutional council; legal education at University of Zambia in Lusaka; has not accepted compulsory ICJ jurisdiction

**Branches:** modified presidential system; unicameral legislature; judiciary

**Government leader:** President Kenneth Kaunda; Prime Minister Elijah Mudenda

**Suffrage:** universal adult

**Elections:** last general election December 1973

**Political parties and leaders:** United National Independence Party (UNIP), Kenneth Kaunda; former opposition party banned in December 1972 when 1 party state proclaimed

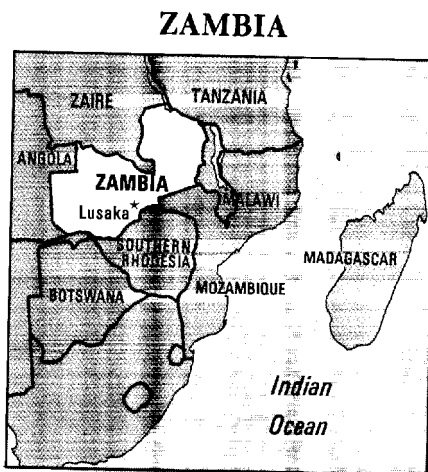
**Voting strength (1973 election):** in first presidential and parliamentary elections under single-party system, 43% of eligible voters went to polls; Kaunda was only candidate for President; National Assembly seats were contested by members of UNIP

**Communists:** no Communist Party, but sympathizers of socialism in upper levels of government, UNIP, and labor unions

**Member of:** AFDB, Commonwealth, FAO, GATT (de facto), IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IEA, IFC, ILO, IMF, IPU, ITU, OAU, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$2.3 billion (1975), \$464 per capita; real annual growth rate 1.4% between 1970 and 1973



(See reference map VI)

**LAND**

288,000 sq. mi.; 5% under cultivation, 5% arable, 10% grazing, 13% dense forest, 6% marsh, 61% scattered trees and grassland

**Land boundaries:** 3,730 mi.

July 1976

**ZAMBIA/UNITED STATES**

**Agriculture:** main crops — corn, tobacco, cotton; net importer of most major agricultural products

**Fishing:** catch 34,800 metric tons (1972); imports \$5.3 million (1970)

**Major industries:** copper mining and processing

**Electric power:** 891,800 kw. capacity (1974); 5.9 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 1,227 kw.-hr. per capita

**Exports:** \$780 million (f.o.b., 1975); copper (95%), zinc, cobalt, lead, tobacco

**Imports:** \$845 million (c.i.f., 1975); consumer goods, machinery, transport equipment, foodstuffs, fuels

**Major trade partners:** U.K., South Africa, Japan, Western Europe

**Aid:** economic—China \$280 million (1967-74); (1964-67) U.K. \$63 million; IBRD \$242 million (1965-73); U.S. \$77 million (FY53-73); U.S.S.R. \$9 million; Eastern Europe \$50 million; military — \$9 million (1964-69), mainly U.K. and Canada

**Budget:** 1975—revenue \$690 million, expenditures \$932 million

**Monetary conversion rate:** 1 Zambia kwacha = US\$1.5541 (official), 0.643 Zambia kwacha = US\$1

**Fiscal year:** calendar year

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 1,259 mi., all narrow gage (3'6"); 8 mi. double track

**Highways:** 19,635 mi.; 2,550 mi. paved, 1,680 mi. crushed stone, gravel, or stabilized soil; 15,405 mi. improved and unimproved earth

**Inland waterways:** 1,409 mi. including Zambezi River, Luapula River, Lake Kariba, Lake Bangweulu, Lake Tanganyika; principal port on Lake Tanganyika is Mpulungu (of only local importance)

**Pipelines:** 450 mi. refined

**Civil air:** 7 major transport aircraft

**Airfields:** 169 total, 169 usable; 11 with permanent-surface runways; 1 with runway over 12,000 ft., 2 with runways 8,000-11,999 ft., 22 with runways 4,000-7,999 ft.

**Telecommunications:** all services being modernized and increased; presently adequate but must be expanded to permit growth; high-capacity wire and radio relay connect centers of Kitwe in northern mining region and Lusaka along axial north-south route; 68,000 telephones; 100,000 radio and 22,500 TV receivers; 4 AM, 1 FM, and 2 TV stations; 1 satellite ground station

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Military manpower:** males 15-49, 1,125,000; 583,000 fit for military service

**Military budget:** for fiscal year ending 31 December 1972, \$70,000,000; 11.6% of total budget

**UNITED STATES**

This "Factsheet" on the U.S. is provided solely as a service to those wishing to make rough comparisons of foreign country data with a U.S. "yardstick." Information is from U.S. open sources and publications and in no sense represents estimates by the U.S. intelligence community.

**LAND**

3,615,211 sq. mi. (contiguous U.S. plus Alaska and Hawaii); 19% cultivated, 27% grazing and pasture, 32% forested, 22% waste, urban, and other

**WATER**

**Limits of territorial waters (claimed):** 3 n. mi. (fishing, 12 n. mi.)

**Coastline:** 12,383 mi.

**PEOPLE**

**Population:** 215,250,000, average annual growth rate 0.8% (current)

**Ethnic divisions:** 87.2% white, 11.3% negro, 1.4% other

**Religion:** total membership in religious bodies, 131,434,000; Protestant 71,649,000, Roman Catholic 48,460,000, Jewish 6,115,000, other religions 3,841,361

**Language:** English, predominantly

**Literacy:** almost complete

**Labor force:** 92 million (1974)

**Organized labor:** 23.4% of total (1972)

**GOVERNMENT**

**Legal name:** United States of America

**Legal system:** based on English common law; dual system of courts, state and federal; constitution adopted 1789; judicial review of legislative acts; accepts compulsory ICJ jurisdiction, with reservations

**Voting strength (1972 presidential election):** Republican Party (Nixon), 47,170,000; Democratic Party (McGovern), 29,170,000; minor parties, 1,378,000

**Communists:** party membership, 10,000-11,000 (est.); General Secretary, Gus Hall

**Member of:** ADB, ANZUS, CENTO, Colombo Plan, DAC, FAO, GATT, IADB, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, IDA, IDB, IEA, IFC, IHO, ILO, IMCO, IMF, IPU, ITU, NATO, OAS, OECD, Seabeds Committee, U.N., UNESCO, UPU, WHO, WMO

**ECONOMY**

**GNP:** \$1,499 billion (1975); 64% private consumption, 12% private investment, 24% government; \$6,600 per capita; 1975 growth rate -2% (constant 1972 dollars)

**Fishing:** catch 2.7 million metric tons (1973), valued at \$704 million; imports \$914 million (1971); exports \$136 million (1971)

July 1976

**UNITED STATES**

**Crude steel:** 132 million metric tons produced (1974), 620 kg. per capita

**Electric power:** 476,000,000 kw. capacity (1974); 1,865 billion kw.-hr. produced (1974), 8,400 kw.-hr. per capita est.

**Exports:** \$98.4 billion (f.o.b., 1975); machinery and transport equipment, chemicals, cereals, mineral fuels

**Imports:** \$87.3 billion (c.i.f., 1975); transport equipment, machinery, mineral fuels, steel, nonferrous metals, metal ores

**Major trade partners:** 21% Canada, 10% Japan, 6% West Germany, 4% U.K. (1975)

**Official development assistance (aid):** obligations and loan authorizations (FY74), economic \$3.9 billion, military \$5.1 billion

**Budget:** National Accounts Basis, expenditures \$356.9 billion, revenues \$283.5 billion

**Fiscal year:** 1 July - 30 June

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Railroads:** 173,554 mi. (1973)

**Highways:** 3,787,000 mi. (1972)

**Inland waterways:** 25,260 mi. of navigable inland channels, exclusive of the Great Lakes; freight carried 951 million short tons (1970)

**Pipelines:** petroleum, 174,000 mi. (1972)

**Ports:** 25 major

**Merchant marine:** 600 ships (1,000 GRT or over) totaling 9,982,730 GRT, 14,722,666 DWT; includes 3 passenger, 5 short-sea passenger, 163 cargo, 119 container, 14 roll-on/roll-off cargo, 234 tanker, 1 liquefied gas, 17 bulk, 2 combination ore/oil, 23 LASH Seebee and barge carriers, 19 specialized carriers; in addition there are 178 ships in reserve fleet

**Civil air:** 5,214 major transport aircraft (1973)

**Airfields:** 15,257 (1976)

**Telecommunications:** 4,398 AM, 3,151 FM, 940 TV broadcast stations (1974); 147,000,000 telephones (1975), 65 telephones per 100 population (1975); 360 million radio and 110 million TV receivers

**DEFENSE FORCES**

**Personnel:** army 1,148,000, navy and marines 1,065,000, air force 942,000 (1973)

**Military budget:** \$80.6 billion (1974 est.)

## II Middle America



502848 1-76



# I Canada



502847 1-76

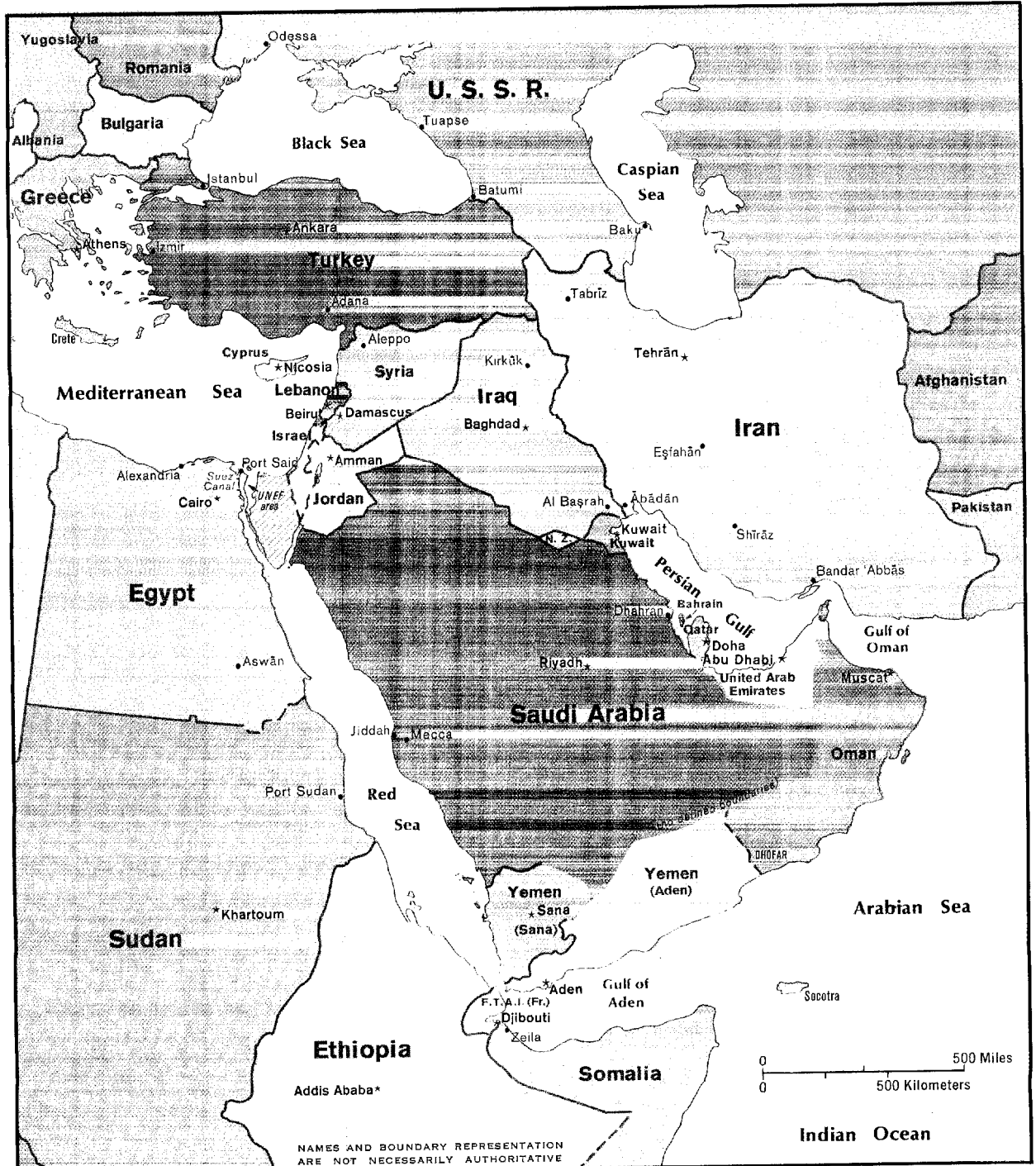
### III South America



502849 1-76

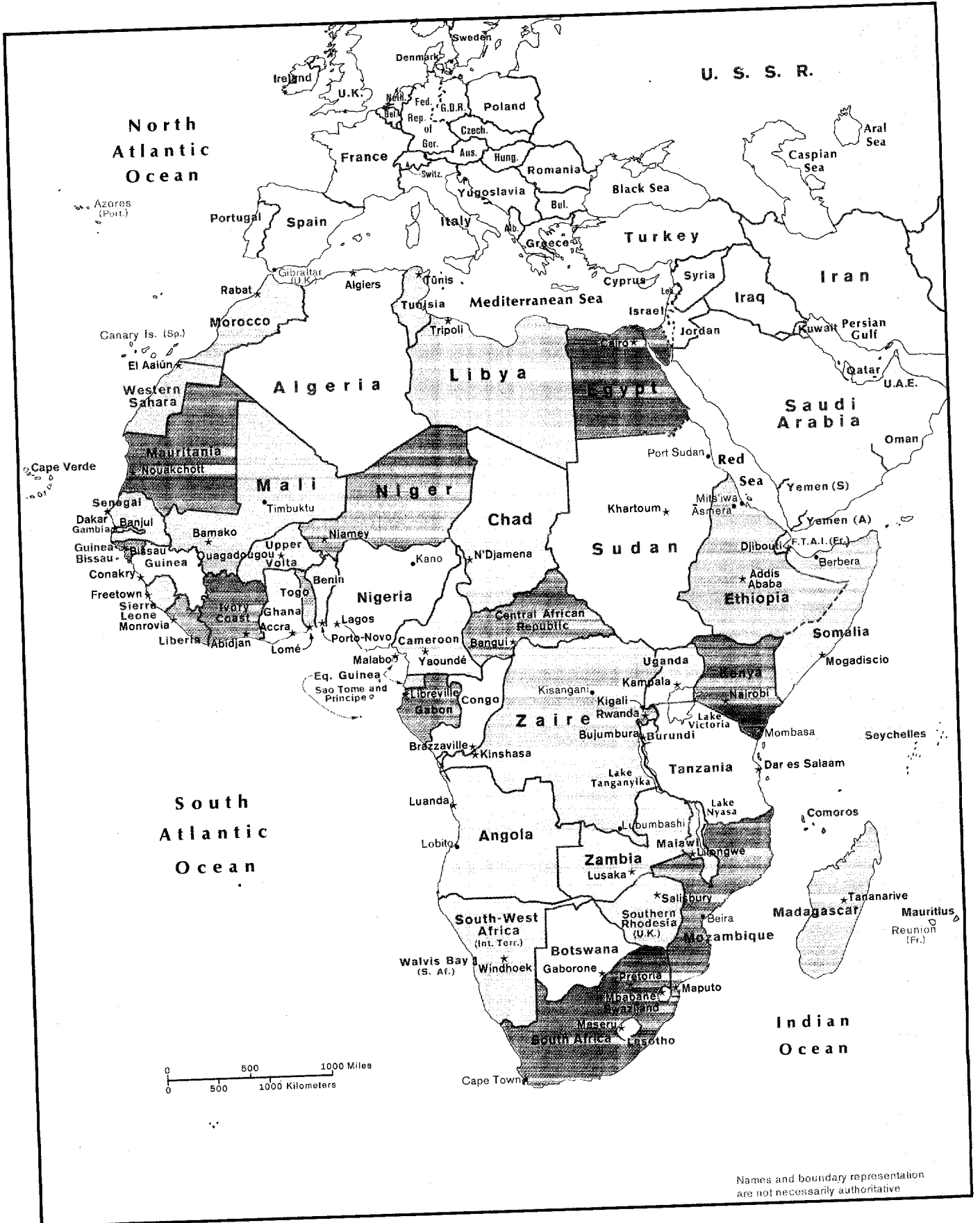


### V The Middle East



502851 1-78

**VI Africa**



### VII U.S.S.R. and Asia



502999 6-78 (540317)

